BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 98
Tuesday 3 May 2016

Military Medals
The Feldman Collection of British Coronation Medals
Commemorative Medals
British 18th Century Tokens
Islamic and World Coins

Free Live Internet Bidding

Baldwin's are pleased to continue offering their live video internet bidding at:

www.baldwin.co.uk/liveauction

For our auction you will be able to bid over the internet in real-time with sound and video: the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot – he is aware of your bids as you make them.

Please note:
- You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction
- You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction
- Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwins
- NO additional fees will be incurred by using this service

For more information about this service or for help in registering on the website:
Telephone: +44 (0)203 725 5555 or email liveauctions@atgmedia.com

399 Strand
London WC2R 0LX
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808
Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics

OUR SPECIALIST TEAM

Edward Baldwin	Chairman European, Russian, Colonial and Oriental Coins Military Medals and Decorations, Numismatic Books	Edward@baldwin.co.uk
Seth Freeman	Director Tokens and Banknotes	Seth@baldwin.co.uk
Steve Hill	Director English hammered and milled Coins	Steve@baldwin.co.uk
Graham Byfield	Indian and Islamic Coins, Commemorative Medals	Graham@baldwin.co.uk
Paul Hill	Ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine Coins	Paul@baldwin.co.uk
Caroline Holmes	Numismatic Books	Caroline@baldwin.co.uk
Julie Lecoindre	World Coins	Julie@baldwin.co.uk
Mark Smith	Military Medals	Mark@baldwin.co.uk
Chris Tyrimos	Junior Numismatist	Chris@baldwin.co.uk
Jennifer Mulholland	Auction Manager	Jennifer@baldwin.co.uk
Courtney Buckingham	Head of Auction Administration	Courtney@baldwin.co.uk
Camilla Catania	Auction Co-Ordinator	Camilla@baldwin.co.uk

EXTERNAL CONSULTANTS

Daniel Fearon	Commemorative Medals	Daniel@baldwin.co.uk
Andre de Clermont	Islamic Coins	Andre@baldwin.co.uk
Stan Goron	Indian Coins	Stan@baldwin.co.uk
Peter Donald	Byzantine Coins	Peter@baldwin.co.uk

WORLDWIDE REPRESENTATIVES

Mr Randy Weir	P O Box 64577, Unionville, Ontario, L3R 0M9 Canada	RandyWeir@baldwin.co.uk
Mr Ma Tak Wo	Unit 2A, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong	MaTakWo@baldwin.co.uk
Mr Peter Brooks	Anzac Square Building, 218 Adelaide Street Brisbane QLD 4001, Australia	PeterBrooks@baldwin.co.uk

BALDWINS 20160503

American Numismatic Society

APR 26 2016

Library

Auction Catalogs - Foreign

BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Auction Number 98
Tuesday 3 May 2016

Military Medals

Commemorative Medals

including

The Dr Robert and Joshua Feldman Collection of Official British Coronation and Jubilee Medals

British 18th Century Tokens

Islamic and World Coins

The Auction Room
399 Strand
London, WC2R 0LX

9.30 am precisely

view this auction and send bids via the internet:

WWW.BALDWIN.CO.UK/liveauction
WWW.SIXBID.COM
WWW.NUMISBIDS.COM

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, 399 Strand, London WC2R 0LX
Telephone: +44 (0)20 7930 9808, Fax: +44 (0)20 7930 9450, email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk
www.baldwin.co.uk
twitter @BaldwinsCoins facebook /BaldwinsCoins

Date of Sale	**Tuesday 3 May 2016**		
	Session One:	9.30 am	Lots 2001 - 2620
	Session Two: will not start before	2.30 pm	Lots 2621 - 3043

Public View

Saturday 30 April 2016

A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd
399 Strand, London WC2R 0LX

10.00 am - 4.00 pm

Viewing at all other times **by appointment** at
399 Strand during the one week preceding the auction
9.30 am - 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale

Military Medals		
Awards for Gallantry and Distinguished Service	Lots	2001 - 2030
Campaign Medals and Groups	Lots	2031 - 2153
Medals Awarded for Long or Meritorious Service	Lots	2154 - 2176
The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment or the Loyal Regiment	Lots	2177 - 2219
A Good Group of Specimen Medals	Lots	2220 - 2257
Foreign Medals and Miscellaneous Lots	Lots	2258 - 2285
Commemorative Medals		
British Commemorative Medals	Lots	2286 - 2311
The Feldman Collection of British Coronation and Jubilee Medals	Lots	2312 - 2386
World Commemorative Medals	Lots	2387 - 2446
Turkey and The Ottoman Empire	Lots	2447 - 2539
Medals by Subject	Lots	2540 - 2620
British 18th Century Tokens		
England, Scotland, Ireland	Lots	2621 - 2812
World Coins		
Islamic	Lots	2813 - 3001
Other World Coins	Lots	3002 - 3042

Free Live Internet Bidding

Baldwin's are pleased to be offering our clients a FREE live video bidding service.
There are no additional fees for using this service.

www.baldwin.co.uk/liveauction

Buyer's Premium: 20% plus VAT

Catalogue Editor	Edward Baldwin
Design and Layout	Seth Freeman
Cataloguers	Edward Baldwin, Graham Byfield, Julie Lecoindre, Mark Smith Daniel Fearon, Jeremy Cheek
Photography	Camilla Catania
Front Cover Illustrations	Lots 2313, 2329, 2346
Back Cover Illustrations	Lots 2001, 2337, 2346, 2486, 2601, 2628, 2812, 2874

MILITARY MEDALS

Awards for Gallantry and Distinguished Service

2001 **The Ulster Special Constabulary Police Force George Cross and Great War Military Medal Group of 8 awarded to 1466 Special Head Constable Samuel Orr,** comprising George Cross (**S.1466 Constable Samuel Orr, Ulster Special Constabulary, 23rd June 1924**); Military Medal G.V.R. (**A-7937 Sjt. S. Orr. 18/High L.I.**); 1914 Star with Aug-Nov clasp (**A7937 Pte. S. Orr. 2/High L.I.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**7937 Sjt. S. Orr High L.I.**); 1939-45 Defence Medal, un-named as issued; Coronation Medal 1953, un-named as issued; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal E.II.R. (**Sergt. Samuel Orr**). *Toned, contact marks to Military Medal, otherwise very fine, mounted for wear.* (8) £12,000-15,000

George Cross – Empire Gallantry Medal Exchange - London Gazette 3 June 1924
Exchanged 25 November 1941

Military Medal London Gazette, 13 March 1919

Private Orr Landed in France with the 2nd Battalion High Land Light Infantry on 21 September 1914

Head Constable Orr was originally recommended for the Constabulary Medal the recommendation reading as follows:

No 1466 Special Head Constable Orr Samuel No 20 Platoon

At about 7.15pm on 9 July 1922 Head Constable Orr was on the premises of Mr John Mc.Cardle Restaurateur of No. 17 Commercial Court off Donegall Street, Belfast. He was speaking to the proprietor when two men entered and asked for Cigarettes the Proprietor turned round to supply them when the two men drew Revolvers and shouted "Hands Up".

Head Constable Orr, although unarmed feinted and then grappled with one of the men and one shot was fired which grazed the Head Constable's chin. Then the second man fired severely wounding the Head Constable, the bullet entering under the left shoulder blade and coming out of the front portion of the left breast.

The gallantry displayed by an unarmed man faced with two loaded revolvers at two yards range I consider is worthy of the Constabulary Medal.

Head Constable Orr has always displayed a high courage and has always been a splendid example to men under circumstances which have called for resource and initiative. He is already in possession of the Military Medal.

Signed E.B.C. Dickinson. Captain. Officer Commanding No. 20 Platoon

Sold with the Royal Mint case of issue for the George Cross, original Constabulary Medal Recommendation Original Correspondence from 10 Downing Street regarding the award of the Empire Gallantry Medal, Original Central Chancery receipt for the return of the Empire Gallantry Medal, Original Central Chancery Invitation to George Cross investiture, newspaper cutting, correspondence from the Royal Society of St George and an original photograph of Samuel Orr in Police uniform.

2002 A COPY VICTORIA CROSS, suspension engraved (**Pte G. Ravenhill 2nd Bn Royal Scots Fusiliers**), reverse centre engraved (**15th Dec 1899**), contained in old leather case, ribbon with two pronged wearing pin. *Polished, about very fine.* £600-800

Private George Ravenhill, 2nd Battalion Royal Scots Fusiliers, was awarded the Victoria Cross for the Battle of Colenso, 15 December 1900. When the guns of the 14th and 66th Batteries RFA had to be abandoned, owing to the awful fire concentrated upon them by the Boers, Private Ravenhill was one of the volunteers who attempted to save the guns.

His Victoria Cross was forfeited in 1908 after he was convicted of stealing iron from his employers. Sold with copy research and a copy portrait photograph.

2003 **The Emotive Zeebrugge Raid Motor Launch Commanders Distinguished Service Order Group of 3 awarded to Lieutenant H.A. Littleton**, R.N.V.R commanding M.L. 526, comprising Distinguished Service Order G.V.R, with top suspender un-named as issued; British War Medal and Victory Medal 1914-1920 with Mentioned in Despatches emblem, (**Lieut. H.A. Littleton. R.N.V.R.**). *Generally good very fine, toned, one tiny edge knock to BWM.* (3) £1200-1500

Distinguished Service Order London Gazette, 23 July 1918

Mentioned in Despatches London Gazette, 19 February 1919

Distinguished Service Order

Lieut. Hugh Alexander Littleton, R.N.V.R.

Handled his motor-launch in a magnificent manner. Embarked over sixty officers and men from "Thetis" under heavy machine-gun fire at close range. It was solely due to his courage and daring that his boat succeeded in making good her escape with the survivors of the "Thetis".

M.L. 526 commanded by Lieut. H.A. Littleton, R.N.V.R., had followed the block-ships, exactly in accordance with the Plan, during their perilous journey from the Mole. These officers had been specially chosen for the rescue work from the large number of volunteers for that dangerous task.

M.L. 526 had steamed in to the sunken block-ships in the canal, embarking many of *Intrepid's* men from a cutter, and then proceeded to *Thetis*, where all the survivors from the vessel were also embarked from a cutter. The motor launch had come under heavy fire from the shore guns and her escape added one more item to the long list of miracles which took place that night. With sixty-five survivors Lieut. Littleton steamed out to sea past the Mole and made the entire passage to Dover under her own steam, in spite of the gruelling which this frail craft had gone through.

Hugh Alexander Littleton was born 25 December 1888 and lived at 3 Albany Terrace, Regents Park; he enlisted into the Royal Naval Air Service 17 January 1913, rising to the rank of Temporary Sub-Lieutenant. He resigned from the R.N.A.S. 18 March 1916 being taken on to the Royal Naval Reserve with the rank of Temporary Sub Lieutenant 29 April 1916. He married Mary, elder daughter of the Archdeacon of Ross and Mrs Beecher, at Bethhaven Church, Co. Cork September 1916. He was awarded the Royal Naval reserve Officers Decoration in the London Gazette of 6 May 1917.

Sold with copy London Gazette entries and further research; contained (loose) in Hunt & Roskill leather case (**H.A. Littleton**) to lid.

2004 DISTINGUIHSED SERVICE CROSS, G.V.R., awarded for Distinguished Service at Anzac Beach and Cape Helles Gallipoli (**Lieut. E.H. Lamb R.M. 1915**), contemporarily privately engraved, hallmarked London 1918, in Garrard & Co. Ltd fitted case of issue. *Extremely fine.* £800-1000

Distinguished Service Cross London Gazette, 7 November 1915

Ernest Horace Lamb was born at Adelaide, South Australia, 5 May 1878. He was the eldest son of Sir Horace Lamb who was at that time Professor of Mathematics at Adelaide University.

Lamb was educated at Manchester Grammar School and Owen's College Manchester (later the University of Manchester) where, in 1899, he gained a First-Class Honours Degree in Engineering. He went on to obtain MSc and DSc Degrees, Membership of the Institutes of both mechanical and Civil Engineering as well as innumerable other honours and awards throughout a distinguished academic career.

On 25 September 1914, while Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at East London College, University of London, Lamb volunteered for war service with the Royal Marines Divisional Engineers. He was commissioned the following month and in March 1915 embarked for Gallipoli as Lieutenant, Royal Naval Division (Divisional Engineers), Royal Marines. He distinguished himself in the actions on ANZAC Beach and Cape Helles and was awarded the Distinguished Service Cross (London Gazette 7 November 1915) and Mentioned in Despatches on two occasions (London Gazette 5 November 1915 and 11 December 1915). He was sent home on 25 January 1916 following severe dysentery and after returning to health, transferred to the R.N.V.R. in March 1916 for special duties at HMS *Vernon*. By 1917 he had charge of work on special designs for naval mining appliances at HMS *Gunwharf*.

Sold with copy research and copy portrait photograph of Lt Ernest Horace Lamb DSC.

2005 **A Great War Distinguished Service Cross, G.V.R.,** crudely named on reverse (**L Morley**), London hallmark, 1916, by Garrard, in case of issue with issuing compliment slip to "Mr L Morley D.S.C., 20/3/22". *Very fine.* £300-400

Distinguished Service Cross London Gazette, 14 July 1916

Skipper Leonard Morley, R.N.R., 4148.A., "The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty have received with much satisfaction from the officers in charge of the Auxiliary Patrol areas at home and abroad reports on the services performed by the officers and men serving under their orders during the period 1 January 1915 to 31 January 1916. These reports show that the officers and men serving in Armed Yachts, Trawlers and Drifters of the Auxiliary Patrol during the period in question have carried out their duties under extremely arduous and hazardous conditions of weather and exposure to enemy attack and mines with marked zeal, gallantry and success."
Sold with copy service papers.

2006 **A Rare Great War Q Ship Distinguished Service Cross Group of 4 awarded to Lieutenant F.G.J. Manning**, Royal Naval Reserve who was decorated for his gallantry in *Acton's* successful against *UC-72* in August 1917, he had earlier won a Mention in Despatches for leading the storming party that captured one of the *Königsberg's* landed guns in Bagamoyo in August 1916, comprising Distinguished Service Cross; hallmarked London 1917; 1914-15 Star (**S.Lt. F.G.J. Manning R.N.R.**), British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 with Mentioned in Despatched emblem (**Lieut. F.G.J. Manning R.N.R.**). *Extremely fine, toned.* (4) £3000-3500

Manning was transferred to "special service" in the summer of 1917, when he joined Q-ship Acton (a.k.a. Q-34) and it was in the same capacity that he won his D.S.C. for the destruction of UC-72 off the French Coast on 20 August 1917. Subsequent reports states:

"I have the honour to report on an action which took place between H.M.S. Acton and a submarine yesterday 20 August 1917.

Acton was steaming at 10 knots when at 6.25pm a submarine was sighted on the port quarter. Acton maintained approximately the same course and reduced speed to 8 knots, orders being at the same time given to make more smoke and to avoid blowing off steam. The submarine commenced firing at 6.25pm and continued at ranges varying from 8300 to 6000 yards until 8.00pm. During this time between 50 and 60 rounds were fired, eight of which were time-fused. The submarine ceased fire as boats were lowered. At 8.00pm the ship was stopped and a "panic abandon ship stations" were carried out: smoke boxes were fired in the well deck and steam leakage turned on.

At about this time the submarine submerged and carried out a close periscope inspection of the ship which lasted until 8.35pm. The submarine was so close that at one time it actually collided with the ship, shaking Acton fore and aft. It then came to the surface about 1000 yards away and hailed the boats to come along side, but as it was getting dark, the submarine was not seen through the spy-holes on the bridge. The next time it was seen, it was circling close round the ship on the surface, and at a range of between 200 and 300 yards, fire was opened on the submarine just before the port beam. Six rounds were fired, at least four of which hit the submarine, the certain hits being two abaft and below the conning tower and two on the conning tower. Loud shouts came up from the submarine when Acton opened fire. The submarine then submerged stern first and most of her conning tower was shot away.

The telegraph was put to full speed ahead, when the open fire bell was pushed and an attempt was made to ram the submarine as she submerged, a depth charge being dropped when over the spot where she submerged at 9.10pm. This exploded 10 to 15 seconds after being let go and sent up a column of black or dark brown water 25 to 30 feet high.

It was now very dark, so the boats were found and hoisted. The foremost fall of the port life boat had been shot away and caused a little delay in hoisting. When the boats were clear of the water, Acton commenced steering in a square, in the hope of finding wreckage on which to drop another depth charge or for picking up survivors, but unfortunately, at about 10.20pm, a light, then considered suspicious, but since only believed to be the reflection of a star, was seen and followed up.

Nothing further was seen of the submarine, and I consider it was sunk; but the darkness prevented small objects being seen in the water; though after depth charges had exploded the only man who was looking over the side aft said that the water had the appearance it would have "if the ship was throwing overboard ashes". The depth charge used seems to have gone into the submarine's swirl. The weather was fine and the sea calm".

Manning was awarded the D.S.C. and received a £40 share of the Admiralty's resultant prize fund. Sold with copied research.

2007 **A Great War Military OBE and Police Group of 4 awarded to Captain Allan K. Kitson,** comprising The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, O.B.E. (Military) Member's 2nd type breast badge, Hallmarked for 1919, in case of issue by Garrard & Co; 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals, with Mentioned in Dispatches emblem (**Capt. A.K. Kitson**); Special Constabulary LSM, G.V.R., single clasp, Long Service 1941 (**Allan K. Kitson**). *Very fine and better.* (4) £120-150

2008 **A Great War "Old Contemptibles" Military Cross Group of 4 awarded to Captain R. M. Chapman,** London Regiment and Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders, comprising Military Cross G.V.R., unnamed as issued; 1914 Star, clasp Aug - Nov 1914 (**2094 Pte. R. M. Chapman, 1/16 Lond: R.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory medals, with Mentioned in Dispatches emblem (**Capt. R. M. Chapman**). *Last tarnished, good very fine.* (4) £700-900

Mentioned in Despatches London Gazette, 11 December 1917 and 7 November 1919

Robert McLeod Chapman was born 23 June 1887 in Morningside, Edinburgh, he attested for the Queen's Westminster Rifles on 8 November 1904 transferring to the Reserve 1 April 1912, he was mobilised on 6 August 1914 and landed in France with the 1/16th Battalion London Regiment on 1 November 1914. He was Commissioned on 25 September 1915 to the 14th (Service) Battalion Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders Demobilised 6 February 1919.
Sold with copy service papers and London Gazette for M.i.D.

2009 MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., awarded for Great Gallantry during The Forcing of The Sambre-Oise Canal, 4th November 1918 (**Ian Mackintosh Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders 1915-19**), contemporarily privately engraved, in fitted case of issue *Extremely fine, toned.* £650-850

Edinburgh Gazette, 11 December 1919, page 3982

Lieutenant Ian Mackintosh, Cameron Highlanders Special Reserve attached 1st Trench Mortar Battery
For great gallantry and ability during the forcing of the Sambre-Oise Canal 4 November 1918, and subsequent operations which resulted in the capture of Groise and Mezieres. Throughout the operation he directed and supervised the work of the sections, and his untiring energy was largely responsible for the excellent work done by the Stokes mortars. Sold with copy research

Great War Western Front "Immediate" DFC Group

2010 **The Great War Western Front "Immediate" DFC Group of 3 awarded to Observer Second Lieutenant A.T. Sprangle,** No 5 Squadron R.A.F., comprising Distinguished Flying Cross G.V.R., on original horizontal ribbon with pin for wear; British War and Victory Medal with Mentioned in Despatches emblem 1914-1920 (**2/Lieut. A.T. Sprangle R.A.F.**). *Generally about extremely fine or better and toned.* (3) £3000-3500

D.F.C. London Gazette, 3 December 1918, 2nd Lieut. Archie Thomas Sprangle (France)

For Conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the recent operation carried out by the Canadian Corps.

During the period 1 to 5 September 1918, this officer as Observer with Lieutenant C. F. Galbraith, DFC, has been instrumental in bringing fire to bear on 61 hostile Batteries with most successful results. Besides this, he has directed the fire of our artillery on to Infantry and Mechanical Transport targets as well as Artillery on the move, in addition to dealing with them effectively with machine gun fire from low altitudes.

This has been carried out under exceedingly adverse weather conditions and in the face of hostile opposition in the air; and the whole of his work has been characterised with the utmost skill and determination.

Mentioned in Despatched London Gazette, 27 August 1918 and 30 August 1918

Second Lieutenant Archie Thomas Sprangle D.F.C. was born in Canada; commissioned Second Lieutenant Royal Flying Corps, 28 November 1917; posted as Second Lieutenant Observer to No 5 Squadron flying R.E.8's in the Amiens Sector, France and flew in sorties with his pilot (Lieutenant C.F. Galbraith, D.F.C.).

A Combat Report dated 6 May 1918 for an action over Farbus near Vimy Ridge states:

"Gaining height for a shoot over Farbus when E.A. (5) appeared, two attacking an R.E.8 from the rear over Arleux. Pilot fired 200 rounds in short bursts on attacking E.A. until the R.E.8 had reached Thelus, and E.A. were in a position for the Observer who fired approximately 75 rounds in bursts into one E.A., which dived once from the side on our machine. Bullets seemed to be penetrating E.A. in vital parts but no effect observed. All five quickly disappeared.

Sold with large file of research

2011 **A Fine Second World War Mosquito Navigator Distinguished Flying Medal Casualty Group of 5 awarded to Warrant Officer Douglas Hamilton Styles**, serving with 418 Squadron as a navigator for his Eton educated and Battle of Britain pilot, Wing Commander Lt. James Hayward Little, DFC and who was the unit's "most operationally-experienced navigator, his forays over enemy territory having exceeded the century mark", comprising Distinguished Flying Medal, G.VI.R. (**758047 F/Sgt. D. H. Styles. R.A.F.**); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star, single clasp, Air Crew Europe; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal. *Good very fine.* (5) £1500-2000

Distinguished Flying Medal Supplement to the London Gazette, 15 January 1943

758047 Flight Sergeant Douglas Hamilton STYLES, Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, No. 418 (R.C.A.F.) Squadron.

"Flight Sergeant Styles has taken part in 99 operational sorties. In May 1941, he was the navigator of an aircraft which, whilst operating off the West Coast of Ireland, attacked and damaged a Junkers 88. Since September 1941, he has participated in a large number of intruder operations over enemy occupied territories. This airman has always shown great keenness and determination in the performance of his duties. His skill in locating and bombing enemy airfields at night has set a fine example to the members of his squadron. He has flown as navigator in operations that have resulted in severely damaging 4 locomotives."

Styles, flying as a Radar Operator, was killed on 12 June 1943 in a flying accident near to Ford aerodrome together with his Eton educated and Battle of Britain pilot Fl. Lt. James Hayward Little, DFC. Their Mosquito suffered an engine cut on take-off and, having failed to gain height, they hit a tree. He is buried at Brookwood Military cemetery.

2012 **A Second World War "Philips Works" Eindhoven Attack Distinguished Flying Cross to a Navigator of 107 Squadron who Participated in The Dieppe Raid awarded to Flight Lieutenant H.L. Besford,** 107 Squadron RAF, Distinguished Flying Cross contemporarily mounted in glazed frame with a Polish Observers Flying Badge and a letter in Polish dated 18 Listop 1944, "From the Polish Air Forces in recognition of all you have done for us, we award you, Sir, the Honorary Medal of the Polish Observers". *Good very fine.* £1500-1800

Distinguished Flying Cross London Gazette, 20 April 1943

Sold with Flight Lieutenant Besford's Observer's And Air Gunner's Flying Log Book (Form 1767) covering his Flying Training commencing 2 June 1941 to his last flight on 20 March 1945.

Extracts from Log Book
107 Squadron
25th July 1942 Operation low-level to Sluiskill – 50ft, target located and bombed
19th August 1942 Operation Ford- Dieppe – Gun Positions to assist withdrawal of Raiding Force
22nd September 1942 Operation Sequedein-Lille Low-Level Air craft badly damaged by FLAK at Nieuport, abandoned raid - bombs jettisoned
6th December 1942 Operation Philips Works Eindhoven 4- 500 GP Target bombed 15.00 Nose damaged crossing Dutch coast on inward journey. Intercepted and attacked by FW190's 3 A/C (Boston's) Shot Down, Leading Bomb Aimer/Navigator for 10 Bostsons.
"Over the Colinjnaplaat two seagulls came through the nose of Flying Officer Philp Burley's aircraft injuring the Navigator Flying Officer Herbert l. Besford in the legs whilst at the same time the draught whisked his maps away. Besford directed his pilot from then on by memory. Twenty minutes later their Ventura was attacked by a BF109 when over Oost at 50feet. The enemy fighter made four separate attacks form the stern but no strikes were scored and the BF 109 was claimed as damaged by a five second burst from Flight Sergeant T. Smith, the rear gunner at 400 yards range." (Extract - *The Reich Intruders* by Martin W. Bowman page 140)

Sold with a copy of *The Reich Intruders* by Martin W. Bowman, RAF tie, anti-glare glasses in original Air Ministry case; a copy of the Complete Air Navigator by D.C.T. Bennett, named Besford to inside cover; Air Ministry Publication Meteorological Handbook for Navigators dated 1944; Meteorological Organisation, Reports, codes and weather maps for the RAF dated 1940 and Air Navigation Volume 1 RAF dated 1944. A pocket compass and copied London Gazette entries.

2013 **A Good Bomber Command Full Tour Distinguished Flying Cross Group of 5 Who Flew With The Special Duty Flight from RAF Binbrook in Support of The D Day Landings and When Attacked by a Night Fighter, His Skilful Evasive Tactics Resulted in The Destruction of a Messerschmitt 109 awarded to Acting Flying Officer C.G. Wearmouth,** RAFVR 576 Squadron, comprising Distinguished Flying Cross, officially dated (**1944**); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star with France & Germany clasp; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, all un-named as issued, DFC in Royal Mint case of issue. *DFC as issued, the stars toned, very fine, mounted for wear with corresponding miniatures.* (10) £3000-4000

Distinguished Flying Cross AIR 2/8880 the National Archives

Acting Flying Officer Charles Gilroy WEARMOUTH (174528) Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve, No. 576 Squadron (Pilot; sorties 34; flying hours 187.)

Flying Officer Wearmouth has completed a most successful tour of operations and has on all occasions displayed courage, skill and determination of the highest order. His magnificent leadership and coolness under fire have set an outstanding example to the whole of the Squadron. On one occasion, when his aircraft was attacked by an enemy night fighter, his skilful evasive tactics, combined with his excellent crew co-operation, resulted in the destruction of a Messerschmitt 109. Another time, Flying Officer Wearmouth accomplished a diversionary attack in the Sens area while the main force attacked Orleans.

Sold with Flight Lieutenant Wearmouth's two Pilots Flying Log Books (Form 414) covering his Flying Training with No.15 Elementary Flying Training School commencing 15 September 1942 to his last flight on 31 July 1946.

Extracts from Log Book No. 1

576 Squadron R.A.F. Elsham Wolds – Linc

18th March 1944 -1st Operation as 2nd Pilot – Lancaster "B" – Frankfurt

26th March 1943 3rd Operation as Pilot Lancaster "M" – Essen – Shout up by JU 88 – landed West Malling

Special Duty Flight – R.A.F. Station Binbrook – Lincs

5th June 1944 15th Operation as Pilot Lancaster "Q" – St Martin De V. – Gun Battery – 10/10ths cloud – Full Moon – Invasion took place during night.

16th June 1944 17th Operation as Pilot Lancaster "Q"- Domelager – Near Abbeville – supply depot for pilotless aircraft – 10/10ths cloud no fighters or FLAK over France

2nd July 1944 22nd Operation as Pilot Lancaster "Q" – Sens – Spoof Attack to draw fighters from 1 Group Target on Marshalling Yards at Orleans – only aircraft on this spoof – no FLAK or fighters

Return from Special Duties Flight to 576 Squadron R.A.F. Elsham Wolds – Linc

16th August 1944 30th Operation as Pilot Lancaster "J" – Pomeranian Bay – Mining Stooge, three runs to get mines down – moderate FLAK – Rear Gunner F/S Graham shot down single engine fighter – went down in flames.

Sold with copy pages from National Archives Air 2

2014 **An Immediate HMS *Saumarez* World War Two Far East Destroyer Flotilla Distinguished Service Medal Group of 6 awarded to Temporary Stoker Petty Officer H. Cracknell**, comprising Distinguished Service Medal, G.VI.R., 1st type (**Temp Sto. P.O. H. Cracknell. D/KX 80625**); 1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star, clasp France and Germany; Africa Star, single clasp, North Africa 1942-43; Burma Star; 1939-45 War Medal; DSM removed from brooch mount and in case of issue, others brooch mounted. *Slight contact wear to DSM, very fine and better.* (6) £800-1200

Distinguished Service Medal

For Initiative, coolness and efficiency in keeping No.2 Boiler Steaming, when No.1 Boiler was put out of action. By his quiet reaction, under conditions of difficulty and with his ship under heavy fire, way was kept on the ship enabling torpedoes to be fired and the ship to make good her subsequent withdrawal.

HMS *Saumarez* was part of the Carrier Force in Operation Bishop, which was formed to protect the convoys in the seaborne assault on Rangoon and then took part in Operation Dukedom, which was mounted to attack a Japanese naval force reported to be sailing from Singapore on 10 May 1945. On this occasion, she was part of the newly constituted Force 61. The Japanese Cruiser *Haguro* and the destroyer *Kamikaze* had left the Malacca Strait on 14 May; early next day an Avenger torpedo bomber operating from the escort aircraft carrier HMS *Emperor* sighted them. HMS *Saumarez*, HMS *Verulam* and HMS *Vigilant* in one division and HMS *Venus* and HMS *Virago* in a second, were diverted to intercept. The destroyers attacked both ships early on 16 May. HMS *Haguro*, overwhelmed by their torpedoes, went to the bottom at 0209 in a position some forty-five miles southwest of Penang, although she had straddled HMS *Saumarez* twice prior to her sinking. HMS *Kamikaze* was damaged but managed to escape.

2015 DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, VR, 1st type obverse (**Corpl Wm Barker. 46th Regt**); officially impressed. *Old cabinet tone, light surface marks, suspension just a touch loose, otherwise very fine.* £800-1000

1172 Corporal William Barker was born c.1816 in Great Mallingham, near Swaffham, Norfolk, and he attested for service with the 46th Foot at Swaffham 30 January 1839, having previously worked as a Labourer. He served in the 46th Foot during the Crimean War, and it was here that he was recommended for a new gallantry decoration - the DCM, 15 January 1855. The DCM roll also appears to show that he was invalided during this period, showing possible wound or injury. His attestation papers state 'awarded a medal and Gratuity of £10 for Distinguished Conduct in the Field, per authority dated War Office, 7 May 1853.' He was discharged from further service 25 May 1857, at the age of 41. Worthy of further research, sold with copy roll mentions and discharge papers.

2016 **The Exceptional Colenso, VC Action, Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 5 to Driver Rockall of the 66th Battery Royal Field Artillery, who Personally Brought Back One of The Lost Guns,** awarded to Driver G. Rockall, 66th Battery Royal Field Artillery, comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal Q.V.R (**Driver G. Rockall. R.A.**); Queen's South Africa Medal 1898-1902, 2nd type 2, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast, South Africa 1901 (**30938 A.Bdr. G. Rockall R.F.A.**); 1914 Star with Aug - Nov. Clasp (**30938 Dvr. G. Rockall R.F.A.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**30938 Dvr. G. Rockall R.A.**). *DCM toned, very fine, the QSA with contact marks, 1914 Star polished, BMW toned, Victory Medal, heavily toned, together about very fine, mounted for wear.* (5) £5000-7000

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 2 February 1900

The Queen has further been pleased to approve the grant of the Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field to the undermentioned Soldiers in recognition of their services at the Battle of Colenso:-

Driver G. Rockall.

At Colenso on 15 December 1899, the detachments serving the guns of the 14th and 66th Batteries Royal Field Artillery had all been either killed, wounded, or driven away from their guns by Infantry fire at close range, and the guns had been deserted. About 500 yards behind the guns was a donga in which some of the few horses and drivers left alive were sheltered, The intervening space was swept with shell and rifle fire. Captain Congreve, Rifle Brigade, who was in the Donga, assisted to hook a team to a limber, went out, and assisted to limber up a gun. Being wounded, he took shelter; but seeing Lieutenant Roberts fall, badly wounded he went out again and brought him in. Captain Congreve was shot through the leg, through the toe of his boot, grazed on the elbow and shoulder, and his horse was shot in three places. Lieutenant Roberts assisted Captain Congreve and was wounded in three places later dying of his wounds He was also assisted by Corporal Nurse, 66th Battery Royal Field Artillery, and Captain Reed 7th Battery Royal Field Artillery, who had heard of the difficulty, and shorty afterwards brought down three teams from his battery to see if he could be of any use. He was wounded, as were five of the thirteen men who rode with him, one was killed; and thirteen out of twenty-one horses were killed before he got half-way to the guns, he was obliged to retire. (Congreve, Roberts, Nurse and Reed were all awarded in the Victoria Cross)

Extract from General Orders December 1899 – Lieutenant-General Sir Francis Clery

"Drivers H. Taylor, Young, Petts, Rockall, Lucas and Williams, all of the 66th Battery, Royal Field Artillery, rode the teams, each brought in a gun. I recommend all six for the Medal for Distinguished Conduct in the Field."

Sold with copy London Gazette entry

2017 **A Boer War Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 3 Mentioned in Lord Robert's Despatch, September 1901,** comprising: Distinguished Conduct Medal E.VII.R. (**5471 Pte. M. Moran L.N. Lanc Regt.**); Queen's South Africa Medal, 2nd type, ghost dates, 4 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Orange Free State, Transvaal (**5471 Pte M. Moran 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa (**5471 Pte M. Moran L.N. Lanc Regt.**). *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (3) £2000-2500

Distinguished Conduct Medal, 27 September 1901

Mentioned in Despatches, 4 September 1901

Sold with copy service papers and Gazette entry for his M.i.D.

2018 **The Regimentaly Important Great War Gallipoli Peninsula Attack on Achi Baba Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 5 for Killing Four of The Enemy With The Bayonet awarded to Company Serjeant Major and Warrant Officer Class 2 A. McLachlan**, 5th Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders T.F., comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**33 Sjt. A. McLachlan 1/5 A.& S. Hdrs.- T.F.**); 1914-15 Star (**33 Sjt. A. McLachlan A. & S. Highrs.**); British War And Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**33 W.O. Cl. 2 A. McLachlan A. & S. Highrs**); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal E.VII.R. (**1156 Sjt. A. McLachlan 5/A.& S. Hdrs.**) D.C.M. surname re-engraved, all but first letter "L". *Victory Medal ribbon shows marks for M.i.D emblem, toned, good very fine.* (5) £4000-5000

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 15 September 1915

Mentioned in Despatches London Gazette, 28 January 1916

Continued over ...

Distinguished Conduct Medal

33 Serjeant **McLaughlin** (note spelling) A, 1/5th (Renfrewshire) Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (T.F.)

For conspicuous gallantry on 12 July 1915, on the Gallipoli Peninsula. During the advance he assisted to clear the hostile trench, killing four of the enemy himself, and afterwards rendered valuable aid in consolidating and holding it. He then advanced with his party to an isolated trench and held it until relieved. He had been 30 hours in action and had set a fine example to his men.

Warrant Officer Class 2 Alexander McLachlan came from Renfrewshire, Scotland, a pre-war member of the Territorial Force receiving the Territorial Force Efficiency medal as a Serjeant before the out-break of the Great War.

The 5th Battalion Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders mobilised for war on 5 August 1914, the Battalion spent the next three months manning the Clyde defences whilst training hard for overseas service, from the Clyde they were posted to the Tay defences but after only 8 days the Battalion was ordered to join the 1/2 Lowland Division which was later retitled the 52nd Lowland Division; the Battalion then embarked for overseas at Devonport on the 1st June 1915 aboard the transport "Andania" as part of the 157th Infantry Brigade, they arrived at Alexandria on 12 June where preparations were immediately commenced for the voyage to Gallipoli. On 28 June, the Battalion sailed aboard the S.S. *Alnwick Castle* for Mudros and reached there on 1 July, being the next transhipped aboard the destroyer HMS *Bulldog* and the S.S. *Fauvette*, and two trawlers for Cape Helles. The Battalion sailed for Cape Helles on the night of the 2/3 July 1915 and landed at "S.S. River Clyde Landing". C.S.M. McLaughlin was promoted to W.O.2 sometime around the arrival of his battalion at Gallipoli.

The Battalion's first tour of the trenches was on 5 July at Ghurkha Bluff, where it underwent instruction in trench warfare. After this followed tours in Nelson Avenue and Plymouth Avenue, between which rest trenches were occupied near Pink Farm. In order to assist the troops who were going to carry out a fresh landing at Suvla Bay, an attack on Achi Baba, a large hill which overlooked the whole of the British communications, was ordered. The Battalion formed the centre of the left flank of the left attack, which commenced at 4.30pm on 12 July, the object being to capture an intricate trench system known as E9, E10, E11 and E12a. Three lines of trenches were detailed as objectives, whereas only two actually existed, and the heavy losses suffered scrambling up the slopes were doubled during the return to the second objective. Most of the Turks defended so stubbornly that they had to be bayonetted in their trenches, Company Serjeant Major McLachlan cleared a trench by himself, killing four Turks one after the other with his bayonet, for his general behaviour he was awarded the Distinguished Conduct Medal (Extract The Fifty-Second Lowland Division History 1914-1918 Chapter VI; by Lt Col R.R. Thompson M.C.)

The re-engraving of the surname on the D.C.M. is easily explained, it having been done by the recipient, as the D.C.M roll confirms that it was issued in the name of **McLaughlin**, a spelling error on the part of the issuing authorities, and his D.C.M. bears the correct service number, rank, initials and unit details. The award of this D.C.M would appear to be the first to the Battalion in the Great War. Sold with copied London Gazette entries, m.i.c. and extracts from Divisional History.

2019 **A Great War RAMC Field Ambulance Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 5 awarded to Quarter Master Serjeant F. Bell**, comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**390005 Q.M. Sjt. F. Bell, 1/3 N'Bn. F.A. R.A.M.C.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**290 W.O. CL. 2. F. Bell. R.A.M.C.**); Defence Medal 1939-45, imp (**Capt. F. Bell DCM 1st E.R. East Hull Bn HG**); Territorial Efficiency Medal, Geo V (**390005 Q.M. Sjt. F. Bell. R.A.M.C.**). *Silver medals brushed, about very fine.* (5) £700-900

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 3 October 1918

390005 Q.M.S. F. Bell, R.A.M.C. (Hull)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when with a party which was carrying twenty wounded men by hand and it was fired on by a party of the enemy which had advanced to about fifty yards from it. With admirable coolness he led his party through houses and then a forest to a place of safety, and was undoubtedley the cause of saving both personnel and wounded from capture.

Sold with copy citation

2020 ---------- 2021 ----------

2020 WESTERN FRONT "COUNTER ATTACK" DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 1st type, awarded to Serjeant W. Lumley 9th Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers (**46727 Sjt. W. Lumley 9/ North'd Fus.**). *Nearly extremely fine, toned.* £600-800

D.C.M. London Gazette, 3 October 1918

46277 Sjt. W. Lumley, Noth'd Fus, (Leadgate, Co. Durham)

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. This non-commissioned officer led his platoon in four counter-attacks, the fourth of which drove the enemy out of the positions they had gained. His platoon suffered heavy casualties, but he never wavered in his determination and led his men forward at each attack with great dash.
Sold with copied research.

2021 **A Great War Western Front Attack on the Hardecourt Aux Bois-Maltz Horn Farm Ridge Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 3 awarded to Serjeant H Snedker**, 9th Battalion Royal Fusiliers, comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**4426 Sjt. H. Snedker. 9/R. Fus.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**4426 Sjt. H. Snedker. R. Fus.**). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £800-1200

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 16 January 1919

4426 Sjt. H. Snedker, 9th Bn. R. Fus. (Northampton), "For conspicuous gallantry. During an attack on Hardecourt and the Maltz Horn Farm Ridge on 28 August, owing to many casualties amongst officers, he had to take command of two platoons. These he led with great skill and courage, in spite of heavy opposition from machine guns and shell fire. On reaching the objective the remaining officer in his company was wounded. He immediately assumed command of the whole company, reorganised them, and commenced to put the line in a state of defence. Throughout the time he walked to and fro amongst his men cheering and urging them on. Later in the day he observed a large party of the enemy withdrawing on the left of his company. Without a moment's hesitation he directed the fire of his Lewis guns and rifles on them, inflicting heavy losses, and making them scatter in confusion. He remained in command of the company throughout the day until an officer was sent up."

On 28 August 1918 the attack on the Hardecourt aux Bois – Maltz Horn Farm ridge was renewed. A deep and fairly steep valley lay in front of it, so that the 12th Machine Gun Battalion was able to bring direct over-head fire to bear for a considerable time whilst the battalions were advancing, a material aid to their progress. Keeping close up to the artillery barrage the 9th Battalion Royal Fusiliers from 36th Brigade on the right and the 1/1st Cambridgeshire and 9th Essex from 35th Brigade on the left pushed on capturing prisoners and machine guns and bayoneting the detachments at their posts. By 8.30am the 35th Brigade units had secured Maltzhorn Farm Ridge taking over 100 prisoners.

Sold with contemporary typed copy of the citation and the Infantry Record Office's letter sending him his D.C.M.

2022 **A Great War Military MBE Belgian Order of The Crown Group of 5 awarded to Q.M & Capt. J. H. G. Moses**, comprising The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, M.B.E. (Military) Member's 1st type breast badge, Hallmarked for 1919, in case of issue by Garrard & Co; 1914-1915 Star (**2871 Q.M. Sjt J. H. G. Moses. York Dns.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**Q.M. & Capt. J.H.G. Moses**); Belgium, Order of the Crown, Knight's Breast Badge, with silver palm, in case of issue. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (5) £150-200

M.B.E. London Gazette, 12 December 1919

Belgium - Order of The Crown London Gazette, 21 October 1919

ph Henry Gronow Moses was born on 9 September 1877 in Manchester. His Great War Attestation papers state previous service with the Queen's Own Yorkshire Dragoons. He was embodied in the rank of Corporal with the Yorkshire Dragoons 31 August 1914; Sergeant 11 October 1914; Regimental Quarter Master Sergeant 29 May 1915; appointed Quartermaster, Honorary Lieutenant 23 September 1915 1/1st Yorkshire Dragoons. He landed in France on 1 August 1915; Demobilised 15 July 1919, re-joined 1921. Sold with copy service papers, m.i.c. and copied London Gazette entries.

2023 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 3 awarded to Private Mason Fielding**, Army Service Corps, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**M2-105746 Pte. M. Fielding. R.A.S.C.**); 1914-15 Star (**M2-105746 Pte. M. Fielding. A.S.C.**); 1914-1920 British War Medal (**M2-105746 Pte. M. Fielding A.S.C.**). *Very fine, though scuffing to first.* (3) £300-400

Military Medal London Gazette, 17 June 1919, Gazette No 63

This Gazette contains awards for October 1918 (The Great War Collectors Companion -Volume 1- page 411 by Howard Williamson refers)

Sold with copy m.i.c and copy M.M. card

2024 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 5 awarded to, Serjeant C.W. Nicholson,** "B" Battery 251st Brigade Royal Field Artillery Territorial Force, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**755128 Sjt. C. W. Nicholson. B. 251/Bde. R.F.A. T.F.**); 1914-15 Star (**1178, BMBR-A-Cpl-C.W. Nicholson, R.F.A.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**1178 Sjt. C.W. Nicholson R.A.**); Territorial Efficiency Medal, Geo V (**733368 W.O. CL. II C.W. Nicholson [M.M.] R.A.**). *Very fine.* (5) £350-450

Military Medal London Gazette, 18 June 1917

This Gazette contains awards for the Battle of Arras from 9 - 14 April 1917 (The Great War Collectors Companion -Volume 1- page 407 by Howard Williamson refers)

Sold with copy m.i.c and copy M.M. card

2025 2026

2025 **A Great War Western Front Military Medal for Keeping His Gun in Action until it was Destroyed by Enemy Fire,** Military Medal G.V.R. (**675232 Gnr. E. Cruse "B" BY. 275 W. Lanc Bde. R.F.A.**). *About extremely fine, toned.* £250-300

Military Medal London Gazette, 29 August 1918, page 10118

Details of the recommendation from the 55th Division records at Liverpool Reference Library

275 Brigade R.F.A. 55th Division 1st Corps – 26 April 1918

675232 Gunner Thomas Cruse.

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. On the 18 April 1918 b/275 Battery R.F.A. position at LEQUESNOY was very heavily shelled with 5.9 and 8 inch shells from about 4.0am in the morning till 1pm. All the guns were eventually knocked out but Gunner Cruse kept his gun in action till the last. When his gun was knocked out Gunner Cruse displayed the greatest gallantry in carrying wounded men under heavy fire. His pluck and utter disregard of personal safety throughout the day were beyond praise"

The award of the Military Medal was recommended by:
Captain W.W. Aikman, Commanding, B/275 Battery R.F.A and Lt. Col. W.J.K Rettie D.S.O. Commanding 275th Brigade R.F.A.

Sold with copy M.M. citation and copy London Gazette page.

2026 GREAT WAR MILITARY MEDAL, awarded to Sapper George Steele 1/1st East Riding Field Company Royal Engineers Territorial Force, Military Medal G.V.R. (**507 L. Cpl. G. E. Steele. 1/1 E. Rid. Fd. Co. R.E.. T.F.**). *Scuffed and bruised, nearly very fine.* £200-300

Military Medal London Gazette, 21 October 1916

This Gazette contains some awards for 1 July 1916 but most cover late July and August 1916, First awards for Mesopotamia (The Great War Collectors Companion -Volume 1- page 405 by Howard Williamson refers). Sold with copy m.i.c. and copy M.M. card

2027 GREAT WAR MILITARY MEDAL, awarded to Private A. E. Fawcett Motor Transport Army Service Corps G.V.R., 1st type (**M2-114179 Pte. A.E. Fawcett M.T.A.S.C.**). *Very fine, toned.* £200-250

Military Medal London Gazette, 29 August 1918

The London Gazette of 29 August 1918 contains the Military Medal awards for the March Offensive with particular reference to operations at Villers Bretonneux on 24-28 April 1918. (*The Great War Collectors Companion Vol 1* page 410 by Howard Williamson refers).

Sold with Copy Gazette Copy Medal Index Card, Copy Military Medal Card and Extract from *The Great War Collectors Companion Vol 1*

Fighting Citation Immediate World War Two Italian Theatre of Operations Military Medal Group

2028 **A Good Fighting Citation Immediate World War Two Italian Theatre of Operations Military Medal Group of 7 awarded to Acting Serjeant W. Kirkup,** 2nd Battalion The Seaforth Highlanders, comprising Military Medal G.VI.R. (**3194049 A. Sjt. W. Kirkup. Seaforth H.**); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star 8th Army Clasp; Italy Star; France & Germany Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, all un-named as issued. *Mounted on ribbon bar for wear with original paper packed for Military Medal, about extremely fine, toned.* (7) £2000-3000

Military Medal London Gazette, 18 March 1943

30 Corps – 51st (H) Division – 152 Infantry Brigade 2nd Battalion Seaforth Highlanders

3194049 A/Serjeant (WS/Cpl) William Kirkup

Military Medal (Immediate)

During an advance on the night of the 20/21 January 1943 on 3444 EN NAB, Near CORRADINI, platoons of his company became disorganised and split, owing to the darkness and difficulty of the ground. In spite of the isolated position, this N.C.O., together with two other N.C.O's., worked his way right inside the enemy's position to within a short distance of the main road, along which the enemy was withdrawing early on 21 Jan '43. Armed only with a rifle this N.C.O. along with two others, held up an enemy vehicle withdrawing and captured about 20 prisoners. Having passed these back they then held up a second vehicle, but the occupants debussed and returned heavy fire. This N.C.O., along with two other N.C.O's. stood his ground until it was obvious the situation was too much for them and attempting to withdraw he became wounded.

The courage, devotion to duty and determination displayed by this N.C.O. was outstanding, and contributed very largely to the success of the action.

Sold with copy M.M. Citation

2029 SIR HARRY SMITH'S MEDAL FOR GALLANTRY, Silver, 1851, unnamed. *Good very fine, with iridescent tone, with WVRB's original envelope annotated "extremely rare".* £1500-2000

Sir Harry Smith had this medal struck at his own expense to award to troopers of the Cape Mounted Rifles who rode through enemy lines from Fort Cox to King William's Town in 1851. Only 31 medals were distributed.
ex the late WVR ("Roy") Baldwin Collection

2030 ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY MEDAL, Small Silver Medal, type 2 (successful) (**Frank E. Pearson 20 May 1917**), engraved caps. *Nearly extremely fine.* £120-150

2031 DAVISON'S NILE MEDAL, The Battle of the Nile, 1798, Alexander Davisson's Medal, Bronze, by C H Küchler, Victory, looking out to sea, holds medallic portrait of Nelson on shield, *rev* view of the British fleet at Aboukir Bay, 48mm (BHM 447; Eimer 890; MH 482; Pollard 15). *Very fine, toned.* £150-200

2032 DAVISON'S NILE MEDAL, The Battle of the Nile, 1798, Alexander Davisson's Medal, Gilt-bronze, by C H Küchler, Victory, looking out to sea, holds medallic portrait of Nelson on shield, *rev* view of the British fleet at Aboukir Bay, 48mm, in oak frame (BHM 447; Eimer 890; MH 482; Pollard 15). *Very fine.* £150-200

2033 2034

2033 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1793-1840, single clasp, Syria (**Thos Harding**); officially impressed. *Suspender a little loose, otherwise extremely fine, toned.* £450-550

Sold with copy Muster Roll for HMS *Hastings*; Quarter Master Thomas Harding

2034 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1793-1840, single clasp, Syria (**James Batridge**); officially impressed. *Light scratches to obverse, otherwise extremely fine, lightly toned.* £400-500

Sold with copy Muster Roll for HMS *Edinburgh*; Landsman James Batridge

On 3 November 1840 HMS *Edinburgh* took station off the South Battery at 1.00pm, in line of battle with the rest of the fleet. At 2.17pm a fort opened fire on HMS *Castor* and HMS *Princess Charlotte*, HMS *Thunderer*, HMS *Powerful* and HMS *Bellerphon* replied. At 2.25pm a shell exploded on one of HMS *Edinburgh's* quarterdeck carronades, killing four seamen and injuring several others, including the Master and two Officers. Five minutes later HMS *Edinburgh* commenced firing on the forts which "were keeping up an intense fire on us". At 4pm a tremendous explosion came from the direction of the Citadel. Cheering was heard and the crew of the HMS *Edinburgh* cheered in turn. HMS *Edinburgh* ceased fire at sunset.

2035

2036

2035 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1793-1840, single clasp, Syria (**Hugh McGugin**). *A few minor scuff marks, nearly extremely fine.* £450-550

ex Sotheby's Auction, December 1966
Roll confirms, served as "cooper's crew", HMS *Revenge*.

2036 CHINA MEDAL, 1842 (**Matthew Thornhill HMS Alligator**), officially impressed. *Slight edge knock, two marks to both obverse and reverse where suspender joins medal, otherwise extremely fine.* £600-800

Matthew Thornhill, born St John's Parish London, in 1842 his given age was 25 years, entered HMS *Alligator* 26 August 1839, rating Gun Room Cook, sold with copy research

2037

2038

2037 CHINA MEDAL, 1842 (**William Vanstone HMS Modeste**), officially impressed. *Extremely fine.* £600-800

William Vanstone, born St Charles Parish, Plymouth, entered HMS *Modeste* 5 October 1838, rating Boy 1st Class, sold with copy research

2038 PUNJAB MEDAL, 1848-1849, 2 clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat (**Thos Earl, 61st Foot.**). *Much scuffed and edge bruised left and right, fine.* £300-350

2039 SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1853, naval award (**J. Parker. Leading Stoker**). *Scuffed and buffed, very fine.* £150-200

831 medals to the Royal Navy. Roll confirms, served on HMS *Hermes*.

2040 **A Baltic and Crimean Wars Group of 3 awarded to Sub Officers Cook James Richman HMS Stromboli**, comprising Baltic Medal 1856, Crimea Medal 1854-56, 2 clasps, Sebastopol, Azoff, Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-1856, Sardinian Issue all privately impressed (**J.W. Richman**), in upright capitals. *Light contact marks, pleasing fine, mounted on wearing pin.* (3) £600-800

ex D Morris collection, sold with copy research.

2041 **A Crimean Wars Pair, 1854-1856,** Crimea, 3 clasps, Balaclava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Pt^e^ Thos Pepper 6th**), unofficially engraved naming in large caps; Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian issue (**T. Pepper. 6. Dragoons**), unofficially impressed, swivel 'Crimea' suspender. *First scuffed and with edge knock, both fine.* (2) £250-300

2042 **A Crimean Wars Pair, 1854-1856,** Crimea, 2 clasps, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**J. Manners. 20th Reg^t^**), unofficially engraved naming in large caps; Turkish Crimea 1855, British issue, un-named, pierced, ring suspender. *Both nearly very fine.* (2) £200-250

2043 2044

2043 **A Crimean Wars Pair awarded to Engineer Alexander Gray HMS SS Himalaya,** comprising Crimea Medal 1854-1856, no clasp (**Alexr. Gray. Engineer, HMS SS Himalaya. 1856**), officially impressed; Turkish Crimea Medal 1855-56 British Issue (**Alexr Gray Engr Southn 1859**), privately engraved. *Very fine.* (3) £200-250

HMS *SS Himalaya,* in March 1854 transported the 93rd Highlanders to the Crimea. Sold with copy research.

2044 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Pte Geo. Jackett. 3 Btn. G Gds**), privately engraved in small capitals. *Light pitting to both sides, otherwise good fine.* £500-700

Pte Jackett was wounded by a musket ball at the battle of Inkermann, service papers confirm. His name also appears in the list of those men who were presented with their Crimea medals personally by Her Majesty Queen Victoria on 18 May 1855. Sold with copy service papers, medal rolls confirming clasps and further copied research.

2045 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Sergt J. Halliday R.A.**), engraved naming with contemporary ornate pin-back top-buckle to ribbon. *Light scratches to both sides, otherwise good very fine, toned.* £500-700

Sergeant John Halliday Number 293, 11th Battalion, No. 3 Company, "F" Battery Royal Artillery was born October 1829 at Dysart, Fife, Scotland. He enlisted 28 June 1848 at Leith Fort. Sold with copy service papers confirming clasps.

2046 CRIMEA MEDAL 1854-1856, 3 clasps, Alma, Balaclava, Inkermann (**J. Elliott. Coldsm Gds**), officially impressed naming. *Buffed and scuffed, good fine.* £250-350

2047 2048

2047 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**John Seal. 19th Foot**), officially impressed. *Slight scratches to obverse, otherwise very fine.* £600-800

Private John Seal was wounded on 8 November 1854 at Inkermann and died 9 January 1855, copy roll confirms. Sold with copy research.

2048 CRIMEA MEDAL 1854-1856, 2 clasps, Alma, Inkermann (**Joseph Keep, 49th Regt.**), officially impressed naming. *About very fine.* £300-400

2049 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, single clasp, Sebastopol (**Wm Batchelor Stkr HMS Agamemnon**), privately engraved in large capitals. *Slight edge knock, otherwise good fine.* £180-220

HMS *Agamemnon*, screw battleship of 91 guns, launched in 1852 she was the first battleship designed for steam propulsion. Sold with copy research.

2050 CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854-1856, single clasp, Sebastopol (**M.C.C. Roberts. Midshipman. HMS Sidon**), officially impressed. *Pitting to both sides, otherwise good fine.* £180-220

HMS *Sidon*, an 8-gun paddle frigate. Sold with copy research.

2051 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1854-1895, 2 clasps, Burma 1885-87, Burma 1887-89 (**1715 Pte W. Campbell. 2d Bn R. Sco Fus**), ; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1854-1895, 2 clasps, Burma 1885-87, Hazara 1891 (**Pte T. Beach. 1st Bn R. W. Fus.**), both naming engraved in script. *First with latter clasp bruised, edge bruise to at 3 o'clock and suspender loose, both nearly very fine.* (2) £150-200

2052 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1854-1895, single clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**4106 Sepoy Tahl Singh Phan States Mily Police Levy**), officially named in running script. *Lightly toned, good fine.* £140-180

2053 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1854-1895, single clasp, Pegu (**John C. Brock. 80th Regt**). *Very fine.* £150-180

2054 **Baltic Group of 3,** comprising Baltic 1856, un-named as issued; Crimea 1854-56, single clasp, Sebastopol; Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian issue, un-named, pierced with ring suspender to flat, each with additional oak leaf suspender / clasp (two by "T. B. Bailey, Coventry Regd. Oct 10 1856 No 3888"), Birmingham hallmark, last un-marked. *About very fine.* (3) £300-400

2053

2054

2055

2058

2055 BALTIC MEDAL, 1856, un-named as issued. *Very fine, toned.* £150-200

2056 BALTIC MEDAL, 1856, un-named as issued. *Lightly scuffed, nearly very fine.* £140-180

2057 **Indian Mutiny Pair, 1857-1858,** Indian Mutiny, single clasp, Central India (**3900 Sgt. H. King 95 / Foot**); Army Long Service and Good Conduct, 2nd type (**3900 Sgt. H. King 95 / Foot**), both re-named with unofficial impressed lettering. *Very fine.* (2) £120-150

2058 INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL, 1857-1858, 2 clasps, Central India, Relief of Lucknow, named only to unit (**Gun Lascar Mootian Artillery**). *Very fine.* £200-250

"Gun Lascars", were Muslim artillery gunners.

2059 INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL, 1857-1858, single clasp, Lucknow (**T. K. England, 38th Regt**). *Very fine.* £200-250

2060 INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL, 1857-1858, no clasp (**ML Herbert 43rd Lt Infy**), officially impressed. *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £200-250

2061 INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL, 1857-1858, no clasp (**4126 Pte Richd Cook. 80th Foot.**). *Very fine.* £140-180

2062 2063 2065

2062 SECOND CHINA WAR MEDAL, 1857-1860, 3 clasps, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1860, Peking 1860, un-named as issued. *Scuffed and cleaned, nearly very fine.* £120-150

2063 SECOND CHINA WAR MEDAL, 1857-1860, 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860 (**Gunner John Morina. 8th Batt. 14th Bde R.A.**); another, no clasp (**Hugh Benn. 67th Regt**). *Both with surfaces and edge badly scuffed, first about very fine, second about fine.* (2) £150-200

2064 SECOND CHINA WAR MEDAL, 1857-1860, single clasp, Canton 1857 (**Gunner Henry Chapman. No4 B.12th Bde. Rl. Arty**), officially impressed naming. *Light surface scratches to obverse, otherwise good very fine, toned.* £200-250

Gunner Henry Chapman was born November 1829 at Nettlecombe near Williton, Somerset, enlisted 11 November 1846, aged 17 years, at Milverton, Somerset, his trade given as Labourer. Overseas service, Barbados 2 years, 10 months; China 4 years, 6 months; Mauritius 3 years, 3 months; Discharged 4 October 1870 after 22 years 328 days (+1 year under-age service). Sold with copy service papers and copy birth certificate.

2065 SECOND CHINA WAR MEDAL, 1857-1860, single clasp, Canton 1857, un-named as issued. *Lightly toned, suspender slack, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

2066 AFGHANISTAN MEDAL 1878-1880, single clasp, Ahmed Khel (**946 Pte R. McVey. 59th Foot**), naming engraved slanting caps. *Nearly very fine.* £140-180

2067 AFGHANISTAN MEDAL 1878-1880, no clasp (**8 Bde / 1045. Pte G. Wilson. 51st Regt**); another, single clasp, Ali Musjid (**27B/83 Pte G. Horsley. 1/17th Regt**), both naming engraved slanting caps. *First buffed, fine, second worn and bruised, about fine.* (2) £140-180

2068 AFGHANISTAN MEDAL, 1878-1880, no clasp (**1830 Pte. R. Frishaw 2/8th Regt**), officially impressed. *Edge knocks, suspender loose and possibly re-affixed, otherwise good fine.* £180-220

2069 AFGHANISTAN MEDAL, 1878-1880, no clasp (**Captn T. G. Shortland. 2/15 Foot**), naming engraved caps. *Nearly very fine.* £200-250

2070 SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1879, single clasp 1878-79, eng caps (**1955 Pte. E. Neal. 1/13 Foot.**). *Slight edge bruising, very fine.* £180-220

Confirmed on medal roll

2071 KABUL TO KANDAHAR STAR, 1880, un-named. *Very fine.* £80-120

2072 **An Egypt Campaign Trio,** Egypt Medal, 1882-89, undated reverse, single clasp, Suakin 1885 (**3056 . Sergt W. Wilkinson. 1 Coldm Gds**); Long Service & Good Conduct, 2nd type (**3056 . Sergt W. Wilkinson. 1 Coldm Gds**); Khedive's Star, 1884-86 (**stamped 3056 1.C.G.**). *Last two very fine, first scuffed, nearly very fine.* (3) £250-300

2073 **An Egypt Campaign Pair,** Egypt Medal 1882-89, undated reverse, single clasp, El-Teb-Tamaai (**1489 . Sergt W. Silvester. 2/R. Ir: Fusrs**); Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, 2nd type (**1489 Cr Sgt W. Silvester. Rl Ir: Fus**); with 1914-15 Star (**11-505 C.S. Mjr. W. M. Silverster. E. York: R**). *First two about very fine, last very fine.* (3) £150-200

Believed by the owner to be a trio.

2074 2075 2080

2074 **An Egypt Campaign Pair,** comprising Egypt Medal 1882-89, dated, single clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (**12517 Gunr. J. Bartram N/2 BAE** (*very indistinct*) **R.A.**), engraved naming, Khedive's Star 1882, un-named as issued. *Clasp slightly loose on suspension of Egypt Medal, very light pitting from Star, about very fine, toned, the Star polished, good fine.* (2) £250-300

Gunner James Bartram was born May 1855 at Aylsham, Norfolk, he enlisted 29 June 1876 at Newcastle upon Tyne aged 21 years and 1 month. 19 July 1877 Awaiting Trial and Imprisoned; 28 July 1878 Deserted – tried and imprisoned. Married Sarah Entwistle 18 October 1884, Discharged Colchester 29 June 1888. Served overseas India December 1879 to December 1880 and Egypt August 1882 to October 1882. Sold with copied service papers.

2075 EGYPT MEDAL, 1882-1889, dated reverse, 3 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (**4196 P^te^ R. Taylor. 11th C^o^ C. & T.C.**). *Much scuffed, contact marks, fine.* £150-200

2076 EGYPT MEDAL, 1882-1889, dated reverse, single clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (**4243 P^te^ T Butson. 11TH Co. C & T. C.**); with Khedive's Star, 1882, un-named. *Naming rubbed on Egypt Medal, otherwise both nearly fine.* (2) £150-200

There is no evidence to prove the medals are a pair.

2077 EGYPT MEDAL, 1882-1889, undated reverse, single clasp, Suakin 1885 (**2580 P^te^ T. Pritchard. 19th Hus^rs^**). *Much scuffed, scratched on reverse, fine.* £70-90

2078 EGYPT MEDAL, 1882-1889, no clasp (**1199 Pte C.L. Leatherby 2/D of C.L.I**), officially impressed. *Usual pitting to obverse from star, otherwise good fine.* £100-120

2079 KHEDIVE'S STAR, 1882-1891, dated 1884-6, un-named as issued. *Extremely fine, nicely toned.* £60-80

2080 INDIA MEDAL, 1895-1902, single clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895 (**691 Hospl Asstt Ghulam Rasal I.M. Deptt**), officially impressed in running script. *Suspender slack, very fine, lightly toned.* £100-120

2081 INDIA MEDAL (2), 1895-1902, single clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (**4845 P^te^ J Pearce 2^d^ B^n^ K. O. York: Lt Infy**); and 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (**4917 Pte J. Noble. 2^d^ B^n^ Derby: Reg^t^**), both naming engraved in script. *Second very fine, the first good fine though scuffed.* (2) £120-150

2082 **A Sudan Group of 5,** comprising Queen's Sudan, 1899 (**2703 Pte C Johnson 1/Lin R**); Queen's South Africa Medal 1898-1902, 2nd type, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Paarderberg, Johannesburg (**2703 Pte E. Johnson. 2 Linc: Regt**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, 1901, 1902 (**2703 Pte J Johnson. Lincoln Regt**); Imperial Service Medal, G.V.R. (**Charles Johnson**); Khedive's Sudan Medal, 1896-1908, 2 clasps, The Atbara, Khartoum (**2703 Pte C. Johnson. 1st Bn Lincoln Regt.**). *Nearly very fine.* (5) £250-300

The continuation of the recipient's number makes the changing initials confusing, but they do seem to form a legitimate group.

2083

2088

2083 QUEEN'S SUDAN MEDAL, 1899, un-named; KHEDIVE'S SUDAN MEDAL, 1896-1908, 2 clasps, The Atbara, Khartoum (**3681 Corpl A Dobson. 1st Linc R**). *Good very fine and fine.* (2) £150-200

2084 **A Boer War, Great War and World War II Group of 6,** comprising Queen's South Africa Medal, 3rd type reverse, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**8330 Pte. A.J. Ford Vol: Coy R. War. Regt**), 1914-15 Star (**Rfm. A.J. Ford 4th S.A.M.R**), British War and Victory Medals, 1914-1920 (**Rfm A.J. Ford 4th S.A.M.R**), War Medal 1939-45, South African Issue, officially impressed (**299399 A.J. Ford**), Africa Service Medal 1939-45, officially impressed (**299399 A.J. Ford**). *Medals on original ribbons, very fine, toned.* (6) £200-250

Sold with an original ribbon bar, a WW1 period South African Cap Badge and WW2 South African Loyal Service Badge numbered to reverses 1-694, and an Edward VII South African Constabulary Slouch Hat Badge.

2085 **A Boer War and Great War Group of 5 to The Royal Field Artillery awarded to Gunner J.V. Morris R.F.A.**, comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2nd type reverses, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (**12895 Dvr. J. Morris. 84th Batt. R.F.A.**); King's South Africa Medal 1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**12895 Dvr. J. Morris. R.F.A.**); 1914-15 Star (**48046 Gnr. J.V. Morris R.F.A.**); British War and Victory Medal 1914-1920 (**48046 Gnr. J.V. Morris R.A.**), the 1914-15 trio in box of issue. *The QSA and KSA with contact marks, otherwise generally about very fine, toned.* (5) £150-200

2086 **A Boer War and Great War Group of 4**, comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2nd type, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen, engraved slanting caps (**4552 Pte. W. Currie 17/Lcrs**); King's South Africa Medal, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, 1902, impressed naming (**4452 Serjt. H. Currie. 17th Lancers**); British War Medal 1914-1920 (**2 Lieut. W. G. Currie.**); Army Long Service & good Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**Lrs-13246 Sq: S. Mjr. W. C. Currie. 17/Lrs**). *Bruising and contact wear, generally very fine.* (4) £140-180

Could the initial 'H' on the KSA be an error?

2087 **A Boer War and Great War Group of 4 awarded to Private G. Ellerby**, comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3rd type, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1902 (**7303 Pte. G. Ellerby E. Yorks. Regt**); 1914 Star, replacement slip on 5 Aug to 22 Nov 1914 clasp (**7303 Pte G. Ellerby E. Yorks. Regt**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**7303 Pte G. Ellerby E. Yorks. Regt**). *Very fine.* (4) £80-120

2088 **A Boer War Pair awarded to Private J Goldthorpe,** comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1898-1902, 2nd type, ghost dates, 6 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paarderberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast, engraved slanting script (**3318 Pte: J. Goldthorpe, 6 Dragn. Gds.**); King's South Africa 19011902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, 1902 (**3318 Pte. J. Goldthorpe 6th Drgn. Gds**), imp naming. *Very fine, some slight bruising.* (2) £100-150

2090 2092

2089 **A Boer War Pair awarded to Corl. P. Nixon,** Queen's South Africa Medal 1898-1902, 2nd type, ghost dates, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, Orange Free State (**2444 Corl. P. Nixon, W. York: Regt**); King's South Africa, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, 1902 (**2444 Corl. P. Nixon, W. York: Regt**), brooch mounted. *Very fine.* (2) £80-120

2090 **A Boer War Pair awarded to Private A. Milner,** Queen's South Africa Medal 1898-1902, 2nd type, ghost dates, 5 clasps, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (**2672 Pte. A. Milner W. Yorkshire Regt**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, 1902 (**2672 Pte. A. Milner, W. Yorkshire Regt**). *Very fine.* (2) £80-120

2091 **A Boer War and Great War Pair awarded to Private A. Veasey**, Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3rd type, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State Transvaal, South Africa 1902, 1902 (**4210 Pte A. Veasey. 6th Dragoon Gds**); 1914 Star with rosette (**4210 Pte A. Veasey. 6/D. Gds**). *First bruised and scuffed, about very fine.* (2) £70-90

2092 **A Boer War (Natal) Pair awarded to Private G. H. Jennison**, Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3rd type, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (**528 Pte G. H. Jennison, 9th Coy 3rd Imp: Yeo:**); Natal Rebellion Medal, single clasp, 1906, engraved slanting script (**Lt. H. Jennison. Lancs &Yorks Contg**). *First with edge bruises, very fine, second better.* (2) £250-350

2093 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 2nd type, 6 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (**1270 Pte. M. Nolan, Cldstm: Gds:**). *Scuffed, nearly very fine.* £80-120

2094

2096

2094 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 3rd type, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**4373 Pte. H. Keall. 6th Dragoon Gds**). *Very fine.* £70-90

2095 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 2nd type reverse, ghost dates, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (**2403 Pte J. Haigh 2: R. Scots Fus**), officially impressed. *Good very fine, toned.* £80-100

Joseph Haigh enlisted in the Royal Scots Fusiliers at Ayr on 21 August 1888. His age was given as 18 years and 9 months. He served with the 2nd Battalion throughout his service, at Home 20 August 1888 to 18 September 1890; East Indies 19 September 1890 to 16 February 1896; Home 17 February 1896 to 21 January 1899; South Africa 22 October 1899 to 19 August 1901 (Medal); Discharged 19 August 1901.

Confined 23 September 1893 and awaiting trial, tried by Regimental Court and convicted of breaking out of barracks and absenting himself – forfeit 1 Good Conduct Badge. Sold with copied Service Papers.

2096 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 3rd type reverse, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901 (**2644 Pte H. Seward Lanc. Fus.**), officially impressed. *Edge bumps, otherwise about very fine, toned.* £120-150

Private Henry Seward 4/6th Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers was born December 1876 at Settle, Yorkshire, attested for the Militia, Bury, Lancashire June 1896 aged 18 years and 6 months, trade on enlistment a Weaver. Embodied 13 December 1899 to 14 October 1901. Discharged holding the rank of Corporal 17 June 1906. Sold with copied service paper.

2097 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 3rd type reverse, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**7407 Pte J Lee Manchester Regt**), officially impressed. *Edge bumps and small surface scratches, otherwise good fine.* £120-150

2098 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDALS, 1899-1902 (3), 3rd type, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**5493 Shg. Sth.** [Shoeing Smith] **F. Pickering. R.F.A.**), unusual rank; 3rd type, 3 clasps, Cape Colony Orange Free State Transvaal (**8081 Pte. C. W. Humphris. 59th Coy. 15th Imp. Yeo**); 2nd type, 2 clasps, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, engraved slanting caps (**3362 Corpl. J. Mattison. 1/Rl. Dragns**); King's South Africa Medal, 2 clasps, South Africa, 1901, 1902 (**4614 Pte. F. Curtis. 12th Lancers**); Yorkshire Imperial Yeomanry, Boer War Tribute Medal, 1900-1901 (name erased); other medals (2). *Generally fine to very fine.* (7) £150-200

2099 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 3rd type reverse, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (**Lieut A. Page Brabant's Horse**), engraved in sloping running script. *Very fine, toned.* £120-150

2100

2102

2100 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 3rd type reverse, single clasp, Rhodesia (**12498 Tpr. C. Olney. 67th Coy. Impl. Yeo.**), officially impressed. *Extremely fine, toned.* £300-400

Trooper Olney received the single clasp Q.S.A. Rhodesia, roll states "Died Victoria", sold with copy roll.

2101 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 3rd type reverse, single clasp, Cape Colony (**Trpr. S.G. Emms Midland M.R.**), officially impressed. *Very fine, toned.* £80-100

Sold with silver 220 yards Boys under 16 running medal dated 3/10/1900 awarded to S.G. Emms

see also lot 2141 for son's medals

2102 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL 1899-1902, 2nd type reverse (**Mr. H. C. Shelley "Westminster Gazette"**), officially impressed. *One edge bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise very fine, toned, a very rare "war correspondents" QSA.* £600-800

War Correspondent H C Shelley wrote for the Westminster Gazette during the Boer War, who "on several occasions came into contact with Lord Roberts, the Commander-in-Chief" (Extract Manawatu Standard, 28 November 1900).

Mr Shelley undertook a lecture circuit in 1900

"Mr Shelley – The evening was rendered all the more attractive by a great rarity – some really genuine lantern slides of photographs taken on the field of battle. Many were painfully realistic; all served to reveal in a convincing manner that no words could convey the real meaning of modern warfare" (Extract The Coventry Herald, Friday 30 November 1900).

Sold with copy roll confirming the Q.S.A. issued from the "War Correspondents" Roll the medal was issued 17 February 1903

2103 QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1899-1902, 2nd type reverse, ghost dates, no clasps (**7455 Pte J. Pearson Vol Coy Rl Lancs Regt**), officially impressed. *Edge bumps and small surface scratches, otherwise good fine.* £40-60

2104 DEFENCE OF KIMBERLEY MEDAL, Silver, 1900 (Hern 172). *As struck, light tone.* £600-800

This medal was commissioned by the Town Council for distribution to the defenders, however it was suppressed as they had failed to get permission to use the Imperial Monogram.
ex the late WVR ("Roy") Baldwin Collection

2105

2106

2105 CHINA WAR MEDAL, 1900, no clasp (**H. Donnelly. A.B. H.M.S. Hermione**). *Very fine.* £120-150

HMS *Hermione* was a cruiser launched at Devonport in 1893, she was assigned to the China Station in 1898 and in 1900, under the command of Captain R S D Cuming, she played a minor part in the Boxer Rebellion.

2106 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1902-56, single clasp, Somaliland 1902-1904 (**222005 S. Thomas Ord. Sea. H.M.S. Fox**). *Good fine, perhaps a little better.* £180-220

2107 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1902-56, E.II.R., single clasp, Kenya (**22943248 Cfn. G. R. Slaney, R.E.M.E.**). *Very fine.* £70-90

2108 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1908-35, E.VII.R., single clasp, NW Frontier 1908 (**9130 Pte A. Pickering. 1st Bn Northd. Fus.**), naming engraved in script; with India, Army Temperance Association, St George Cross. *Both very fine, buffed.* (2) £80-120

2109 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1908-35, single clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**A-2859 S-Sjt F.J. Baker R.A.O.C.**), officially impressed. *Good fine.* £50-70

2110 INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDALS, 1908-35 (4), G.V.R., single clasp, Afghanistan NWF 1919 (**9674 Pte. H. Harman. R.A.M.C.**); single clasp, Afghanistan NWF 1919 (**99361 Pte R. W. Wilson, M.G.C.**); single clasp, Waziristan 1921-24 (**2309735 Sgln P. I. Theobald R. Signals**); single clasp, NWF 1930-31 (**4684438 Pte. H. Holland. K.,O.Y.L.I.**); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1936-39, single clasp NWF 1937-39 (**14508 Sep. Majid Khan 2-12 F.F.R.** [Frontier Force Rifles]). *Generally very fine.* (5) £250-300

2111 **A Civil BEM and Both Wars Naval Group of 10 awarded to Able Seaman W.G. Alland**, comprising British Empire Medal, G.R.I. cypher (**William George Alland**); 1914-15 Star (**J.34810. W.G. Alland, Boy. 1. R.N.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**J.34810 W.G. Alland A.B. R.N.**); 1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal; Royal Victorian Medal, G.V.R. (unnamed); Royal Navy Long Service & Good Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**J.34810 W.G. Alland A.B. H.M.S. Vernon**), brooch mounted. *Much contact wear, fine and better.* (10) £150-200

2112 **A Great War Police Group of 6 awarded to B. Banyard**, comprising 1914-1915 Star, re-named in caps (**Spr. B. Banyard. 474759. R.E.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**4915 Pte. B. Banyard York R.**); Territorial Force War Medal (**4915 Pte. B. Banyard. Yorks. R.**); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (**474759 Spr. Banyard R.E.**); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal, G.VI.R. (**Bernard Banyard**); and **Naval Pair**, 1914-1915 Star (**W.S.A. 1075. W. H. Swann, SKR. R.N.R.**); 1914-1919 Victory Medal (**W.S.A. 1075. W. H. Swann, SKR. R.N.R.**); Singles (2), War Medal (**Capt. W. Butter.**); 1914-1919 Victory Medal (**168067 Gnr. G. W. Setterington. R.A.**). *Generally very fine or better.* (10) £150-200

2113 **A Naval Great War and earlier Group of 5 awarded to J. A. Kemp**, comprising Naval General Service Medal, single clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (**219465 J. A. Kemp Lg. Sean H.M.S. Alert**); 1914-15 Star (**219465 J.A. Kemp A.B. R.N.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**219465 J.A. Kemp P.O. R.N.**); Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R., coin head (**219465 (CH. A. 3768) J. A. Kemp. P.O. R.F.R.**). *Generally very fine.* (5) £150-200

2114 **Great War, WWII and beyond, Group of 5**, comprising 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**Capt. R. E. Bradshaw**); 1939-45 Defence and War Medals, Cadet Force, E.II.R., 2nd type (**Major R.E. Bradshaw**); and **India, WWII group of 5**, India General Service Medal, single clasp, NWF 1937-39 (**485744 Pte. E. Bunn. Leic. R.**); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star, 1939-45; Defence and War Medals; WWII, group of six miniatures, includes Army LS & GC, clasp Regular Army; India General Service Medal, 1939-45. *Generally very fine or nearly so.* (17) £140-180

2115 **A Great War Territorial Force War Medal Group of 4 awarded to Major John Giles Overbury** (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Middlesex Regiment attached Royal Flying Corps, comprising British War and Victory Medals, 1914-1920, with Mentioned in Despatches emblem (**Major J.G. Overbury**); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-19 (**Capt. J.G. Overbury Midd'x R.**), and the 1939-45 Defence Medal, mounted for wearing and contained in fitted leather box. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (4) £200-250

M.i.D. London Gazette 12 March 1918

John Giles Overbury, born February 1881, Paddington, Middlesex, married Agnes Constance Mary nee Wilson February 1910, in 1911 a Stockbroker, commissioned into the Territorial Force as a 2nd Lieutenant in the 10th Battalion (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Middlesex Regiment 1st March 1909, Lieutenant Overbury was promoted to Captain 15 August 1912. The 10th Battalion Middlesex Regiment mobilised for wartime service at Sheerness in August 1914. On 30 October 1914 the Battalion, having entrained for overseas service at Sittingbourne, sailed from Southampton for India, arriving in Bombay on 2 December. 1/10th Middlesex remained in India throughout the 1914-18 war.

Captain Overbury served throughout 1917 as a staff officer 3rd Class attached to the Royal Flying Corps. He subsequently served as a general staff officer 3rd Grade at the War Office between 2 January 1918 and February 1919. His Medal Index Card states that he landed with the MEF (Mediterranean Expeditionary Force) 16 November 1916. Mentioned in Despatches 12 March 1918 with the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force.
Sold with copy research and a copy portrait photograph.

2116 **A Great War Group of 4 awarded to J. W. Millar**, comprising 1914-15 Star (**13 B. S. Mjr. J. W. Millar. R.F.A.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**13 W.O. Cl. 2. J. W. Millar, R.A.**); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (**13 B.S.Mjr: J. Millar. 2/Nth. BN B R.F.A.**). *Generally very fine.* (4) £70-90

2117 **A Naval Great War and earlier Group of 4 awarded to M. M. Hurley,** comprising 1914-15 Star (**212972. M. M. Hurley. A. B., R.N.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**212972. M. M. Hurley. A. B., R.N.**); LS & GC, G.V.R., 2nd type (**212972. M. M. Hurley. A. B., H.M.S. Apollo**); with earlier Marine Society 'Award of Merit' (**Morris Morton Hurley 3rd Sept. 1908**). *Generally good very fine.* (5) £80-120

Morris Morton Hurley, born Islington, 16 November, 1884.

2118 **A Naval and Mercantile Marine Great War Group of 4 awarded to HL. Smith,** comprising 1914-15 Star (**J. 19284. HL. Smith. Sig. R.N.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**J.19284.HL. Smith Sig. R.N.**); Mercantile Marine War Medal, erased; with RAOB 'jewels' (2), one named; **Naval Great War – World War II Group of 8 awarded to J. C. Rhind,** comprising 1914-15 Star (**J. 26126 J. C. Rhind A.B. R.N.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**J. 26126 J. C. Rhind A.B. R.N.**); 1939-1945, with rosette, Atlantic Star, Africa Star, single clasp, North Africa 1942-43; 1939-45 War Medal; Long Service & Good Conduct Medal G.V.R., non-swivel (**J. 26126 J. C. Rhind L.S. H.M.S. Frobisher**). *Contact wear to first three and last, generally good fine to extremely fine..* (14) £150-200

2119 **A Great War Group of 3 awarded to Private H. Beet,** 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**39743 Pte. H. Beet. E. York. R.**); General Service Medal, GV, 2nd bust, single clasp, Iraq; and Meritorious Service Medal, Geo V (**Q.M. Sjt. W. Bennett E. York R.**). *Generally very fine.* (4) £100-150

2120 **A Great War Casualty Trio awarded to John Newbould,** comprising 1914-15 Star (**1098 Dvr. J. Newbould, R.F.A.**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**1098 Dvr. J. Newbould R.A.**); and Memorial Plaque (**John Newbold**), note spelling, in envelope and card holder of issue. *First very fine, others as issued.* (4) £80-120

John Newbould was killed on 13 June 1915, aged 20, and is buried in the Rue-du-Bois Military Cemetery, Fleurbaix. The Commonwealth War Graves Commission show his number as 1096, when it is 1098 on all medals and his plaque has the miss-spelling of Newbold.

2121 **A Great War Trio awarded to Private A. P. Griffin,** Royal Welsh Fusiliers, comprising 1914 Star (**10884 Pte. A.P. Griffin. R.W. Fus.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**10884 Pte. A.P. Griffin R.W. Fus.**). *Very fine, toned.* (3) £120-150

2122 ---------- 2126 ----------

2122 **A Great War Western Front Casualty Group to The Essex Regiment,** comprising British War and Victory Medal 1914-1920 (**44710 Pte. H. Cowens Essex R.**) and Great War Memorial (**Henry Cowens**). *Extremely fine.* (3) £120-160

44710 Private Henry Cowens, 10th Battalion the Essex Regiment died, aged 19 years, on 25 October 1918 he was the son of Thomas and Margaret Cowens of Ly, Whitby, Yorks. Private Cowens is buried in Premont British Cemetery, Aisne Plot 1 Row D Grave 1

2123 **A Great War 1914-15 Star Royal Flying Corps Trio to AM1 L.E. Waller,** comprising 1914-15 Star (**6695 2A.M. L.E. WALLER R.F.C.**); British War and Victory Medals, 1914-1920 (**6695 1 A.M. L.E. Waller R.F.C.**), British War and Victory in card box of issue with RAF Form 238 Bestowal document. *Good very fine.* (3) £140-180

Sold with a number of original documents comprising F.S Form 19 – Air Forces Record of Clothing Card Issued – Sjt Waller; Handbook SS131 – Co-Operation of Aircraft with Artillery; two Royal Flying Corps Cap Badges; St Paul's Cathedral Choir School Register and War Roll, 1920 (Waller page 34); 1914-15 County of London Drivers Licence and an original photograph (presumably) of Waller in civilian clothes; and a sporting lapel badge for Bowls, in box of issue numbered 1354 (**F.D.F 1932 numbered to reverses 1354**)

2124 **A Great War Trio awarded to Serjeant J. Palmer Royal Garrison,** Artillery, comprising 1914-1915 Star (**51715 Gnr. J. Palmer R.G.A.**), British War Medal and Victory Medal 1914-1920 (**51719 Sjt. J. Palmer R.A.**); and another Victory Medal 1914-1919, naming erased, partial number "232" still visible. *The trio extremely fine, the erased Victory Medal about very fine.* (4) £40-60

2125 **Coldstream Guards Great War Trio,** 1914 Star, single clasp, 5 Aug to 22 Nov 1914 (**10322 Pte. W. J. Spires. C. Gds**); 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**10322 Pte. W. J. Spires. C. Gds**); and **Group of 4,** 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**33449 Pte H. W. Roughton. C. Gds.**); Jubilee 1935, privately engraved (**P.C. 66 H.W Roughton**); Coronation 1937, privately engraved (**P.C. 66 H.W Roughton**). *Generally very fine, perhaps better.* (7) £140-180

2126 **East Yorkshire Regiment Great War Trio,** 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**200074 Sjt. W. H. Hattan. E. Yorks. R**); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal (**200074 Sjt. W. H. Hattan 4/E. York. R**); another **Great War Trio**, 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**24501 Pte J. W. Thompson E. York R**); Army LS & GC, G.V.R., fixed swivel, clasp Regular Army (**4334565 Pte J.W. Thompson D.W.R.**); and **Artillery Group of 4**, 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**382361 Gnr. H. C. England, R.A.**); Territorial Force War Medal (**691 Gnr H.C. England R.A.**); Territorial Efficiency Medal (**382361 Gnr H.C. England R.G.A.**). *All very fine.* (10) £300-400

Only 6460 Territorial Force War Medals to the Royal Artillery.

2127

2129

2134

2127 **A Great War Territorial Force War Medal Pair awarded to Captain C.E.H. Master**, The Queen's Regiment, comprising British War Medal, 1914-1920 (**Capt. C.E.H. Master**); Territorial Force War Medal, 1914-1919 (**Capt. C.E.H. Master The Queen's R.**), mounted on pin for wearing. *Good very fine, toned.* (2) £180-220

2128 **A Great War Mercantile Marine Pair,** 1914-1920 British War Medal and Mercantile Marine War Medal (**Samuel G. Thompson**), original card box, envelopes and certificates; with Sea Services, 1914-1919, Silvered-metal Commemorative Medal, in (*damaged*) box of issue, *very fine*; Army Pair, 1914-1920 British War and Victory Medals (**1067 Sjt. M. Reid. E. York. R.**), *as issued.* (5) £70-90

2129 NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE MEDALS, 1915-1962 (2), G.VI.R., single clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (**KX. 87591 J. W. Johnson. Sto. 1, R.N.**); E.II.R., single clasp, Near East (**J. T. Cuthbertson**). *Good very fine.* (2) £100-150

2130 **General Service Medal Pair,** E.II.R., 1918-1962, single clasp, Arabian Peninsula (**23472211 Pte. J. L. Watkin PWO**); 1962-2007, single clasp, South Arabia (**23472211 L/Cpl. J. L. Watkin PWO**); GENERAL SERVICE MEDALS, 1962-2007 (2), single clasp, South Arabia (**23989057 Pte. J. Foster. 3 R. Anglian.** and **24003103 Pte. M. J. Barker. PWO.**). *Generally very fine.* (4) £150-200

2131 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, E.II.R. (3), 2 clasps, Malaya, Near East (**22672507 Pte. W. Watson. W. Yorks**); Malaya (2) (**22835064 Pte. C. Brown. E. Yorks.** and **22524073 Pte. C. Helyard. E. Yorks.**). *Very fine or nearly so.* (3) £120-160

2132 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, single clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**533289 Cpl H. Bannister RAF**), officially impressed. *Very fine.* £50-70

2133 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, single clasp, Malaya E.II.R. (**4183556 L.A.C. M. Alberto RAF**), officially impressed. *Very fine.* £50-70

2134 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, single clasp, Cyprus (**3150457 L.A.C. B.D. Clarke RAF**), officially impressed. *As issued.* £50-70

2135 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, E.II.R. (4), each single clasp, Cyprus (3) (**S/2345989C Pte. R. Foston, R.A.S.C.** and **23516831 Gnr. A. I. P. Place, R.A.** and **4157662 S.A.C. D. Frith, R.A.F.**); Near East (**T/22816053 Dvr. A. Foston, R.A.S.C.**). *Generally very fine or better.* (4) £150-200

The Fosstons believed to be brothers.

2136 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-1962, G.VI.R. (3), single clasp, Palestine (**6398739 Tpr. J. E. Denyer. The Royals**); single clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**7889167 Sjt. A. Jackson. 12/L**); single clasp, Malaya (**22268379 Tpr. Leadsford, 13/18 H**). *Very fine, edge bruise to last.* (3) £120-150

2137 MBE, 2nd type, un-officially named on crown (**W. H. Wagg**); British Empire Medals (2), G.V.R. (**Harry Moore; Edwin Albert Ford**); Imperial Service Medals (3), G.V.R., coinage bust (**Francis Webster**), crowned bust (**George William Fields**), G.VI.R. (**Alfred Shutt**), in case; Danish Fisheries Medal, 1972, in case. *Last two extremely fine others very fine.* (7) £150-180

2138 **Elizabeth II Pair awarded to C. E. Gooden,** General Service Medal 1918-62, E.II.R., single clasp, Malaya (**22526004 Cfn. C. E. Gooden. R.E.M.E.**); Africa General Service Medal 1902-56, E.II.R., single clasp, Kenya (**22526004 Cfn. C. E. Gooden. R.E.M.E.**). *Light scuffs nearly extremely fine.* (2) £120-160

2139 **World War II Group of 4 to the Buffs,** Africa Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal; General Service Medal, G.VI.R., single clasp, Palestine (**628 617 Pte. G. Robinson, The Buffs**); and **Korea Group of 3**, Korea Medal 1950-53 (**22578261 Pte M. G. Hall, D.W.R.**), United Nations Korea, United Nations Medal, 1951 Cyprus. *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (7) £120-150

2140 **World War II Royal Engineers Group of 6,** comprising 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; 1939-45 Defence and War Medals; Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R., 1st bust, Territorial, 6 year clasp (**2036735 Cpl. G. Richardson. R.E.**). *Generally very fine.* (6) £70-90

2141 **A South African World War Two Group of 5,** comprising 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star, South African Issue, all officially named (**67538 M.C. Emms**); War Medal 1939-45, South African Issue (**67538 M.C. Emms**); Africa Service Medal 1939-45, officially named (**67538 M.C.Emms**). *Good very fine, toned.* (lot) £100-120

See also lot 2101 for father's medals

Sold with a Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal (**M.C. Emms – Mar 1935**); Royal Natal Carabineers shoulder title two Royal Natal Carabineers cap badges, one brass, one white metal, and a Naval Officer Association South Africa Blazer Badge, Corresponding group of miniature medals mounted for wear, the Atlantic and Italy Stars marked Ludlow London to the reverse and a medal ribbon bar. Three pairs of South African Navy Lieutenant's Epaulettes, four with buttons, moth damage evident to all, a cloth 1st Class Shot Badge rifle under a six-pointed star on blue backing and a Royal Life Saving Society Cloth Badge.

2142 **A South African World War Two Group of 6**, comprising 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army Clasp (loose); Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, all officially named (**178160 C.L. Brown**). *Stars very bright, medals lightly toned, very fine.* (6) £80-100

Sold with Original South African Bi-Lingual Bestowal slip confirming the award of 7 medals, and two medal ribbon bars. Attributed to Charles Brown, husband of Zoe Brown nee Weakley see lot 2143.

2143 **A South African World War Two Group of 6**, comprising 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, all officially named (**254775 Z.E. Weakley**). *Stars very bright, medals lightly toned, about very fine.* (6) £120-150

Sold with Original South African Bi-Lingual Bestowal slip confirming the award of 6 medals, two South African 6th Armoured Division epaulettes, six Captain's Epaulettes on Nursing service maroon backing and two South African Nursing Council Epaulettes with badges and two South African Military Nursing Service Collar Badges.
Attributed to Captain Zoe Weakley, South African Nursing Service (married name Brown), wife of Charles Brown see lot 2142.

2144 **A South African World War Two Pair**, comprising War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, both officially named in large capitals (**W159556V V.E. Tarr**). *Lightly toned, about very fine.* (2) £30-50

The "W" prefix denotes Women's Auxiliary Army Service

2145 1939-45 DEFENCE MEDAL and 1939-45 WAR MEDAL, un-named as issued. *Good very fine.* (2) £10-15

2146 KOREA AND MALAYA, **World War II, Group of 7 awarded to Corp. E. W. Terry**, comprising Army Catering Corps; 1939-1945 Star; Burma Star; 1939-45 Defence and War Medals; Korea Medal 1950-53 (**4745854 Pt E. W. Terry ACC**); United Nations Korea, General Service Medal 1918-62, E.II.R., single clasp, Malaya (**4745854 Cpl. E. W. Terry ACC**), brooch mounted; with corresponding dress miniatures, also brooch mounted. *Generally very fine.* (14) £150-200

2147 KOREA 1951 PAIRS (3), with United Nations Korea Medal (**21013373 Fus. C. R. Ablett. R.N.F.** and **22293669 Spr. R. P. Marsh. R.E.** and **886572 Gnr. G. W. Proctor. R.A.**), UN Medal to last in box of issue; Korea Medal, 1951 (**2243275 Pte. D. Smith. Leicesters.**). *Last with edge nicks and bruises, others generally very fine.* (7) £200-250

2148 IMPERIAL SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R., 1st 'star' type (**John H. S. Stephenson**); with General Service Medal, 1962-2007, single clasp, Northern Ireland (**24107810 Pte. P. T. G. Kelly DWR**), in box of issue; WW II, un-attributed, 1939-1945, Atlantic, Africa, Italy, France and Germany Stars; War Medal. *Generally very fine and better.* (8) £80-120

2149

2150

2149 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1962-2007, 4 clasps, Borneo, Radfan, Malay Peninsular, Northern Ireland E.II.R. (**23745288 Gnr G. Bullock RA.**). *Edge bruises, two nicks to obverse, otherwise very fine.* £350-450

2150 GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1962-2007, single clasp, Northern Ireland E.II.R. (**LAC A. Levey (N4287357) RAF**), officially impressed. *Slight surface scratches, otherwise fine.* £60-80

2151 **A Mount Tumbledown Scots Guards Falklands and Northern Ireland Pair awarded to Guardsman R. Little,** "G" Company, Scots Guards, comprising General Service Medal 1962-2007, single clasp, Northern Ireland (**24472572 Gdsm R Little SG**); South Atlantic Medal 1982 with rosette (**24472572 GDSM R Little SG**). *Mounted for wear, toned, very fine.* (2) £1000-1500

2152 2153

2152 **Gulf Medal 1992 and RAF Long Service & Good Conduct Medal Pair,** comprising Gulf Medal 1992 (**Mr PA Norman BAE**); Royal Air Force LS&GC E.II.R. (**B0682114 Cpl. PA Norman RAF**), in original named card boxes of issue. *Good fine, toned.* (2) £200-250

2153 IRAQ MEDAL 2004 (OPERATION TELIC), no clasp (**Lt L O D McCallum RHG D**). *Very fine.* £250-300

Lieutenant Lorian Owen Digby McCallum, Royal Horse Guards/Dragoons, from the Royal Military Academy Sandhurst to be Subaltern (Second Lieutenant), 13 December 2003 with seniority 16 December 2000 to be Subaltern (lieutenant) 13 December 2003 with seniority 16 December 2002.

2154 **A Great War Long Service Group of 4 awarded to Colour Serjeant Henry Edward Glover,** Middlesex Regiment, comprising 1914 Star with later issue clasp (**L-13140 Pte H.E. Glover 2/Middx: R.**), British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**L.13140 Pte. H.E. Glover Middx. R.**), Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R., fixed suspender (**6188694C. Sjt. H. E. Glover Midd'x R.**). *Polished and toned, good very fine.* £180-220

Sold with three sporting medals – Egyptian Command Group Championship (**Sergt. H.E. Glover 2nd Middlesex Rgt**), Overseas Rest Camp Deolali, un-named, Football Medallion, silver hallmarked Birmingham 1922 (**1st Division S.F.A 1923 Sgt Glover**), copy photograph in uniform and a mantel clock (un-tested) with inscription (**Presented to Serjt H. Glover By The Members of The Serjeant's Mess 2nd Bn The Middlesex Regt DCO June 1935**).

2155 2156

2155 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, V.R. (**33538 Sergt. J. Hughes Dist Staff R.A.**), officially engraved in large up-right capitals. *Suspension very slightly loose, edge knock to reverse, otherwise about very fine, nicely toned.* £50-70

2156 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL V.R. (**3902 Bomb: W. Drinkwater. Cst Bde. R.A.**), officially impressed. *Very fine, toned.* £50-70

Bombardier William Drinkwater was born May 1833 at St Mary's Gloucester; enlisted Northampton 22 May 1854, aged 21 years. Served overseas, Crimea 1 year, 6 months and India 10 years, 2 months (entitled Crimea Medal clasp Sebastopol, Indian Mutiny Medal and Turkish Crimea Medal). Discharged at Sheerness 23 June 1875. Sold with copied service papers.

2157 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (**26714 Sjt. W. Tapsell R.E.**), officially impressed. *Very fine, toned.* £50-70

2158

2159

2158 AN "IMMEDIATE" AWARD MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, awarded to Private -Acting Serjeant -H. Blake of the Royal Defence Corps G.V.R., non-swivelling suspender (**67940 Pte A. Sjt H. Blake R.D.C.**), with Mentioned in Despatches Emblem 1914-1920, officially impressed, also one pair of R.D.C. shoulder titles and a Royal Defence Corps Cap Badge. *Good very fine, all toned.* £120-150

MSM London Gazette, 3 June 1919, page 7018

Harry Blake attested into the Army Service Corps on 10 December 1915, and served one day. He later attested into the Royal Defence Corps on 4 December 1916, and was posted the next day to "300 Company R.D.C.". Blake was Mentioned in Despatches for valuable services in connection with the War, vide War Office Communique dated 27 March 1919. His MSM is one of only 54 awarded to the Royal Defence Corps for "Home Services".

Medal Index Card – not found – Medal Roll – not found, sold with copied research.

2159 ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, anchor type obverse, 1831-1847 (**Simon Hammond Quarter Master HMS Druid 22 years**), officially impressed. *Light contact marks, good very fine.* £600-800

Simon Hammond was born in the parish of Stoke Damerel, Devonport, Devon, c.1796. He was discharged from the Royal Navy on 22 April 1843 with the rank of Quarter Master, he is also entitled to the China 1841-1842 Medal. Sold with copied research. Only 644 medals issued.

2160 ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (3), V.R., 3rd type, imp. naming (**J. H. Jackson, Sh. Stewd. H.M.S. St. George.**); G.V.R., 2nd type (**289936 James Martin, Sto. P.O. H.M.S. Hecla.**); Reserve, E.VII.R. (**E. 478 W. Hamilton, Sean. 1 Cl. R.N.R.**). *First and last very fine, second better.* (3) £80-120

2161 ROYAL NAVAL LONG SERVICE & GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (2), G.V.R. (**A. Clark, A.B. R.F.R.** and **F. Terry, A/S P.O. H.M.S. Victory**); MERCANTILE MARINE WAR MEDALS (2) (**James Watton** and **James W. Young**). *Extremely fine or nearly so.* (4) £70-90

2162 LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDALS (2), V.R., swivel mount (**591 Pte. W. Appleyard, 3rd Dragoon Gds**); E.VII.R. (**8752 Sjt: A. McLean. Scots Gds.**). *Both nearly very fine.* (2) £80-120

2163 ROYAL VICTORIAN MEDAL, V.R., Bronze, un-named as issued. *Very fine, toned.* £100-150

2164

2167

2164 ROYAL VICTORIAN MEDAL E.VII.R., Silver, un-named as issued. *Very fine.* £150-200

2165 VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE MEDALS (4), V.R. (2), 1st type, un-named; E.VII.R. (2), 2nd type (**Pte. C. Curtin, 1/V.B.E. York: Regt.** and **Pte. R. T. Pike. 2nd V.B. W. Riding Regt.**). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £80-120

2166 VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.VII.R. (**2159 Pte G.W. Haynes 4th V.B. R.W. Surrey Regt**), officially impressed. *Lightly polished, good very fine.* £60-80

2167 VOLUNTEER LONG SERVICE MEDAL, E.VII.R. (**5662 Pte G.W. Mackney 4/V.B. R.W. Surrey Regt**), officially impressed. *Lightly toned, good very fine.* £60-80

Army Orders August 1909.

2168

2169

2168 VOLUNTEER OFFICER'S DECORATION, Victoria, complete with top oak bar brooch, hallmarked London 1892, un-named as issued. *Very fine.* £80-100

With old catalogue entry which states "understood awarded to Col Anthony Bannister 1st Lincs Vol Art.".

2169 IMPERIAL YEOMANRY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, E.VII.R. (**11 Sjt: R. Barton. Warwick I.Y.**). *Nearly very fine.* £150-200

2170 TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY MEDALS (2), E.VII.R. (**125 Pte. S. Lord. 6/Cheshire Regt**); G.V.R. (**164 Pte C. E. Nicholls. 4/E. York: Regt.**); EFFICIENCY MEDAL, Territorial, G.V.R. (**1669336 Sjt. T. H. Milner. R.A.**). *Generally very fine.* (3) £70-90

2171

2172

2171 EFFICIENCY MEDALS (3), Territorial, G.VI.R, 2 6-year clasps (**7888023 Cpl. R. E. Major. Riding Yeo.**); no clasps (2) (**Lt. J. W. Milton. Essex.** and **Fus. F. A. Smith. L.F.**); MILITIA, G.VI.R, 2nd type (**Cpl. S. Carr. N.F.**); EFFICIENCY DECORATION, G.VI.R., single clasp, Territorial, dated 1951. *Very fine and better.* (5) £100-150

2172 JUBILEE (POLICE) MEDAL (2), 1887, no clasp (**PC W. Munns F Div**), and clasp 1897 (**PC J Carter L Div**). *First with edge knock at 6 o'clock on the obverse, otherwise very fine, second fine, both nicely toned.* (2) £40-60

F Division – Covent Garden; L Division – Lambeth

2173

2175

2173 JUBILEE MEDAL, 1897, Silver, un-named as issued. *Very fine, toned.* £50-70

only 3040 medals issued

2174 CORONATION MEDAL, 1902, Bronze, un-named as issued. *Very fine.* £30-50

only 6054 medals issued

2175 ARCTIC MEDAL, 1857, Bronze Specimen, lacking suspender, un-mounted. *Very fine.* £250-300

2176 **Police Medals etc** (9), **Pair,** Jubilee 1887, Coronation 1902, Bronze (**P.C. J. Glover. M. Div**n); Coronation 1911 (**P.C. F. Morris**); Coronation 1953; Police LS & GC, Eliz II (**Const. William H. Blythe**); Special Constabulary Long Service Medals (2), Geo V, crowned bust (**William H. Templeman**, **Herbert E. Dibb**), and 'coin' head (**S. Smallwood**); Geo VI (**Walter R. Louth**). *Very fine and better.* (9) £120-160

A Collection of Medals relating to the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment or the Loyal Regiment

2177 **The Distinguished Conduct Medal for Tanga East Africa Boer War Group to Pte Arnull who Died of Black Water Fever 7 February 1917,** comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**10073 Pte. C Arnull 2/L.N. Lancs. Regt**); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2nd type, ghost dates, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**5907 Pte C. Arnull 2nd Northampton Regt.**); 1914-15 Star (**10073 Cpl. C. Arnull L.N. Lan. R.**); British War Medal & Victory Medal 1914-1920 (**10073T-Sjt. C. Arnnull L.N. Lan. R.**), note miss-spelling of surname; Memorial Plaque (**Charles Arnull**); Queen's South Africa Medal. *Last polished and with edge bruising, nearly very fine, the others nearly extremely fine, Memorial Plaque with black felt backing.* (7) £1800-2200

Distinguished Conduct Medal, London Gazette, 3 June 1915

10073 Private Arnull C. 2nd Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment

For gallant conduct on 4 November 1914 during the attack at Tanga (East Africa), and for general good work performed under a heavy fire. The 2nd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, was the only British infantry battalion to serve in East Africa during the Great War. On 2 November 1914 HMS *Fox* went into Tanga early in the morning to break the truce which had been previously in existence, and demand surrender, which latter was refused. As a result of this, later that evening and early the next morning a landing was effected, with the Loyal North Lancs, 61st Pioneers and 13th Rajput's all making their way to the shore. They were met with only a desultory sniper fire, and no casualties occurred. At about 4am four companies of the 13th Rajputs were sent towards Tanga to occupy the town and clear up the situation. In the event they did not make it as far as the town, as they met a fierce resistance and suffered heavy casualties whilst retreating. On the following day, 4 November, the order was given for an all-out attack on Tanga. The Loyal North Lancs, along with their Indian counterparts, advanced towards the town over difficult terrain, encountering little resistance. It was not until they reached some huts near the railway on the outskirts of town that suddenly a strong opposition was encountered. Here they were met with a hail of rifle and machine-gun fire and as a result suffered many casualties. After a confused close quarters pitched battle, they were forced to accept the inevitable, and the order was given to withdraw. The enemy made no attempt to follow up their success, allowing them to retreat to the trenches near the sea, where they were picked up by HMS *Fox*, thus ended the attack on Tanga. The next morning the wounded were embarked under a flag of truce, and that evening the transports left Tanga Bay. Sergeant Charles Arnull was born and enlisted in Northamptonshire.

Serjeant Charles Arnull died of Blackwater Fever on 7 February 1917 whilst serving with the 2nd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment and is buried in Morogoro Cemetery, Tanzania.

Sold with copy London Gazette entries, Queen's South Africa Medal Roll, Commonwealth war Graves Commission entries, copy death certificate and extracts form the Loyal North Lancashire Regiments History relating to East Africa, copy Medal Index Card confirming Trio Cpl/ T Serjeant Arnnull (on card) landed in Africa on 16 October 1914.

2178 **The Boer War Defence of Kimberley Long and Meritorious Service Group to Colour Sergeant Atkinson,** comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1898-1902, 2nd type, 3 clasps, Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State, Transvaal (**2488 Sgt. J. Atkinson 1st L.N. Lanc. Regt.**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**2488 Clr. Serjt. J. Atkinson L.N. Lanc. Regt.**); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal E.VII.R. (**2488C. Serjt. J. Atkinson L.N. Lanc. Regt**); Army Meritorious Service Medal G.V.R., non-swivel suspender (**C.Sjt. J. Atkinson Loyal Regt.**); Kimberley Star 1900, un-named as issued, hallmark "a". *Good very fine, toned.* (5) £700-900

John Atkinson joined The Loyal North Lancashire Regiment at Preston on 3 May 1888, he was 21 years and 2 months old, gave his place of birth as Blackpool, Lancashire and was a Labourer. He served Home 2 May 1888 to 1 January 1889, East Indies 2 January 1889 to 19 February 1896, Ceylon 20 February 1896 to 13 February 1899, South Africa 11 February 1899 to 13 February 1902 and Home 14 February 1902 to his discharge from the Army on 14 October 1910.

Sold with copy service papers confirming medal entitlement.

2179 **Boer War and Great War Long Service Group of 6 to Segeant J. Kaywood (Cawood),** Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, 2nd type, 5 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal (**3915 Pte. J. Kaywood 1st L. N. Lanc. Regt. M.I.**); King's South Africa 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**3915 Pte. J. Kaywood, L. N. Lanc. Regt.**); 1914 Star, with clasp (**3915 Sjt., J. Kaywood L. N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**3915 Sjt. J. W. Cawood, L. N. Lan. R.**), note spelling of surname on these; Army L.S. & G.C., G.V.R., 1st issue (**3915 Sjt., J. Kaywood L. N. Lanc. R.**). *First two with slack suspensions, polished, contact wear and edge bruising, about very fine, the others good very fine or better.* (6) £300-350

Sergeant J W Cawood died on 22 April 1919 whilst serving with the 3rd Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment and is buried in Preston (New Hall Lane) Cemetery, Lancashire. Sold with copy research.

2180 **A Scarce Group of 8 to Colonel C. De Putron,** Lancashire Fusiliers, Late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, mentioned in despatches for the Defence of Kimberley, comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2nd type reverse, ghost dates, 3 clasps, Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State and Transvaal, the last a contemporary tailors copy with un-official rivets (**Lieut. C. de Putron 1st L.N. Lanc. Regt.**); King's South Africa 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**Capt. C. de Putron Lanc. Fus.**); 1914-15 Star (**Capt. C. De Putron. Lan Fus.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920, with mentioned in despatches emblem (**Col C. De Putron**); Kimberley Star, reverse engraved (**Lieut. C. de Putron 1st Loyal North Lancashire Reg.**), hallmarked "b" with top riband bar but lacking pin, French Legion of Honour, Knight's badge, silver, gold centres and enamel, minor damage to white enamel; French Croix de Guerre 1914-1915, with palm; with associated miniatures. *Medals with some verdigris, all mounted as originally worn cavalry-style except the Kimberley Star, generally very fine, toned.* (15) £2500-3000

Lancashire Regiment 1895; Lieutenant 1897; Assistant Signalling Officer and Brigade Transport Officer during the Defence of Kimberley (Mentioned in Despatches 8 May 1900); Captain 2nd Battalion Lancashire Fusiliers 15 June 1901; Instructor School of Musketry (Hythe) 1 April 1909 to 31 March 1913; attached General Staff (graded Brigade Major), Northern Command December 1913 to March 1915, served during the Great War in Gallipoli, March to October 1915, Major 1 September 1915, the Balkans Theatre of Operations, October 1915 to April 1916 and November 1916 to June 1917; Temporary Lieutenant Colonel attached 2/15th Battalion London Regiment, May 1916 to October 1917, Western Front May 1916 to November 1916; with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force June 1917 to May 1918 (mentioned in Despatches London Gazette, 5 November 1915 and 4 January 1917; Legion of Honour 5th Class and Croix de Guerre); Commandant School of Musketry Southern Command August 1918 to March 1919; Lieutenant Colonel 22 March 1920; Colonel 22 March 1924; Officer in Command Record and Pay Office Royal Tank Corps 12 March 1927.

2181 **Great War Military Medal Boer War Group to Serjeant Doyle, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment Who Was Returned to England Under Arrest After Wounding Himself Whilst On Active Service,** comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**14346 Sjt. M. Doyle 10/L.N. Lan R.**); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3rd type reverse, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**4685 Pte. M. Doyle L.N. Lan Regt**), *rivet loose between first and second clasps*; 1914-15 Star (**14346 Pte. M. Doyle L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**14346 Sjt. M. Doyle L.N. Lan R.**). *Good very fine, toned.* (5) £700-900

Military Medal London Gazette, 9 July 1917

The London Gazette of 9 July 1917 contains the Military Medal awards for the Battles of Arras, Vimy Ridge, awards noted for April 1017 and May 1917 encompassing Arras, Vimy Ridge, the Battles of the Scarpe up to Bullecourt. (*The Great War Collectors Companion Vol 1* page 407 by Howard Williamson refers).

Serjeant Michael Doyle enlisted into the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Regular Army 8 September 1914 in Liverpool stating previous service as 4685 Private Loyal North Lancashire TF; he was Discharged 9 June 1918, ceasing to fulfil Army Physical Requirements. He served in France from 3 September 1915. Sjt. Doyle was returned to England under arrest on 12 January 1918, charged under the Army Act for wounding himself and to be tried by Field General Court Martial this memo from the office of Field Marshall Haigh. Sold with copy Gazette Medal Index Card, copy Military Medal Card and copy burned service papers.

2182 **A Defence of Kimberley Long Service Regular and Territorial Group of 5,** comprising Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2nd type, ghost dates, 3 clasps, Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State, Transvaal (**4406 Pte. J. Higgins 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (**4406 Pte. J. Higgins 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal G.V.R., fixed suspender (**4406 Cpl. J. Higgins L.N. Lanc Regt.**); Territorial Efficiency Medal G.V.R. (**3846051 Cpl. J. Higgins 4- Loyal R.**); Kimberley Star 1900, unnamed as issued, hallmarked "a". *Good very fine, the QSA suspender a little loose.* (5) £600-800

Cpl Joseph Higgins enlisted 6 February 1894, joining at Colabo, Bombay, aged 14 years, he served East Indies 6 February 1894 to 19 February 1896, Ceylon 20 February 1896 to 10 February 1899, South Africa 11 February 1899 to 17 September 1902 and Home 18 September 1902 to 5 February 1916. He was discharged at Felixstowe on 5 February 1916 at the termination of his period of engagement. Sold with copy service papers.

2183 **A Boer War Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 3 for "Coolness And Gallantry" at The Battle of Gaspan, 25th November 1899, South Africa,** comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal E.VII. R.(**5436 Pte. H.T, Johnson L.N. Lanc Regt.**); Queen's South Africa Medal, 2nd type, ghost dates, 4 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Orange Free State, Transvaal (**5436 Pte T. Johnson 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa (**5436 Pte T. Johnson 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**). *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (3) £2000-2500

Distinguished Conduct Medal, 27 September 1901

Pte H.T. Johnson DCM "E" Coy 1st L.N.L. Reg awarded the DCM

"For his coolness and gallantry during the attack at the Battle of Gaspan. On the 25 November 1899 South Africa."

From page 319 of the Regimental History: E Coy, hearing heavy fire in front, advanced to assist the firing line, and in topping the rise saw the Naval Brigade and "C" and "F" Coys advancing under some difficulties, so opened long-rang volleys over the heads of the others, thus assisting them in getting to the foot of the hill attacked, where there was dead ground. All now fixed bayonets and commenced to scale the hill, the key of the enemy position was seized and the Boers fell back to the north, pursued by long-range volleys form the infantry. Two men – Privates Johnson, "E" Company and Turner "C" Company - were especially brought to notice for gallant conduct during the attack.

Sold with copies of Regimental history and London Gazette entries.

2184 **A Boer War Great War Home Guard Group of 5**, comprising Queen's South Africa Medal, 2nd type, ghost dates, 5 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Johannesburg (**5336 Pte J. Preston 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa (**5336 Pte J. Preston L.N. Lanc Regt.**); British War and Victory Medal 1914-1920 (**272222 Cpl. J. Preston R.E.**); 1939-45 Defence Medal, un-named as issued. *Contact marks to first two, otherwise very fine.* (5) £180-220

Sold with copy service papers which show that Pte James Preston was wounded, Modder River 28 November 1899.

2185 **A Boer War Distinguished Conduct Medal Long Service Group of 4**, comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal E.VII.R. (**4145 Lc. Serjt G. Walker 1/L.N. Lanc R.**), large engraved lettering; Queen's South Africa Medal, 2nd type, 6 clasps, Belmont, Modder River, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill (**4145 Cpl. G.E. Walker 1st L.N. Lanc Regt.**); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa (**4145 Serjt. G. Walker L.N. Lanc Regt.**); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal G.V.R., non-swivelling suspender (**4145 C. Sjt. G.F. Walker L.N. Lan Regt.**). *Contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (4) £2000-2500

Distinguished Conduct Medal, 10 September 1901

Colour Serjeant George Frederick Walker also served during the Great War enlisting into the Loyal North Lancs on 28 August 1914 and being discharged with the Silver War Badge on 8 February 1919 after Home Service. With the 4th Reserve Battalion. Sold with copy service papers and relevant London Gazette.

2186 THE REGIMENTALLY UNIQUE ASHANTI MEDAL, awarded Captain G. Loch, Ashanti 1900, single clasp, Kumassi, high relief bust (**Capt. G. Loch, L.N. Lanc. Regt.**), officially engraved naming but some rubbing/attempted erasure over rank and name. *Polished, otherwise very fine and rare.* £600-800

Lieutenant (local Captain) G Loch was mentioned in the despatch of Colonel J Willcocks, Commanding Ashanti Field Force, London Gazette, 4 December, 1900.

2187 **A Great War Military Cross and Bar Group of 4 for Personally Capturing 22 Prisoners awarded to Captain G.W. Ainsworth,** North Lancashire Regiment comprising Military Cross G.V.R. with 2nd Award Bar reverse of cross, privately engraved (**Capt. G.W. Ainsworth, 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regt. Sequehart 2nd/3rd October 1918**); 1914-15 Star (**Capt. G.W. Ainsworth L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals with Mentioned in Despatches emblem (**Capt. G.W. Ainsworth**). *Very fine.* (4) £1500-1800

Military Cross London Gazette, 8 March 1919

Bar to the Military Cross London Gazette, 2 April 1919

Military Cross - Citation in the London Gazette, 4 October 1919

Capt. George William Ainsworth, 1st Bn. N. Lan. R.
For conspicuous gallantry and initiative at Sequehart on the 2/3 October 1918, in command of the leading company. Despite heavy machine-gun fire on both flanks, he succeeded in carrying out his task until the advance was held up, when he consolidated his position, forming a defensive flank. Next day he again maintained touch as the attack proceeded, and in a hostile counter-attack, near Sequehart he personally took one officer and 21 other ranks prisoner.

Bar to Military Cross – Citation in the London Gazette, 9 December 1919

Capt. George William Ainsworth M.C. 1st Bn. N. Lanc. R.
For conspicuous gallantry and able leadership during the forcing of the Sambre-Oise Canal on 4 November 1918, and subsequently. He organised and led attacks on strong points, and having dealt with them he moved his company forward under heavy fire to the objective.
Sold with copied London Gazettes, and copied service papers which show that Captain Ainsworth was Gassed on 27 September 1918.

2188 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 3 awarded to Private R. Brabin**, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, Military Medal, G.V.R. (**242879 Pte., R Brabin 4/5 L.N. Lan. R. T.F.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**6208 Pte R. Brabin L.N. Lan R.**). *Minor edge bruising, to MM pair, very fine, toned, small spots of verdigris on the Victory Medal, otherwise good fine.* (3) £300-350

Military Medal London Gazette, 13 March 1918

M.M. London Gazette, 13 March 1918. Private Robert Brabin, 4/5th (Territorial) Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, The London Gazette, 13 March 1918, contains the Military Medal awards for the Battle of Cambrai, virtually all awards traced are for these operations. Most dates cover the period 20-30 November 1917, several late awards for Ypres have found their way into this Gazette. (*The Great War Collectors Companion Vol 1*, page 409, by Howard Williamson refers). Sold with copied m.i.c. and Gazette entry and some details from the battalions published history.

ex DNW Auction, 27 June 2007

2189 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 4 awarded to Private J.T. Burns**, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**201421 Pte. J.t. Burns ¼ L.N Lan. R. T.F.**); 1914-15 Star (**201421 Pte J.T. Burns L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**3924 Pte. J.T. Burns L.N. Lan. R.**). *Good very fine, toned.* (4) £450-550

Military Medal London Gazette, 14 January 1918

Private John T Burns landed Boulogne, 4 September 1915. The service number on his 14-15 Star indicates that he was a pre-war Territorial who was called up for War Service. M.M. awarded for gallantry at Menin Road Ridge September 1917.

2190 **A Great War Military Cross Group of 3 awarded to Captain W.H. Coker,** 1/5th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Cross G.V.R., privately engraved (**Captain W.A. Coker Loyal North Lancashire Regt.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**Lieut W.A. Coker**). *Good very fine, toned.* (3) £800-1000

Military Cross London Gazette, 3 June 1918

Captain Walter Ashton Coker landed in France on 12 February 1917. Sold with copy Gazette entries, m.i.c.

2191 **A Great War Military Cross Group of 5 awarded for The Forcing of The Sambre-Ouise Canal November 1918 to Temporary 2nd Lieutenant. H.J. Crane,** 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Cross G.V.R; 1914-15 Star (**4077 Pte. H.J. Crane H.A.C.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**2.Lieut. H.J. Crane**); Coronation Medal 1937, un-named as issued; with corresponding miniatures mounted for wear. *Generally very fine or better, toned.* (10) £800-1200

Military Cross London Gazette, 2 April 1919

Military Cross T/2nd Lt. Harold James Crane, 1st Bn. N. Lancs. R.

For conspicuous gallantry during the forcing of the Sambre-Oise Canal on 4 November 1918, and subsequently. He advanced across the Canal in command of the leading platoon in a very thick mist, and under heavy fire, showed great judgment in handling his men. His resolute action materially assisted the success of the operation.

Temporary 2nd Lieutenant Harold James Crane landed in France as Private 4077 with the Honourable Artillery Company on 10 November 1915 he was Commissioned into the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment on the 5 February 1918. Sold with coped London Gazette entries, m.i.c. and copied officers papers.

2192 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 3 awarded for "Attending to and Bringing in The Wounded on The Bapaume Cambrai Road March 1918", awarded to Lance Corporal G.H. Goodwin,** 9th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**25296 L.Cpl. G.H. Goodwin 9/L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920, (**25296 Pte. G.H. Goodwin L.N. Lan. R.**). *Good very fine.* (3) £450-550

Military Medal London Gazette, 27 June 1918

Extract from the book "The 25th Division in France", page 315:

"Private Crew as a Battalion runner and Privates Barnes, Livesay, Lowe and Glease and **Lance Corporal Goodwin** were all conspicuous for their bravery and disregard of danger in attending to and brining in the wounded."

Lance Corporal George H Goodwin lived at 126 Berkely Street, Nelson, Lancashire, was wounded twice in France and was in hospital in England when the award of his MM was printed. He was 26 years old and before the War was employed by Messrs. Sagar and Co. as a weaver.

Sold with copy m.i.c., copies of the Battalion War Diary in which he is mentioned, copies of the 25th Division in France, in which he is again mentioned, and a copy portrait photograph of L/Cpl Goodwin in uniform wearing the ribbon of the MM.

2193 **A Great War Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 4 awarded for Leading an Attack Down a Communication Trench – Bayonetting Four of The Enemy and then Carrying His Wounded Officer Back Across "No Man's Land", awarded to Lance Corporal H. Gorse,** North Lancashire Regiment comprising, Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**240262 L. Cpl. H. Gorse 1/5 L.N. Lan. R. T.F.**); 1914-15 Star (**24062 Pte H. Gorse L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**1716 A. Sjt. H. Gorse L.N. Lan. R.**); and a Great War period No.4 wound stripe. *Toned, very fine.* (4) £1500-1800

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 17 September 1917

240262 L/Cpl. H. Gorse (Bolton) N. Lanc. R.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a raid upon enemy trenches. He led an attack down the communication trench and bayonetted four of the enemy, afterwards carrying his wounded officer back across "No Man's Land" under a hail of snipers bullets. His conduct won the highest praise throughout, and was worthy of the best traditions of the Regiment.

Sold with copy War Diary pages, m.i.c. and copy London Gazette entries.

2194 **A Great War Military Medal and Bar Group of 4 awarded for Bravery on The Somme in 1916 and The Ypres Sector in 1917, awarded to Serjeant J. Gregg,** 10th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R., with second award bar (**13287 Cpl. J. Gregg. 10/L. N. Lanc. R**); 1914-15 Star (**13287 Pte. J. Gregg L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**13287 Sjt. J. Gregg L. N. Lan. R.**). *Toned, very fine.* (4) £600-800

Military Medal London Gazette, 21 October 1916

Bar to the Military Medal London Gazette, 26 March 1917

Sold with copied London Gazette entries, m.i.c. copy MM award card and copies from the Battalion War Diary.

2195 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 4 awarded for Tending The Wounded at an Advanced Post Under Shell and Sniper Fire – Ypres - September 1917, awarded to Corporal C. Grognet**, 1/5th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**241173 Cpl. C. Grognet 1/5 L.N. Lanc. R. T.F.**); 1914-15 Star (**241173 Pte C. Grognet L.N. Lan R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**3141 Cpl. C. Grognet L.N. Lan. R.**). *Very fine, toned.* (4) £450-550

Military Medal London Gazette, 14 January 1918

MM Citation from 55th Division Records for 20 September 1917 - Ypres

241173 Cpl. C. Grognet 1/5 L.N. Lan R.

"During the attack on enemy position 20th inst., and the following two days, he displayed conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He attended the wounded at an advanced post under the most adverse circumstances, the post being in the enemy barrage zone, and owing to snipers the wounded could not be taken away by day. His untiring energy in looking after their wants was most inspiring and encouraging to those at this post, for their casualties were very heavy."

Corporal Charles Grognet landed in France on 27 June 1915. Sold with copy m.i.c., copies of Battalion War Diary and copied London Gazette entries.

2196 **A Great War Military Medal and Bar Group of 4 awarded to Serjeant John House**, 19th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal with second award bar G.V.R. (**16201 Sjt. J. House 10/L.N. Lan. R.**); 1914-15 Star (**16201 L. Cpl. J. House L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**16201 Sjt. J. House L.N. Lan. R.**). *MM and British War Medal lightly stained to obverse, otherwise very fine.* (4) £600-800

Military Medal London Gazette, 13 September 1918

Bar to the Military Medal London Gazette, 24 January 1919

Serjeant John House landed in France 31 July 1915, the card also shows service with the East Surrey Regiment. Sold with copied London Gazette entries, m.i.c. and copy MM award card.

2197 **A Great War 1914 Ypres Casualty Group of 4 awarded to Private Joseph Hughes**, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment who was Killed in Action on 23 October 1914, comprising 1914 Star with Aug-Nov clasp (**7766 Pte. J. Hughes L.N. Lan R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**7766 Pte. J. Hughes L.N. Lan. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**Joseph Hughes**). *Medals toned, very fine, plaque polished with black felt backing.* (4) £350-400

Private Joseph Hughes, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, landed in France on 12 August 1914 and was Killed in Acton on 23 October 1914, in the Battalion attack near the village of Pilkem in the Ypres Salient. Private Hughes' body was not found after the war and his name is commemorated on the Menin Gate Memorial, Ypres, Belgium. Sold with m.i.c., copied War Diary and CWGC entries.

2198 **A Great War Military Medal Group of 3 awarded to Private R. Hurst,** 10th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**36940 Pte. R. Hurst 10/L.N. Lanc. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**36940 Pte R. Hurst L.N. Lan. R.**). *Toned, very fine.* (3) £400-500

Military Medal London Gazette, 14 January 1918, this Gazette carries awards for the operations near Ypres in September and October 1917 (*The Great War Collectors Companion Vol 1* page 408 by Howard Williamson refers).

Private Robert Hurst, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, transferred to the Army Service Corps on 16 December 1918. He was discharged to the "Z" reserve on 20 February 1919, a medical board found his War Service wholly contributable to his "Trench Feet". Sold with an original photograph of Private Hurst in "Hospital Blue" uniform wearing M.M. ribbon, copied London Gazette entries, m.i.c. and copy service papers.

2199 **An Extremeley Rare German East Africa "Tanga 1914" Operation Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 4 awarded to Private M. Lawlor**, 2nd Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**9422 Pte. M. Lawlor 2/L.N. Lanc. Regt.**); 1914-15 Star (**9422 Pte. M. Lawlor L.N. Lanc.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**9422 Pte M. Lawlor L.N. Lanc. R.**); with Silver War Badge, the reverse officially numbered '**174607**'. *Contact marks and one or two edge bruises, generally good fine to very fine.* (5) £3000-3500

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 3 June 1915

D.C.M. London Gazette, 3 June 1915

'For gallant conduct on 4 November 1914, during the attack on Tanga (East Africa) and for general good work performed under a heavy fire.'

Private Martin Lawlor, originally enlisted into the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment in August 1908, being discharged in May 1917 as a result of sickness. Sold with copied extracts from the Battalion War Diary and the Loyal North Lancs regimental history relating to the action of 4 November 1914.

ex DNW Auction, 2 March 2005

2200 **A Great War 1916 Somme, Bazentin-le-Petit Wood, Casualty Group of 4 awarded to Private Edward Leeming**, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment who was Killed in Action on 15 July 1916, comprising 1914-15 Star (**18702 Pte. E. Leeming. L.N. Lan.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**18702 Pte. E. Leeming L.N. Lan. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**Edward Leeming**). *Medals toned, very fine, plaque polished with black felt backing.* (4) £250-300

Private Edward Leeming, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, landed in France on 22 October 1915 and was Killed in Acton on 15 July 1916 in the 1st Battalion's attack on the western edge of Bazentin-le-Petit Wood; Private Leeming's body was not found after the war and his name is commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial. Sold with m.i.c., copied War Diary and CWGC entries.

2201 **A Great War Military Medal Casualty Group of 4 awarded to Company Quarter Master Serjeant Joseph Passey Lomax**, 10th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment who was Killed in Action near Ypres 7 October 1917, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**3879 Sjt. P.J. Lomax 10/L.N. Lanc. R.**); 1914-15 Star (**3879 C.Q.M. Sjt. J.P. Lomax L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**3879 C.Q.M. Sjt. J.P. Lomax L.N. Lan. R.**), note reversal of initials on MM. *Medals toned, otherwise very fine.* (4) £500-700

Military Medal London Gazette, 18 July 1917

C.Q.M.S. Joseph Passey Lomax landed in France on 31 July 1915. His Military Medal was awarded in June 1917 after the Battle of Arras, 3-31 May 1917, he was Killed in Action on 7 October 1917. C.Q.M.S Lomax's body was not found after the war and his name is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial, Passchendaele, Belgium. Sold with m.i.c., copied War Diary, copy Service Papers and CWGC entries.

2202 **A Great War Christmas 1914 Casualty Group of 4 awarded to Private David Lord**, 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment who was Killed in Action on 22 December 1914, comprising 1914-15 Star (**3337 Pte. D. Lord L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**3337 Pte. D. Lord L.N. Lan. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**David Lord**). *Medals toned, good fine, plaque lightly polished, black felt backing.* (4) £250-300

Private David Lord was born Farnworth, he served 12 years in the Lancashire Fusiliers, eight years as a Regular and four years as a Reservist. Overseas Service, India and Africa and is entitled to the Sudan Medal 1898 with the clasp Khartoum, the Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, the Queen's South Africa Medal with five clasps Orange Free State, Transvaal, Tugela Heights, Relief of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek and the Kings South Africa Medal with South Africa 1901 and 1902. He re-enlisted at Bolton in August 1914 into the 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment being killed in the 1st Battalion's attack at 5pm on Tuesday 22 December 1914 on the German trenches to the left of the road to Pilkem. Private Lord's body was not found after the war and his name is commemorated on the Le Tourette Memorial, France. Sold with copy photograph and service details.

2203 **The Rare Great War "Western Front" Military Cross and Bar Group of 4 to Captain Markant Who Was Later Killed in Action by Kurdish Tribsemen Whilst Attached to Iraq Levies,** Captain R. K. Makant, 5th Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Cross, G.V.R., with Second Award Bar, unnamed as issued; 1914-15 Star (**2. Lieut. R.K. Makant L. N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals, 1914-1920 (**Capt. R.K. Makant**). *Generally lightly toned, nearly extremely fine.* (4) £2000-2500

Military Cross London Gazette, 1 January 1917

Bar to Military Cross London Gazette, 3 March 1917

'For conspicuous gallantry in action. He led a successful raid against the enemy with great courage and skill, inflicting many casualties and driving the enemy from his trench. Later, he went out under fire to search for wounded.'

Captain Robert Keith Makant, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant on 5 October 1914, Lieutenant on 5 October 1916, landed in France on 12 February 1915, Battalion Bomb Officer 12 February 1916 to 1 September 1916, 155 Brigade Bomb Officer 2 September 1916 to 25 April 1917, 155 Brigade Intelligence Officer 26 April 1917 to 16 September 1917, A.D.C. to G.O.C. 1st Indian Army Corps 15 January 1918 to 1 April 1919, Arab and Kurdish Levies form 1 April 1919 to 16 June 1922. Killed in Action, Kurdistan 16 June 1922. Sold with copied service papers showing Killed in Action, copies of Great War Battalion War Diaries and relevant copied London Gazette entries. Medal Index Card also shows service with R.F.C.

ex DNW Auction, September 2006

2204 **A Great War Territorial Meritorious and Long Service Group of 5 awarded to Company Quarter Master Serjeant Charles Mayor,** 4th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**200302 W.O.Cl.2 C. Mayor L.N. Lan. R.**); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919 (**200302 W.O.Cl.II C. Mayor L.N. Lan. R.**); Meritorious Service Medal G.V.R., swivel suspender (**200302 C.Q.M. Sjt. C. Mayor 4/L.N. Lan. R.**); Territorial Efficiency Medal 1921-1930 (**1502 C.Q.M. Sjt. C. Mayor 4-Loyal R.**). *Lightly toned, very fine.* (5) £450-550

Meritorious Service Medal London Gazette, 18 January 1919

C.Q.M.S. Charles Mayor enlisted on 1 September 1909 and was discharged "Sick" on 28 June 1919. Sold with relevant copy London Gazette entries, copied TFWM roll and m.i.c., which shows entitlement to the Silver War Badge, copied SWB Roll shows CQMS Mayor was issued badge number B311306.

2205 **A Great War ""Western Front" Military Medal Group of 4 awarded to Private J.H. Parkinson**, 1/4th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**200357 Pte. J.H. Parkinson1/4 L.N. Lanc. R. T.F.**); 1914/15 Star (**200357 Pte. J.H. Parkinson L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**1690 Pte. J.H. Parkinson L.N. Lan. R.**). *Toned, very fine.* (4) £400-500

Military Medal London Gazette, 28 September 1917

Private John H. Parkinson landed in France on 4 May 1915, he was awarded his Military Medal in the London Gazette of 28 September 1917, this Gazette covers the period 17 July to 4 August 1917, a major Ypres Gazette for Pilkem Ridge, Elverdinghe, Boseinghe and Paradon Farm (*The Great War Collectors Companion Vol 1* page 408 by Howard Williamson refers). Sold with copy London Gazette entries and m.i.c.

2206 **A Fine Great War "Stuff Redoubt" Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 5 awarded to Serjeant William Pasquill**, 8th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**4285 Sjt. W. Pasquill 8/L.N. Lanc. R.**), 1914-15 Star (**4285 Sjt. W. Pasquill L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**4285 Sjt. W. Pasquill L.N. Lan. R.**); Belgian Croix de Guerre. *Toned, very fine.* (5) £1500-1800

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 25 November 1916

Belgian Croix de Guerre London Gazette, 12 July 1918

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 25 November 1916

4285 Sjt. W. Pasquill L.N. Lan. R.
For conspicuous gallantry in action. He organised and led a successful counter-attack against the enemy, displaying great courage and initiative. Later when acting as C.S.M. he did fine work.

Extract *Hot Blood and Cold Steel* page 22

"during the late fighting on the Somme the Company had gained special distinction in an action at Stuff Redoubt, where they had captured more than their own number of prisoners. On the evening of that day old Pasquill had donned the overcoat of a captured German officer, and filling his pockets with bombs, had strolled along No Man's Land casting his missiles lavishly into the enemy trenches, under a heavy fire from both sides!"

Sold with considerable copied records and a copy of the *"A School Master at War"* by Major R.T. Rees, First Edition, in which Pasquill receives many mentions.

2207 **A Great War 1917 Passchendale Casualty Group of 3 awarded to Corporal Charles William Phipps**, 8th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**34230 Cpl. C.W. Phipps L.N. Lan. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**Charles William Phipps**). *The medals toned, very fine, plaque very fine with black felt backing.* (3) £150-200

Corporal Charles William Phipps, 8th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment was killed in action 1 August 1917 on the second day of the 3rd Battle of Ypres at the taking of Pilkem Ridge and is buried in Tyne Cot Cemetery, Passchendaele, Belgium. Sold with copied research and copy photograph from "The Graphic".

2208 **The Interesting O.B.E and Polish Gold Cross of Merit Group of 10 awarded to Brigadier Reginald Blythe Rathbone** late Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Officer Breast Badge, 2nd type, King & Queen, Military Division, 1914-15 Star (**Lieut. R.B. Rathbone L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920, mention in Despatches emblem (**Capt. R.B. Rathbone**); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 war Medal, un-named as issued; General Service Medal 1918-62, single clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (**Brig. R.B. Rathbone O.B.E. Staff.**); Polish Gold Cross of Merit, "RP" to centre, red enamel, made by Spink of London. *Mounted for wear toned, verdigris to Defence and War Medals, otherwise good fine.* (10) £400-500

O.B.E London Gazette, 13 December 1945

Polish Gold Cross of Merit London Gazette, 24 May 1945

Contained in Spink & Son Ltd case with copied research

2209 **A Great War Western Front Military Medal Group of 4 awarded to Lieutenant H.E. Sandwell**, 7th (Service) Battalion Loyal North Lancs Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**13087 Sjt. H. Sandwell 7/L.N. Lancs. R.**); 1914-15 Star (**13087 Cpl. H.E. Sandwell L.N. Lanc. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**2.Lieut H.E. Sandwell**). *The MM lightly toned, generally very fine.* (4) £500-700

Military Medal London Gazette, 12 March 1917

Lieutenant Harry Eugene Sandwell 7th (Service) Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment entered France on 17 July 1915 as 13807 Corporal. He was Commissioned 16 November 1916, his M.M. Gazetted 12 March 1917 (stating "now 2nd Lt."). The 1918 Army List shows him as a Lieutenant in the 8th (Service) Battalion Border Regiment and the 1924 Army List as Captain (7.12.21) with the 4th Battalion Loyal North Lancs T.F. Sold with copy research.

2210

2111

2210 **A Casualty Group of 3 awarded to Private Joseph Sharp**, 1/4th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment Territorial Force, comprising British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**203718 Pte. J. Sharp L.N. Lanc. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**Joseph Sharp**). *Medals toned, about very fine, the plaque good fine with black felt backing.* (3) £140-180

Private Joseph Sharp, born and enlisted Preston, died from Bronchitis 1 January 1919 and is buried in Les Baraques Military Cemetery, Sangatte, France. Sold with copy service papers, C.W.G.C entries and m.i.c.

2211 **A Miniature Group of 7 attributed to Lieutenant Colonel Reginald Frederick Squibb,** Loyal North Lancs Regiment, comprising Military Cross G.V.R.; 1914 Star with claps; British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920, mentioned in Despatches emblem; Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956 with the clasp Nigeria 1918; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal. *Mounted for wear, toned, very fine.* (7) £50-70

Sold with three original photographs two with Colonel Squibb in uniform.

2212 **A Western Front 1918 Military Medal Group of 3 awarded to Lance Serjeant J.W. Stirzaker**, 4th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising Military Medal G.V.R. (**22510 Cpl. J.W. Stirzaker 4/L.N. Lanc. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**22510 Pte, J.W. Stirzaker L.N. Lan. R.**). *Marks to field of MM obverse, all lightly toned, about very fine.* (3) £400-500

Military Medal London Gazette, 24 January 1918

Sold with C.W.G.C details and copied London Gazette entry
Lance Serjeant John W. Stirzaker 4th Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment Died Home 23 June 1920 and is Buried in Wesham (Christ Church) Churchyard, Lancashire. His M.M. was for Gallantry at the Distillery, Givenchy, 21 October 1918.

2213 **A Great War Somme Casualty Group of 4, awarded to Private George Thomas Todhunter,** 1st Battalion King's Own Royal Lancaster Regiment who was Killed in Action 16 October 1916, comprising 1914-15 Star (**20577 Pte. G.T. Todhunter R. Lanc. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**20577 Pte. G.T. Todhunter R. Lanc. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**George Thomas Todhunter**). *Generally toned, very fine, plaque with traces of glue to rear.* (4) £180-220

Private George Thomas Todhunter 1st Battalion Royal Lancaster Regiment landed in France 27 August 1915, he was Killed in Action 16 October 1916 and is remembered on the Thiepval Memorial, Somme, France.

2214 **A Great War Long and Meritorious Service Group of 5 Who Fought at Tanga East Afria in 1914, awarded to Colour Serjeant George P. Trewinnard**, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising 1914-15 Star (**9104 Pte. G.P. Trewinnard L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**9104 Sjt. G.P. Trewinnard L.N. Lan. R.**); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal G.V., non-swivel suspender (**384677C. Sjt. G.P. Trewinnard Loyal R.**); Meritorious Service Medal G.VI.R. (**384677C/ Sjt. G.P. Trewinnard Loyals**). *Trio and LS&GC toned, good fine, the MSM very fine.* (5) £350-400

Meritorious Service Medal awarded 1952

Colour Serjeant George P. Trewinnard landed Africa 16 October 1914 meaning that he was involved in the defeat at Tanga 1914.
Sold with copied research.

2215 **A 1914 Great War Casualty Group of 4 awarded to Private E. Warn**, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, who was Killed in Action at Troyon on 14 September, comprising 1914 1914 Star, with clasp (**6602 L. Cpl., L.N. Lan. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**6602 Pte., L.N. Lan. R.**); Memorial Plaque (**Ernest Warn**). *Generally extremely fine, Plaque with black felt backing.* (4) £350-400

Lance Corporal Ernest Warn, born in Derby, was killed in action in the attack on Troyon on the Aisne on 14 September 1914, while serving in the 1st Battalion, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment: 'Meanwhile the Loyal North Lancashire were sent up by Brigadier-General Bulfin from brigade reserve to support the K.R.R.C. and the Sussex in the attack upon Troyon factory; all three battalions then advanced, and successfully occupied the buildings and entrenched on the flat top of the ridge beyond. They had actually passed through the two abandoned batteries; but, though they had clung to the position which they had taken up, and the Northamptonshire worked forward on their right, they were unable to make further headway against the enemy, entrenched with field guns and machine guns north and west of the factory. He, on his side, made repeated counter-attacks, which were steadily repulsed. During the whole day the fight surged to and fro across some three hundred yards of ground, the fresh units which arrived as reinforcements being thrust in where they seemed most required.' The 1st Loyal North Lancashire's lost over 500 rank and file killed, wounded or taken P.O.W. Interred in the Vendresse British Cemetery, France, Warn was also commemorated on the Midland Railway Memorial at Derby, having been employed as a labourer in the Carriage and Wagon Department before the War. Sold with copied research

ex DNW Auction, 2004

2216 **A Great War "Night Attack" Military Cross Group of 3 awarded to Lieutenant W.A. Wood,** 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, attached 1/5th Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment T.F., comprising Military Cross G.V.R, un-named as issued; British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**Lieut. W.A. Wood**). *Generally very fine, toned, contact marks and scratches to obverse of Victory.* (3) £800-1000

Military Cross London Gazette, 30 February 1919

Military Cross Citation London Gazette, 30 July 1919

Temporary 2nd. Lieutenant W.A. Wood 1st Battalion North Lancashire Regiment, attached 1/5th Battalion York & Lancaster Regiment T.F.

For conspicuous gallantry and leadership. On 21 and 22 September 1918, near Gavrelle, north of Arras, during a night attack, this officer's platoon was the only one which managed to reach and keep its objective. They maintained their position for some time, but, seeing that the enemy were working round them and that they were in, danger of being surrounded, he succeeded is spite of heavy machine-gun fire, in withdrawing his men to a more favourable position about 150 yards in the rear, in which he maintained himself, although very much in advance of the remainder of the line. By doing so he made possible a subsequent operation which was successful. He has previously done fine work on patrol.

Acting Captain William Arthur Wood landed in France with the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment as 14108 C.Q.M.S. Wood on 31 July 1915 (entitled to 14-15 Star), after Commissioning he was attached to the 1/5th Battalion York and Lancaster Regiment. Sold with m.i.c. confirming 140-15 Star, copied London Gazette entries and copies of Battalion War Diary.

2217 **A Great War P.O.W. Meritorious Service Medal Group of 3 awarded to Corporal E. Worthington,** 1st Battalion Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, comprising British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920 (**1285 Cpl. E. Worthington L.N. Lan. R.**); Army Meritorious Service Medal G.V.R., swivelling suspender (**1285 Cpl. E. Worthington 1/L.N. Lan. R.**). *Toned and polished, otherwise about very fine.* (3) £350-400

Meritorious Service Medal London Gazette, 10 June 1920

His Majesty the KING has been graciously pleased to approve the award of the Meritorious Service Medal to the undermentioned Warrant Officer, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men in recognition of devotion to duty and valuable services rendered whilst prisoners of war or interned.

Corporal Ernest Worthington attested on 5 November 1908 at Preston, he landed in France on 22 September 1914 (entitled to 1914 Star), Discharged 17 January 1919 (no longer physically fit for military service). Sold with m.i.c., copied M.S.M. award card, relevant London Gazette entries and a copy set of Service Papers from the "Burnt" series. Cpl Worthington was issued with Silver War Badge B83225.

2218 **A Dunkirk Distinguished Conduct Medal Palestine 1937 Mention Group of 6 awarded to Serjeant G. Bolton,** The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.VI.R. (**3854511 Sjt. G. Bolton Loyal R.**); General Service Medal 1918-62, one clasp, Palestine with Mentioned in Despatches emblem (**3854511 Pte. G. Bolton Loyal R.**); 1939-45 Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, all un-named as issued and French Dunkirk Medal 1960, un-named as issued. *Generally very fine, toned.* (6) £4000-5000

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 22 October 1940

Mention in Despatches London Gazette, 23 July 1937

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 22 October 1940

3854511 Sjt. G. Bolton Loyal North Lancs R.

On 1 June 1940 at Bercous, France, during heavy shelling this NCO displayed complete disregard for his own safety and rendered aid to the wounded. Later in the day during a counter attack on the enemy he showed dash and determination. After rallying a few men he worked his way forward under severe enemy machine gun fire and inflicted loss on the enemy. Later during the withdrawal of his Company he covered his Platoon with fire and did not withdraw himself until all his men were safe. His conduct was of a very high order throughout.

Mention in Despatches London Gazette, 23 July 1937

3854511 Pte. G. Bolton Loyal R.

"For distinguished conduct in Palestine"

Sold with Loyal Regiment Cap Badge and original bestowal document for Dunkirk Medal with copied research.

2219 **A Second World War Middle East Distinguished Conduct Medal Group of 6 awarded to Serjeant E. Murphy**, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire), comprising Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R. (**3853118 Sjt. E. Murphy Loyal R.**); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; 1939-45 Defence Medal; 1939-45 War Medal, all un-named as issued. *Toned, generally very fine, verdigris to obverse of Africa Star.* (6) £3500-4000

Distinguished Conduct Medal London Gazette, 22 July 1943

No 3853118 Sergeant Edward Murphy, The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire) (London S.W.12)

The King has been pleased to approve the following awards in recognition of gallant and distinguished services in the Middle East.

Sold with corresponding set of miniatures mounted for wear (Miniature Africa Star with 1st Army clasp) and copied London Gazette entry.

A Good Series of African Specimen Medals

from the Collection of the late WVR ("Roy") Baldwin

2220 2221

2220 CENTRAL AFRICA MEDAL, 1891-1898, Silver, single clasp, Central Africa 1894-1898 (edge stamped SPECIMEN in two places). *As struck, with light tone.* £300-350

2221 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1900, Silver, 3 clasps, Bechuanaland, Basutoland, Transkei (edge stamped SPECIMEN in two places). *As struck, with light tone.* £300-350

2222

2223

2222 EAST AND WEST AFRICA MEDAL, 1892, Bronze, single clasp, 1898 (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with uneven tone.* £100-150

2223 CENTRAL AFRICA MEDAL, 1891-1898, Bronze, single clasp, Central Africa 1894-1898 (edge stamped SPECIMEN in two places). *As struck, obverse with golden tone, reverse darkly stained.* £150-200

2224

2225

2224 EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA MEDAL, 1899, Bronze, 2 clasps, Lubwa's, Uganda 1897-1898 (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with uneven dull tone.* £100-150

2225 AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1902, Silver, 4 clasps, Uganda 1900, Lango, 1901, Kissi, 1905, Nandi, 1905-1906 (edge stamped SPECIMEN in two places). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2226 2227

2226 COLONIAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Cape of Good Hope, 1895, Silver (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2227 KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, 1907, Silver, George V (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light iridescent tone.* £200-250

2228 2229

2228 COLONIAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Natal, 1895, Silver, Edward VII (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £300-400

only 15 Edward VII medals awarded

2229 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V, fixed suspension and bar SOUTHERN RHODESIA (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, toned.* £100-150

2230 2231

2230 WEST AFRICA FRONTIER FORCE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, Edward VII (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £600-800

2231 KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, Edward VII (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £250-300

2232 2233

2232 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Silver, George V (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2233 NATAL LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, *obv* Royal arms (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2234

2235

2234 EFFICIENCY MEDAL, Colonial Auxiliary Forces, Southern Rhodesia, Silver, George V (edge stamped SPECIMEN in two places). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2235 KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £250-300

2236

2237

2236 AFRICAN POLICE MEDAL FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE, Silver, George V, IND:IMP: (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2237 South African Prison Service, FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, Silver, 1923 (edge unmarked). *As struck, with light tone.* £50-70

2238

2239

2238 WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with iridescent tone.* £200-250

2239 ROYAL NIGER COMPANY'S MEDAL, Silver, 1899, single clasp, Nigeria 1896-1897 (edge unmarked). *As struck, with light tone.* £70-90

2240

2241

2240 WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V, bare head (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, reverse with light tone.* £200-250

2241 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V, fixed suspension and bar BASUTOLAND (edge stamped SPECIMEN in two places). *As struck, toned.* £100-150

2242 KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, 1907, Silver, Edward VII (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2243 2244

2243 AFRICAN POLICE MEDAL FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE, Silver, George V, after 1931, INDIÆ. IMP: (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £250-300

2244 South African Police, FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL, Silver, 2nd type, from 1932 (edge impressed SPECIMEN). *As struck.* £70-90

2245 2246

2245 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA COMMEMORATION MEDAL, Silver, 1910 (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2246 ROYAL WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V, crowned bust (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

ROYAL was added to the regimental title in June 1928

2247 2248

2247 CAPE OF GOOD HOPE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, Edward VII (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2248 KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £150-200

2249 2250

2249 NATAL MERITORIOUS SERVICE MEDAL, Silver, Victoria (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2250 ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V, fixed suspension and bar NORTHERN RHODESIA (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, toned.* £100-150

2251

2252

2251 WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, Edward VII, single clasp N Nigeria 1908 (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with iridescent tone.* £200-250

2252 PERMANENT FORCES OF THE EMPIRE BEYOND THE SEAS LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, Edward VII (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with iridescent tone.* £200-250

2253

2254

2253 MAURITIUS POLICE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Bronze, first typ, George V. *Extremely fine.* £100-150

2254 ROYAL WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V, bare head (edge stamped SPECIMEN). *As struck, with light tone.* £200-250

2255

2257

2255 PERMANENT FORCES OF THE EMPIRE BEYOND THE SEAS LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, Silver, George V (edge unmarked). *As struck, with iridescent tone.* £100-150

2256 ANGLO-BOER WAR CAMPAIGN MEDAL, ANGLO-BOERE OORLOG 1899-1902 both sides, Silver (edge unmarked). *Test mark on edge, otherwise as struck, light tone.* £80-120

A retrospective decoration created to afford Boer veteran officers serving as members of the Union Defence Forces parity with their fellow South Africans who had fought on the British side in the war.

2257 ANGLO-BOER WAR MEDAL FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE, VOOR TROUWE DIENST 1899-1902 both sides, Silver, instituted in 1920 (edge unmarked). *As struck, light tone.* £150-200

A retrospective decoration created to afford Boer veteran officers serving as members of the Union Defence Forces parity with their fellow South Africans who had fought on the British side in the war.

Foreign Medals

2258 AUSTRALIA, **World War II, Group of 4 awarded to G. D. G. Beauchamp**, comprising 1939-1945 Star; Pacific Star; 1939-45 War Medal; Australia Service Medal 1939-1945 (**SX 38833 G. D. G. Beauchamp**); with other Medals (6), War and Defence Medals, Air Crew Europe (2), one copy, Pacific and Burma Stars; Copy Clasps (7); United Nations Medals (2); WWI miniatures (2). *Generally very fine.* (21) £120-150

2259

2260

2259 CANADA, TORONTO, 1900, Presentation Medal to Returning Troops, 1900, Silver, with elaborate brooch suspension and ribbon (Hern 872). *Good very fine, darkly toned, scarce.* £200-300

ex the late WVR ("Roy") Baldwin Collection

2260 FRANCE – ST HELENA MEDAL, 1857, Bronze, un-named as issued, on original ribbon. *Toned and polished, fine.* £80-100

Created by Napoleon III for issue to surviving solders of Napoleon Bonaparte's "Grand Armée" who had served between 1792 and 1815.

2263

2265

2261 FRANCE – ST HELENA MEDAL 1857, Bronze, un-named as issued. *Very fine.* £80-100

Created by Napoleon III for issue to surviving solders of Napoleon Bonaparte's "Grand Armée" who had served between 1792 and 1815.

2262 GERMANY, PRUSSIA, 1813-1814 CAMPAIGN MEDAL, combatants with squared arms to cross; WAR COMMEMORATIVE MEDAL 1870/71, in steel for non-combatants. *Fine to about very fine, first polished, both toned.* (2) £20-30

2263 GERMANY, HANOVER, VOLUNTEER CAMPAIGN MEDAL, 1813, Bronze issue. *Very fine.* £140-180

2264 SPAIN, DEFENCE OF PUENTE SAMPAYO CENTENARY MEDAL, 1909, Bronze, with top buckle and pin; NETHERLANDS, HASSELT CROSS 1830-1831. *Both fine and toned, second scarce on original ribbon.* (2) £100-120

2265 USA, LEGION OF MERIT OFFICER CLASS, un-named as issued, three piece medal set in modern box of issue, *extremely fine;* USA, WW1 VICTORY MEDAL AND US MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE MEDAL, Victory Medal 1917-1920, 3 bars Meuse – Argonne, Aisne – Marne, Defensive Sector, un-named as issued on original ribbon; US Mexican Border Service Medal, 1918, numbered edge (**20167**), original ribbon and ribbon bar, *the Victory Medal very fine, the Mexican Border Service Medal good very fine, both toned.* (5) £80-120

Miscellaneous

2266 **Arethusa & Chichester Training Ship,** Silver 18 Months Service Medal, presented to (**F.H.L. Woolford**), hallmarked Birmingham 1908; SHOOTING MEDALLION, shield-shaped Base-metal Medal, neatly engraved on obverse (**Presented To Sapr. J. Edwards By the NCOs and Saprs of his Company for Breaking the Record – August 1896**). *Very fine, toned and good fine.* (2) £30-50

2267 1889 HMS CALLIOPE AND CAPTAIN KANE MEDAL, (**British Seamanship and Captain H.C. Kane of HMS Calliope from an admirer The Marquis De Leuville**), Silver-gilt Commemorative Medal, 30mm. *Fine, toned.* £20-30

Captain Kane took his ship out to sea in safety when the vessels of other nations were wrecked in a Hurricane at Apia, Samoa, quoted as "one of the most famous episodes of seamanship of the 19th century".

2268 VISIT OF THE FLEET TO SUNDERLAND 1874, Commemorative Token, 30mm; HMS ANTRIM VISIT TO ANTWERP, 23 JULY 1906, Silver Plate with loop and ring suspension. *First pierced at 12 o'clock, good fine, the second fine, toned.* (2) £20-30

2269 **Army Temperance Association Medals,** Army Temperance Association, 1897 (2); Army Temperance Association Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee Medal; Army Temperance Medal 1st Crookshank Badge (ATA 6 in a letter C 1889). *Generally good fine and toned.* (4) £30-50

2270 **Indian Army Temperance Association Medals** (10), Royal Army Temperance Association India George V Coronation; The Soldiers Total Abstinence Association 1st Type Beatty Star for 3 years abstinence; Army Temperance Association 2nd Type Beatty Star; Indian Army Temperance Association 2nd Type Havelock Cross for 7 years abstinence; Royal Army Temperance Association India Edward VII Coronation 1902; Total Abstinence Medal India for women; Army Temperance Association India 2nd White Star for 5 years Fidelity; Indian Army Temperance Association In Memory of Queen Victoria 1837-1901 Commemorative Silver Medal; Indian Army Temperance Association Medal, Crookshank Badge for 6 months abstinence; Indian Army Temperance Medal for 6 years abstinence Bugle and Shield version. *Generally good fine.* (10) £100-150

The Havelock Cross for 7 years' abstinence is named after Major-General Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B. (1795-1857), the Hero of Lucknow, who, when a Lieutenant in the 13th Foot, founded a temperance club in Rangoon in 1823, whose members were dubbed 'Havelock's Saints'. On becoming adjutant in 1839 he formed the first Regimental Temperance Society.

2271 **Army Temperance Medals** (14), comprising of ATAI 6 months (2) Royal Army Temperance Association Medal Coronation India 1911; ATAI 14 The Association Medal; ATAH 13 Victoria Jubilee (2); STA2 3 Year medal; ATAI 3 3 Year medal; RATA 1 6 months; ATAI 2 1 Year medal; ATAI 4; ATAH 3 3 Year medal; RATA 2 1 Year Medal; ATA Diamond Jubilee Commemorative; The St John Ambulance Association Cup Competition Medal (**C.C. Pennock, Cup Competition, 1932**); A Guide to Military Temperance Medals Vol 1 David A. Harris; and *A Guide to Military Temperance Medals*, Vol 2, David A. Harris *Generally very fine, toned.* (15) £40-60

2272 **The Comprehensive Great War Mesopotamia Territorial & World War Two Home Guard Archive of Serjeant later Lieutenant W. Hearl,** 4th Battalion the Hampshire Regiment and Dorset Home Guard, comprising 1914-15 Star (**4-1936 Dmr. W. Hearl Hamps. R.**); British War and Victory Medals 1914-1920, with Mentioned in Despatches emblem (**1938 Sjt. W. Hearl Hamps. R.**); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (**200225 Sjt. W. Hearl 4/Hamps. R.**), mounted as worn; 1939-45 Defence Medal in box of issue addressed to Mr W. Hearl; corresponding miniatures mounted for wear. *Generally very fine.* (lot) £200-250

Son's Medals - Mr T.W. Hearl comprising 1939-45 Star; France & Germany Star, 1939-45 War Medal, un-named as issued in card box off issue with Royal Corps of Signals "economy" cap badge. Medals as issued.

To be sold with an archive pertaining to his service in Mesopotamia in the Great War and a further archive relating to his service in the Dorsetshire Home Guard, including two 1914 Christmas tins, cap badges, identity discs, photographs, shoulder titles, hand written correspondence, lecture notes, medal ribbons, AB 64 etc.

2273

2274

2273 ROYAL FLYING CORPS PILOT'S BREAST WING, embroidered cloth pilot's breast wing, black cloth backing. *Used but in very good condition, scarce.* £120-150

2274 **A Collection of WW1 and WW2 era British Cap Badges** (27), comprising The Gloucester Regiment (Front and Rear badges); Reconnaissance Corps; Royal Armoured Corps (2); Hampshire Regiment; Notts & Derby Regiment; Royal Artillery (Officer issue); Parachute Regiment; Manchester Regiment (2); Royal Artillery; Glider Pilot Regiment; The Welch; Prince Of Wales's Volunteers South Lancashire Regiment; Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regiment; West Yorkshire Regiment; 8th Kings Royal Irish Hussars; Loyal North Lancashire Regiment; Army Air Corps (J.R. Gaunt of London); Royal Military Academy Sandhurst; The Princess of Wales's Yorkshire Regiment. The Frontier Force Regiment; Royal Ulster Rifles; The Prince Consorts Own Rifle Brigade; Guards Machine Gun Battalion; Kings Shoulder Title; Somerset Light Infantry Shoulder Title. *Generally very fine.* (27) £80-120

2275 **A Collection of Scottish Cap Badges** (9),comprising 14th (County of London) Battalion (London Scottish; The Princess Louise's (Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders); Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) The Royal Scots (Lothian Regiment); The Gordon Highlanders; The Black Watch (2); The Highland Light Infantry The 5th (Sutherland and Caithness) Battalion, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs, The Duke of Albany's) TF, (post 1920); The Lovat Scouts (1922-1951); 90th Regiment of Foot (Perthshire Volunteers) (Light Infantry); Black Watch Brooch; Clan Fletcher Brooch. *Generally very fine.* (13) £70-90

2276 **A Collection of Cap Badges of The Cavalry and Yeomanry** (15), comprising The 16th (The Queen's) Lancers; The 11th (Prince Albert's Own) Hussars; The Gloucestershire Yeomanry (Royal Gloucestershire Hussars); The Royal Scots Dragoon Guards Pouch Badge; 12th (Prince of Wales's) Royal Lancers (2) one with slide one with loops; 5th Iniskilin Dragoon Guards; 12th Royal Lancers; 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers; 9th Lancers; 4th (Queen's Own) Hussars 1906-1958 Original Cap Badge; The 17th (Duke of Cambridge's Own) Lancers (3); 4/7th Royal Dragoon Guards. *Generally very fine.* (15) £100-150

2277 **A Collection of Queen Victoria, WW1, WW2 and later era Cap Badges** (30), comprising: 28th (County of London) Battalion (Artists Rifles); WWII Abernethy Scottish Clan Cap Badge, marked "made in Gt. Britain to obverse; Royal Marines; Royal Flying Corps (slide "home-made"); York & Lancaster Regiment (2); Tank Corps; Gurkha Transport Regiment; Special Air Service (2); Royal Welch Fusiliers; The 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Breckonshire Battalions, The South Wales Borderers TF (2); Royal Naval Air Service Armoured Car Section; The 20th Hussars; The Welch Regiment; The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment); Royal West Kent (2); The Northumberland Fusiliers; 5th Iniskilin Dragoon Guards; The Royal Irish Rifles (2); Glider Pilot Regiment; The King's Royal Rifle Corps Militia Battalion; Queen's, Crown (VR) Yorkshire Light Infantry Cap Badge; Royal Marines Helmet Plate; Merchant Navy Lapel Badge; The Parachute Regiment (EIIR); Royal Army Pay Corps Officer Cap Badge. *Generally very fine.* (30) £100-150

2278 **A Collection of Gurkha and Indian Cap Badges** (9), comprising Gurkha Military Police (EIIR); 10th Gurkha Rifles; 1st Gurkha Rifles; 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles; 4th Gurkha Rifles; 7th Duke of Edinburgh's Own Gurkha Rifles; 3rd Gurkha Rifles; a pair of the 14/20th Hussars Kukri Arm Badge; The Madras Regiment. *Generally very fine.* (9) £20-40

2279 **A Collection of Canadian Cap Badges** (12), comprising Canadian Armoured Corps; Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry; Canadian Grenadier Guards; Lord Strathcona's Horse Royal Canadian (2); Le Regiment De Hull; 20th Saskatchewan (Tank) Regiment; Highland Fusiliers-Canada (E.II.R.); Le Regiment du Saguenay (E.II.R.); The Toronto Scottish Regiment; Voltigeurs De Quebec EIIR; Hastings and Prince Edward Regiment Collar Badge. *Generally very fine.* (12) £50-70

2280 **A Collection of Badges and Medals from Africa, Belgium Hungary, Norway, Russia** (11), comprising Belgian Artillery Cap Badge; Natal Defence Rifle Association; 2nd King's African Rifle's; British African Yeomanry; Royal Engineers V.R.; Hungarian Military Merit Medal Signum Laudis 1922, moving crown type with crossed swords in box of issue; Russian Cossack Badges (3), c.1900-1910; six pointed red enamel cross with Crescent and Moon and "AP" to obverse, crossed swords to top of ribbon; Norwegian Olaf V. Cap Badge makers mark to reverse Aksel Nolmsen A/S Sandefjord. *Generally very fine.* (11) £80-120

2281 **A Fine Collection of British Regimental Cap and Shoulder badges,** World War I and later; together with (mainly) military buttons, most set on backing boards and contained in a cabinet, comprising badges of all types, shoulder 'pips' etc (357) and buttons (517); the large collector's cabinet with 8 drawers of increasing depth and on of double depth, 2' 9" high x 1' 8 ½" wide x 1' 1" deep; and a heavy metal Secure Documents Box, c.25kg. *The cabinet in useful working order, the badges generally very fine.* (lot) £300-500

Lot not suitable for shipping, buyer to arrange own collection.

2282 A GREAT WAR "GOLD" MEMORIAL SCROLL, awarded to (**75917 Gunner W. Joynson "C" Battery 58th Brigade Royal Field Artillery**). *Has been rolled, folded corners, otherwise good condition.* £20-30

Gunner Joynson was killed in action 5 October 1917, he was buried in a communal grave with Bombardier Davidson, also of "C" Battery 58th Brigade, both their bodies being found by the War Graves Location Unit 4 December 1919 and buried in New Irish Farm Cemetery, Ypres, Belgium. Gunner Joynson was 21 years old when he was killed.

2283 **A Plain Malacca Cane or "Swagger Stick"**, 61cm. *As made.* £30-50

2284 **Cased Set of 12 Menu Card Holders**, fashioned from 19th Century British Campaign Medals, by H & A of Birmingham, 1896, comprising:

ROYAL NAVY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL, 1875-1877 (**Richd Collings Chf Bos Mate HMS Invincible**), contemporary engraved naming.

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, single clasp, Trafalgar, 1805 (**Thomas Bantom**), impressed naming, Bantom is listed in the Roll as Boy, aboard HMS Defiance

BALTIC MEDAL, 1854-1855 (**W. Attwoll**), contemporary engraved naming

SOUTH AFRICA MEDAL, 1879 (**1399 Pte. H. Morley. 2-3rd Foot.**), engraved naming

ASHANTEE MEDAL, 1874 (**J. T. Uglow, Ship's Stewds Asst. H.M.S. Merlin. 7374**), engraved naming (ribbon is that for the South Africa Medal, 1879)

AFGHANISTAN MEDAL, 1881 (**1518 Bombr. W. P. Smith. 13/9 Bber R.A.**), engraved naming

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1847, 4 clasps, Busaco, Salamanca, Vittoria, St Sebastian (**G. Badgatt, 9th Foot.**), impressed naming

EGYPT MEDAL, 1882, single clasp, The Nile, 1884-1885 (**128. Pte W. Simmonds. 2/ Rif: Brig:**), engraved naming

CRIMEA MEDAL, 1854, 3 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Sebastopol (**E. Turner. 8th Hussars**), impressed naming

SECOND CHINA WAR MEDAL, 1861, 3 clasps, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858, unnamed

INDIAN MUTINY MEDAL, 1858, 2 clasps, Relief of Lucknow, Delhi (**Patk Magrath, 1sr Bn. 8th. Regt.**), impressed naming

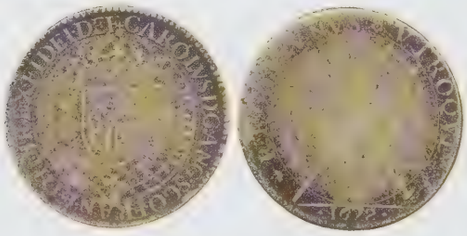
INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1854, single clasp, Burma 1885-7 (**33113 Gunner J. Champion No 5 By 1st Bde. So: Dn Ro....**), engraved script naming

All the stands hallmarked H. & A. (Horton & Allday), Birmingham 1896, contained in fitted blue plush lined case from the Goldsmiths and Silversmiths Company Ltd, also a contemporary hand written list of the medals on letter paper headed DATCHET NR WINDSOR. *Medals generally very fine but some showing burnishing by the silversmith, all swivels working, stands and clip neatly attached to the suspension bar, the case a little rubbed and chipped.* £2000-3000

2285 **Reference Books,** Stanway, Kate, *Britannia's Calendar of Heroes*, London 1909; Farmer, John S., *Regimental Records*, London 1901; Roe, F. Gordon, *The Bronze Cross*, London 1945; Registers for the VC and GC; together with other works, including those by Stanley Martin (Order of Merit), Michael Ashcroft (2), Taprell Dorling, Alec Purves and Abbott & Tamplin; with World War I Postcards, in modern album. *Generally in good order.* (lot) £80-120

2286 The Synod of Dort (Dordtrecht), Silver Medal, 1619, by W van Bijlaer, panoramic view of the long chamber at Dordrecht with the Council assembled, CVM - PRIV and date 16 - 19, to left and right of barrier, ASSERTA RELIGIONE, *rev* pilgrims ascend a hill, on which the temple of heaven is attacked by the four winds, the name "Jehovah" radiates from above, dated in legend, ERVNT VT MONS SION, 58.5mm (MI 222/77; vL II, 105; Eimer 99; Foley 171). *Extremely fine.* £800-1200

James I had advocated a national synod to consider the controversy in the Dutch churches initiated by the rise of Arminianism. The obverse image showing the Synod in session is in extraordinary detail and is copied from a painting by Pouwel Weyts, which now hangs in the Stedelijk Museum, Dordrecht. It was held between the 13 November 1618 and the 9 May 1619 and was attended by delegates from Britain and seven other foreign countries. The British delegates were George Carleton (1559-1628), Bishop of Llandaff, Joseph Hall (1574-1657), Thomas Goad (1576-1638), John Davenant (1576-1641), and Lancelot Andrewes (1555-1626). A specimen of the medal was given to every participant.



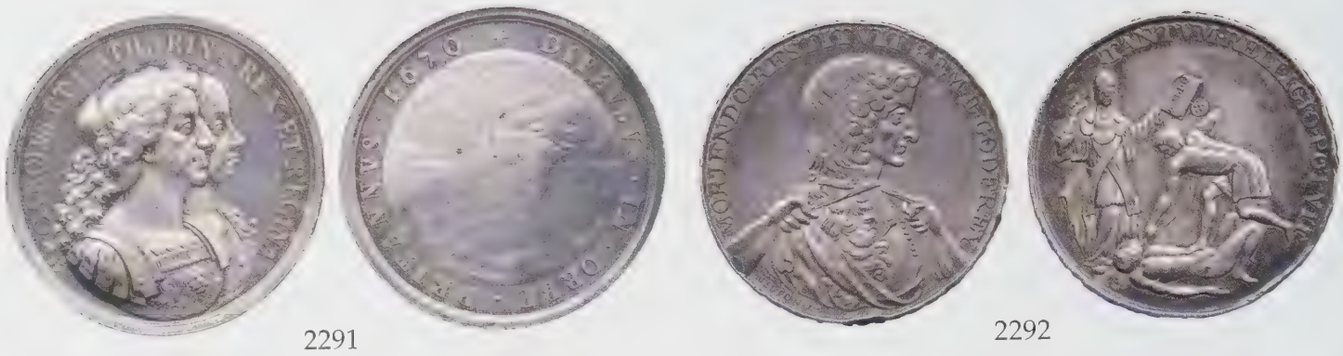
2287 Charles I, Bronze "So-Called" Pattern Shilling, 1628, Tower Mint, by N Briot, crowned shield within the collar of the Order of the Thistle, all within the Garter itself, *rev* sceptre and trident in saltire, REGIT UNUS UTROQUE, dated in exergue, 28.5mm, 2.10mm thick (MI 250/27; Eimer 112; BMC [Jones], 132-133; N 2676; SCBI Brooker 1260). *Obverse about very fine, the reverse much rubbed, fine and very rare.* £80-120

2288 Charles I, Marriage of Princess Mary (1631-1660) to William, Prince of Orange (1626-1650), Dutch Silver Medal, 1641, by Johann Blüm, the Princess greets the elegantly dressed Prince and the couple clasp hands, each crowned with a wreath by a cloud-borne cherub, above them a dove in a radiant sun and in the distance a palace, legend in script, ALBIONUM GENUIT REX ME SUMMUSQUE MONARCHA CAROLUS ..., with LONDINI DESPONSATI WILHELM' ET MARIA, ANO 1641, 12 MAJ in exergue, *rev* William as Pallas and Mary as Peace, amidst the emblems of war and tranquility, legend in script, BELLONAM PRINCEPS PALLAS PEDIBUS TERIT ET PAX FLORET..., with NOUI IMPERII AUSPICIO BONO in exergue, 72.5mm (MI 287/100; E 137; vL 251). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.* £600-800

Princess Mary was the eldest daughter of Charles I and the first first-daughter of a British Sovereign to hold the title Princess Royal. Her marriage, at the age of 10, took place 2 May 1641 at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, though was not consummated for several years after her going to Holland in 1642. William succeeded his father as stadholder in March 1647, but he died of smallpox in November 1650, just a few days before the couple's only child, William (III), was born. Princess Mary returned to England after the Restoration, but died, also of smallpox, and is buried in Westminster Abbey.

2289 Charles II, Marriage to Catherine of Braganza, Silver Medal, 1662, the famous "Golden Medal", by John Roettiers, busts of each right to either side, he laureate and armoured, she with hair tied back and lovelock on shoulder, 43.5mm (MI 489/111; E 224; vL II, 471). *Good very fine.* £500-700

2290 Queen Catherine as St Catherine, Silver Medal, 1662, unsigned, by J Roettier, bust of Catherine of Braganza right, *rev* St Catherine standing facing, PIETATE INSIGNIS, 43mm (MI 490/112; Eimer – obverse as reverse of 224). *Extremely fine with light tone, rare.* £400-500



2291 2292

2291 Charles II and Queen Catherine of Braganza, British Colonisation, Silver Medal, 1670, by John Roettier, conjoined busts right, CAROLVS ET CATHARINA REX ET REGINA, *rev* the globe, centred on Africa and showing the Eastern seaboard of North America, + DIFFVSVS IN ORBE BRITANNVS, 41mm (MI 546/203; E 245; Betts 44). *Nearly extremely fine, small nick on King's cheek, the map sharply defined.* £700-900

2292 The Murder of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey (1621-1678), 1678, Silver Medal, John Milton's copy (c.1790) of George Bower's original, bust right, two hands strangling him with his cravat, *rev* the Pope watches as Godfrey is murdered by Robert Green, lettered edge, 39mm (cf MI 577/247; E 257). *Edge bruise below bust, good very fine with grey tone.* £140-180

2293 Archbishop William Sancroft (1617-1693) and the Seven Bishops, struck Silver Medal, 1688, by George Bower, bust of Sancroft right, in clerical robes and cap, *rev* medallic portraits and the names of the Bishop of London and the six imprisoned bishops, lettered edge, SI FRACTUS ..., 51mm (MI 622/37; E 288). *In NGC holder graded AU58, toned.* £200-300

The Bishops committed to the Tower of London and depicted on the medal's reverse were Henry Compton [London] shown in centre, and from top right and around, Francis Turner [Ely], Thomas Ken [Bath], John Trelawney [Bristol], Thomas White [Peterborough], John Lake [Chichester] and William Lloyd [St Asaph].

2294 Louis XIV (1638-1643-1715), French Medals of English interest (2), Copper, by J Mauger, both bust right and 41mm, Naval Victory at Beachy Head, 1690, *rev* Victory atop naval trophies, MERSA ET FVGATA ANGLORVM ... (MI 709/121; Divo 229), and Expedition to Brest, 1694, *rev* Athena with trophies, CUSTOS ORAE AREMORICAE (MI 95/318; Divo 257; vL IV 161). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

2295

2296

2295 London, Copper Lottery Ticket, undated (1694), Justice stands blindfolded with scales and sword, *rev* THE BEST AND FAIREST CHANCE AT LAST, 31mm (D&W 319/9, "not local"). *Very fine and rare.* £80-120

The Lottery was instigated by a Mr Thomas Hatfield and was drawn at the Hall of the Ironmongers' Company. Hatfield hired the Hall for eight days at a guinea a day and the Company also received five tickets. See *Some Account of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers*, by John Nicholl, FSA, London 1851.

2296 Anne, The Battle of Ramillies, Copper Medal, 1706, by John Croker, bust of Anne left, lovelock on left shoulder, *rev* two Fames hold aloft a map of the conquered districts, beyond a distant town, GALLIS AD RAMELLIES VICTIS ..., 34.5mm (MI 284/92; E 419; vL V, 33). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

2297 George II, The New Administration, Silvered-bronze Medal, 1744, the King enthroned, trampling on eagle and triple head with snakes, *rev* half-length figure of the Earl Gower, PRISTINÆ DIGNITATI RESTITUTUS, 41mm (MI 592/241, illustrated). *Very fine and very rare, the silvered surface contemporary.* £180-220

John Leveson-Gower, 1st Earl Gower (1694-1754), Tory politician. Gower had served as Lord Privy Seal 1742-1743 and was re-appointed to the post in 1744, in the words of the legend "restored to his former dignity".

2298 The Battle of Belleisle or Quiberon Bay, Copper Medal, 1759, by J Kirk, for the Society of Arts, Britannia riding hippocamp, *rev* Night and Tempest shield France from Britain's assault, 40mm, edge with engraved legend, THE FISHERY GIVEN BACK TO FRANCE JOHN EARL OF BVTE ADMINISTRING, 40mm (MI 706/441; MH 364). *Good very fine.* £150-250

Examples of several the medals issued by the Society of Arts are occasionally found with engraved edge legends, most usually WILLIAM PITT ADMINISTRING. For a silver example of this medal with such a legend see the John Ford Collection, Sale XIV (134). Ford also had examples of this legend on SPAC medals for Louisburg 1758 (40), Quebec 1759 (74-76), Guadeloupe 1759 (118), Goree 1758, (129, 132), Minden 1759 (133-134), Belleisle 1761 (136) and Pondicherry 1761 (138). Ford had examples of other legends, Goree - AVGVSTVS KEPPEL COMMANDING (127-128) and GIVEN BACK IOHN EARL OF BVTE ADMINISTERING (131); Pondicherry - PONDICHERRY ETC GIVEN BACK I E OF BVTE ADMINISTERING (139). But it is the legend on another of his Goree medals that offers some explanation, THOMAS HOLLIS FRS FSA INVENTOR (130). All SPAC medals with engraved edge legends are very rare and it is good to be able to offer an example which seemingly is un-published.

2299 Charles James Fox (1749-1806), Whig Statesman, Death 1806, Silver Medal, by Thomas Webb, for Thomason & Jones, draped bust right, *rev* angel on globe (centered on England) holds wreaths, LIBERTATIS HVMANITATISQVE VINDEX, 54mm (BHM 605, R; E 979). *In NGC holder graded MS62, richly toned.* £150-200

2300 City of London, Georgian Silver Broker's Badge, c.1801-1830, by John Milton, crowned Royal arms, *rev* arms of the City of London with griffin supporters, engraved name JOHN NORBURY below, 40mm (Naylor type 5; Caldecott type 3; Stainton 49; E 936; MG 1337). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

By 1855 John Norbury was Deputy Chairman of the Committee of the Stock Exchange. He was one of many supporting brokers who, in 1857, signed the petition for the Decimal Coinage Commissioners.

2301 City of London, Georgian Silver Broker's Badge, c.1816-1837, by Benjamin Wyon, crowned Royal arms, *rev* arms of the City of London with griffin supporters, engraved name GEORGE NORBURY below, 41mm, in maroon leather case of issue with Wyon's stamp on inner lid, "Medallist & Chief Engraver of Her Majesty's Seals 287 Regent Street" (Naylor type 6a; Caldecott type 4; E 1239; MG 1336). *A superb example, gleaming mint state.* £350-450

In the 1866 listing of Brokers, George Norbury is listed at I Dunster Court, Mincing Lane.

(images reduced)

2302 Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), Continental Victories, Copper Box Medal, containing ten paper roundels (from a complete set of the fourteen), inscribed with the names and dates of Wellington's victories, uniformed bust of the Duke of Wellington left, *rev* inscription in wreath, BY HIS CONSUMATE SKILL..., 47mm (BHM 885; Eimer, *Wellington* 82; Eimer 1075a). *Very fine.* £180-220

The missing roundels are Buzaco / Vittoria, Barrosa / St Sebastian, Cuidad Rodrigo / Toulouse and Badajos / Waterloo, for which there are photographic replacements.

2303 2304

2303 George IV, Coronation 1821, Official Gilt-copper Medal, by Benedetto Pistrucci, laureate bust left, *rev* the King enthroned before figures of the three Kingdoms, crowned by Victory, 35mm (BHM 1070, gilt not listed; E 1146; Stef pl.22; M pl.14). *Extremely fine with matt surface, insignificant test mark on top edge by* BRI *of* BRITANNIATUM, *very rare.* £200-250

The medal appears to have been struck on a gilt flan, rather than being a copper medal that has subsequently been gilt.

2304 George IV, Arrival and Entry into Hannover, Silver Medal, 1821, by Karl Friedrich Voigt, struck by D Loos (Berlin), laureate and draped bust right, *rev* king laureate, on horseback led by Felicity, FELICEM AVGVSTI ADVENTVM, plain edge, 39.5mm (BHM -; Brockmann 1065; F 5224). *Choice extremely fine and rare in silver.* £150-200

Omitted by Brown as a medal of non-British manufacture.

2305 Victoria, Coronation, 1838, Silver Medal, by B Pistrucci, bust left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITANNIARUM REGINA F.D., *rev* Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia offer the crown to Victoria, ERIMUS TIBI NOBILE REGNUM, with INAUGURATA DIE JUNII XXVIII MDCCCXXXVIII in exergue, 36mm (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315). *Good extremely fine.* £250-300

2306 2305

2306 London, Royal Opera House, circular Ivory Ticket, lettered in black, HER MAJESTY'S OPERA *DRURY LANE* 1868, *rev* numbered "114", 36mm. *Pierced and with gold suspension ring, good very fine.* £200-250

2307 Ralph Heaton & Sons, Birmingham, the Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales, Silver Medal, 1874, arms of Birmingham, BIRMINGHAM 3 NOV 1874 ... J CHAMBERLAIN ESQ MAYOR, *rev* view of the Heaton manufactory, RALPH HEATON AND SONS COINERS - TO THE BRITISH FRENCH ITALIAN& OTHER GOVERNMENTS – THE MINT BIRMINGHAM, edge plain, 37mm (BHM 2973; E 1635; JT 178a). *Light brush marks and a small spot, otherwise about mint state and attractively toned, very rare.* £200-250

(image reduced)

2308 Victoria, Demolition of Temple Bar, uniface glazed Lead Medal, 1878, for the Corporation of the City of London, by C H & J Mabey, after Foot and Tebay, eastern façade of Temple Bar, TEMPLE BAR : ERECTED 1672, DEMOLISHED 1878; THIS EFFIGY OF IT WAS STRUCK FROM THE LEAD FORMERLY ON THE ROOF, on banner below, SIR C WREN ARCHT, 113mm, glazed, in bronze frame with central beaded border (BHM 3051, R^3; E 1658; Welch 15). *The rarest of the City of London medals, much as issued but some dust evident beneath the glass, extremely fine.* £150-200

Temple Bar was demolished in 1878 in order to ease traffic congestion. The first bricks were removed 2 January 1878 but, on the instructions of the Corporation of London, every stone, brick and beam was carefully numbered and stored in a yard off Farringdon Road. Ten years later the gateway was purchased by Sir Henry Meux, the London brewer and MP and it was re-erected at the entrance to the grounds of his Hampshire estate, Theobald's Park. In 2001 a project to restore the gateway to the city was established and it was re-opened 10 November 2004, in its new position adjacent to the North-West Tower of St Paul's Cathedral, leading into Paternoster Square.

2309 Exeter, Amateur Art Exhibition, Copper Medals (2), 1887, Arts seated before façade of cathedral, with beehive and ships sails beyond, *rev* city arms, named on edge (Ernest Symes Saunders; Mrs George Symes Saunders), 63.5mm, in cases of issue by Ellis, Depree & Tucker, Exeter. *Both extremely fine, slight spotting on second and case to this damaged.* (2) £80-120

Ernest George Symes Saunders, born Exminster, 14 October 1865, MB, 1891; MD, 1893; Captain RAMC (TF), attached 4th Southern General Hospital, 1914; Specialist in Tetanus, Southern Command; died 1947; and his mother.

2310 Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles after T Brock and W Wyon, veiled bust left, VICTORIA ANNVUM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., *rev* young head left, on laurel, LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA 1837, 26mm, 13.0g (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817b). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

2311 Elizabeth II, Visit to Paris 1957, Copper Medal, by H Dropsy, conjoined busts of the Queen and Prince Philip, *rev* Britannia and Marianne clasp hands, VISITE A PARIS..., 72mm (Eimer 2098). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

THE DR. ROBERT & JOSHUA FELDMAN COLLECTION OF OFFICIAL BRITISH CORONATION AND JUBILEE MEDALS

British Coronation Medals have been made at the Royal Mint since James I's coronation in 1603. It is a tradition that has lasted for over 400 years. They constitute a wonderful historical legacy for the United Kingdom: cultural artifacts rich in symbolism. Initially only produced in gold and silver, copper ones were added from the coronation of James II in 1685. The medals were distributed at the coronation ceremonies at Westminster Abbey for centuries. Gold medals were strewn to lords, silver to peers, and copper ones to the public outside the abbey. In 1838 at Victoria's coronation she decided this was an unseemly process and changed the process to hand out the gold and silver ones individually (although the copper ones were still strewn to the crowd outside).

We became interested in coronation medals in 1985 when we came across a coronation medal of Edward VII at a coin show in California. We went on to read Henry Wollaston's *British Official Medals for Coronations and Jubilees* (1978) which filled us with enthusiasm for the series. It started a 30 year journey which ultimately led to our completing a collection of all the official medals noted in Wollaston. We are especially indebted to Heldey Betts, an English medal dealer in California for his support and his involvement in this field. We also purchased medals from Baldwin's, Goldberg's, Stacks, Steinberg's, Heritage, Bowers, and Morton & Eden. We always strove to find the most attractive and high quality specimens. Over the 30 years we have been forming this collection, we were able to obtain all the coronation and jubilee medals except the elusive Charles I English Coronation 1626 Gold Medal and James II 1685 Copper Medal. Though recorded as existing, these medals were not available to us and do not appear to have been publically traded for many decades. It has been wonderful for my son, Joshua, and I to have had a marvellous time and challenge during this journey.

Dr Robert Feldman

Edward VI (1547-1553)

The Magnificent King Edward Coronation Medal

2312 Coronation, 1547, Silver Medal, cast of the original from the second half of the 18th Century, half-length figure right, holding sword and globe, EDWARDVS. VI. D.G. ANG. FR. ET. HI. REX. FIDEI. DEFNS. ET. IN. TERRIS. ANG. ET. HIB. ECCLE. CAPVT. SVPREMVM. CORONATVS. EST. M.D.XLVI. XX. FEBRVA. ETATIS. DECIMO., *rev* inscriptions in Hebrew and Greek, above LAMBHITH, 65mm (Eimer 28b; MI i 53/1). *Extremely fine.* £1500-1800

bought Heritage, 18 September 2003, lot 11912

James I (1603-1625)

2313 Coronation, 1603, Silver Medal, by C Anthony(?), laureate, armoured and draped bust right, IAC: I: BRIT: CÆ: AVG: HÆ CÆSARVM CÆ. D.D., *rev* crowned lion rampant, left, holding beacon and wheatsheaf, ECCE. PHAOS. POPV;IQ'. SALVS D., 29mm (MI i 191/11; Eimer 80a). *Attractive old toning, very well struck and extremely fine.* £1800-2200

bought Betts, October 1997

Charles I (1625-1649)

2314 Coronation, 1626, Silver Medal, by Nicholas Briot, crowned and draped bust right, CAROLVS. I. D.G. MAG. BRITAN. FRAN. ET. HIB. REX, *rev* a celestial arm holds an upright sword, DONEC. PAX. REDDITA. TERRIS, with CORON. 2. FEBRV. 1626. in exergue, 30mm (Eimer 106; MI i 243/10). *Minor marks in field, attractively toned, good very fine.* £300-400

bought Baldwin, July 1997

2315 Scottish Coronation, 1633, Gold Medal, by N Briot, crowned and draped bust left, CAROLVS. D:G. SCOTIÆ. ANGLIÆ. FR. ET. HIB. REX., *rev* thistle flower, HINC. NOSTRÆ. CREVERE. ROSÆ., with CORON. 18. IVNII. 1633 in exergue, 29mm (Eimer 123; MI i 265/60). *Very fine, edge marks, rare.* £5000-7000

bought Betts, November 1993
From a mintage of only 75 pieces.

2316 Scottish Coronation, 1633, Silver Medal, by N Briot, crowned and draped bust left, CAROLVS. D:G. SCOTIÆ. ANGLIÆ. FR. ET. HIB. REX., *rev* thistle flower, HINC. NOSTRÆ. CREVERE. ROSÆ., with CORON. 18. IVNII. 1633 in exergue, 29mm (Eimer 123; MI i 265/60). *Extremely fine with attractive tone.* £400-600

ex Baldwin's Auction 12, 27 May 1997, lot 970

Charles II (1660-1685)

2317 Scottish Coronation at Scone Palace, 1651, cast Gold Medal, unsigned, crowned and draped bust right, CAROLVS. 2. D.G. SCO. ANG. FRA & HI. REX. FI. DE. COR. 1. AI. SCON. 1651, *rev* lion rampant left, holding thistle in paw, NEMO. ME. IMPVNE. LACESSET, 32mm (Eimer 183; MI i 394/18). *Very fine and very rare.* £3000-4000

bought Baldwin, July 1997

2318 Scottish Coronation at Scone Palace, 1651, cast Silver Medal, unsigned, crowned and draped bust right, CAROLVS. 2. D.G. SCO. ANG. FRA & HI. REX. FI. DE. COR. 1. AI. SCON. 1651, *rev* lion rampant left, holding thistle in paw, NEMO. ME. IMPVNE. LACESSET, 32mm (Eimer 183; MI i 394/18). *Light surface marks, good very fine and very rare.* £1500-1800

bought Morton & Eden, 9 June 2009, lot 343

2319 English Coronation, 1661, Gold Medal, by Thomas Simon, crowned and draped bust right, CAROLVS. II. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Peace, flying above, EVERSO. MISSVS. SVCCVRRERE. SECLO. XXIII. APR. 1661, 29mm (Eimer 221; MI i 472/76). *Shallow scratch and light hairlines to reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £1200-1500

bought Baldwin, January 1996

A Lustrous Pair of Silver Coronation Medals with Beautiful Tone

2320 English Coronation, 1661, Silver Medal, by Thomas Simon, crowned and draped bust right, CAROLVS. II. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Peace, flying above, EVERSO. MISSVS. SVCCVRRERE. SECLO. XXIII. APR. 1661, 29mm (Eimer 221; MI i 472/76). *Lustrous extremely fine, a remarkable strike with steel blue and gold tone.* £700-900

bought Goldberg, 30 May 2006, lot 2246

2321 Coronation, 1661, Silver Medal, by Thomas Simon, crowned and draped bust right, CAROLVS. II. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Peace, flying above, EVERSO. MISSVS. SVCCVRRERE. SECLO. XXIII. APR. 1661, 29mm (Eimer 221; MI i 472/76). *Lustrous extremely fine with steel blue tone.* £500-700

bought Betts, July 2001

James II (1685-1688)

2322 Coronation, 1685, Gold Medal, by John Roettier, laureate, armoured and draped bust right, IACOBVS. II. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX, *rev* wreath on cushion, celestial hand holding crown above, A. MILITARY. AD REGIAM., with INAVGVRAT. 23. AP. 1685 in exergue, 33mm (Eimer 273; MI i 605/5). *Extremely fine.* £3000-4000

bought Baldwin, January 1996
From a mintage of only 200 pieces.

2323 2324

2323 Coronation, 1685, Silver Medal, by John Roettier, laureate, armoured and draped bust right, IACOBVS. II. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX, *rev* wreath on cushion, celestial hand holding crown above, A. MILITARY. AD REGIAM., with INAVGVRAT. 23. AP. 1685 in exergue, 33mm (Eimer 273; MI i 605/5). *Good extremely fine with attractive toning.* £600-800

bought Baldwin, January 1996

2324 Coronation of James and Mary, 1685, Silver Medal, by John Roettier, laureate, armoured and draped bust of James right, IACOBVS. II. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REX, *rev* laureate and draped bust of Mary right, MARIA. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REGINA., 34mm (MI i 606/8). *Peck marked in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine with iridescent tone, very rare.* £600-800

bought Goldberg, 30 May 2006

The Gold Mary Coronation Medal with Lustrous Surfaces

2325 Coronation, 1685, Gold Medal, by John Roettier, laureate and draped bust right, MARIA. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REGINA., *rev* the Queen, seated, on a mound, O. DEA. CERTE, 34mm (Eimer 274; MI i 606/7). *Choice extremely fine with lustrous reflective surfaces.* £3000-4000

bought Stacks, January 2008
From a mintage of only 100 pieces.

2326 Coronation, 1685, Silver Medal, by John Roettier, laureate and draped bust right, MARIA. D.G. ANG. SCO. FR. ET. HI. REGINA., *rev* the Queen, seated, on a mound, O. DEA. CERTE, 34mm (Eimer 274; MI i 606/7). *Extremely fine with beautiful reflective iridescent blue toning.* £500-700

bought Baldwin, July 1985
From a mintage of only 400 pieces.

William & Mary (1688-1694)

2327 Coronation, 1689, Gold Medal, by J Roettier, conjoined busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA, REX. ET. REGINA., *rev* Zeus thunders against Phaeton who falls from his chariot, NE TOTVS ABSVMATVR, 35mm (Eimer 312a; MI i 662/25). *Extremely fine.* £3000-4000

bought Stacks, 12 July 2000, lot 1388
From a mintage of only 515 pieces.

2328

2329

2328 Coronation, 1689, Silver Medal, by J Roettier, conjoined busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA, REX. ET. REGINA., *rev* Zeus thunders against Phaeton who falls from his chariot, NE TOTVS ABSVMATVR, 35mm (Eimer 312a; MI i 662/25). *Extremely fine, insignificant surface marks and attractive patina.* £400-500

bought Baldwin, January 1996

2329 Coronation, 1689, Bronze Medal, by J Roettier, conjoined busts right, GVLIELMVS. ET. MARIA, REX. ET. REGINA., *rev* Zeus thunders against Phaeton who falls from his chariot, NE TOTVS ABSVMATVR, 35mm (Eimer 312a; MI i 662/25). *Acquisition number 125 faintly visible below bust, good extremely fine.* £300-400

bought Chris Eimer, March 2002

Anne (1702-1714)

2330 Coronation, 1702, Gold Medal, by J Croker, bust left, ANNA D:G: MAG BR: FR: ET. HIB: REGINA., *rev* Pallas hurls thunderbolt at two-headed monster, VICEM GERIT. ILLA . TONANTIS., with INAVGVRAT XXIII AP MDCCII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 390; MI ii 228/4). *Lustrous, good extremely fine with warm patina.* £2500-3000

bought Baldwin, July 1995
From a mintage of only 858 pieces.

2331 Coronation, 1702, Silver Medal, by J Croker, bust left, ANNA D:G: MAG BR: FR: ET. HIB: REGINA., *rev* Pallas hurls thunderbolt at two-headed monster, VICEM GERIT. ILLA . TONANTIS., with INAVGVRAT XXIII AP MDCCII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 390; MI ii 228/4). *Minor contact marks in fields, otherwise as struck.* £300-400

bought Betts, July 2001

2332 2333

2332 Coronation, 1702, Copper Medal, by J Croker, bust left, ANNA D:G: MAG BR: FR: ET. HIB: REGINA., *rev* Pallas hurls thunderbolt at two-headed monster, VICEM GERIT. ILLA . TONANTIS., with INAVGVRAT XXIII AP MDCCII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 390; MI ii 228/4). *About extremely fine.* £120-150

ex William C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1446

2333 Coronation, 1702, Copper Medal, by J Croker, bust left, ANNA D:G: MAG BR: FR: ET. HIB: REGINA., *rev* Pallas hurls thunderbolt at two-headed monster, VICEM GERIT. ILLA . TONANTIS., with INAVGVRAT XXIII AP MDCCII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 390; MI ii 228/4). *Struck on a thinner flan from different dies, extremely fine with residual lustre.* £150-180

bought Goldberg

George I (1714-1727)

2334 Coronation, 1714, Gold Medal, by John Croker, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. D: G. MAG. BR: FR: ET. HIB: REX, *rev* king enthroned, crowned by Britannia, INAVGVRAT. XX. OCT. MDCCXIII. in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 470; MI ii 424/9). *Extremely fine, cameo prooflike, rare.* £2500-3000

bought Baldwin, January 1996
From a mintage of only 330 pieces.

2335 2336

2335 Coronation, 1714, Silver Medal, by John Croker, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. D: G. MAG. BR: FR: ET. HIB: REX, *rev* king enthroned, crowned by Britannia, INAVGVRAT. XX. OCT. MDCCXIII. in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 470; MI ii 424/9). *Toned, almost as struck.* £250-300

bought Betts, June 1986
From a mintage of only 1200 pieces.

2336 Coronation, 1714, Copper Medal, by John Croker, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. D: G. MAG. BR: FR: ET. HIB: REX, *rev* king enthroned, crowned by Britannia, INAVGVRAT. XX. OCT. MDCCXIII. in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 470; MI ii 424/9). *Good extremely fine.* £200-250

ex William C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1448 (part)

George II (1727-1760)

2337 Coronation, 1727, Gold Medal, by John Croker, laureate, armoured and draped bust left, GEORGIVS. II. D. G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REX., *rev* George enthroned, crowned by Britannia holding cornucopia and leaning on fasces, VOLENTES PER POPULOS, with CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII. in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 510; MI ii 479/4). *Extremely fine, cameo prooflike, rare.* £2500-3000

bought Steinberg, 1996
From a mintage of only 238 pieces.

2338 2339

2338 Coronation, 1727, Silver Medal, by John Croker, laureate, armoured and draped bust left, GEORGIVS. II. D. G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REX., *rev* George enthroned, crowned by Britannia holding cornucopia and leaning on fasces, VOLENTES PER POPULOS, with CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII. in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 510; MI ii 479/4). *Choice extremely fine with iridescent, reflective surfaces.* £300-400

bought Baldwin, January 1996
From a mintage of only 800 pieces.

2339 Coronation, 1727, Copper Medal, by John Croker, laureate, armoured and draped bust left, GEORGIVS. II. D. G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REX., *rev* George enthroned, crowned by Britannia holding cornucopia and leaning on fasces, VOLENTES PER POPULOS, with CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII. in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 510; MI ii 479/4). *As struck with iridescent, reflective surfaces.* £200-250

bought Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1449 (part)
From a mintage of only 1000 pieces.

2340 2341

2340 Coronation, 1727, T Tibs's (?), imitative copy in Brass of the medal by John Croker, 34mm (MI ii 479/5). *Very fine, without wear but water (or otherwise) damaged, rare.* £50-70

2341 Coronation, 1727, T Tibs's (?), imitative copy in Brass of the medal by John Croker, 19mm (MI ii 479/6). *Extremely fine, rare.* £50-70

2342 Coronation, 1727, Gold Medal, by J Croker, bust of the Queen left, CAROLINA. D:G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REGINA., *rev* Caroline standing facing between Religion and Britannia, HIC. AMOR HAC. PATRIA., with CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 512; MI ii 480/8). *Small area of light cleaning in reverse field, otherwise superb good extremely fine and rare.* £3000-3500

ex Steinberg Auction, 27 September 2002, lot 1449
From a mintage of only 138 pieces.

2343 2344

2343 Coronation, 1727, Silver Medal, by J Croker, bust of the Queen left, CAROLINA. D:G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REGINA., *rev* Caroline standing facing between Religion and Britannia, HIC. AMOR HAC. PATRIA., with CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 512; MI ii 480/8). *Small mark on cheek, lustrous good extremely fine.* £300-350

bought Baldwin, January 1996
From a mintage of only 400 pieces.

2344 Coronation, 1727, Copper Medal, by J Croker, bust of the Queen left, CAROLINA. D:G. MAG. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REGINA., *rev* Caroline standing facing between Religion and Britannia, HIC. AMOR HAC. PATRIA., with CORON. XI. OCTOB. MDCCXXVII in exergue, 34mm (Eimer 512; MI ii 480/8). *On a relatively thick flan, a few light spots, extremely fine.* £250-300

bought Baldwin, September 2005

George III (1760-1820)

2345 Coronation, 1761, Silver Medal, by L Natter, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. III. D.G.M. BRI. FRA. ET. HIB. REX. F. D., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Britannia, who faces him directly, PATRIAE . OVANTI, with CORONAT. XXII. SEPT and year in modified Roman Numerals in exergue, 34mm (BHM 21, said to be possibly a unique variety, the lion faces right; cf Eimer 694). *Extremely fine and of the highest rarity.* £1000-1500

bought Baldwin, January 1996

2346 Coronation, 1761, Gold Medal, by L Natter, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. III. D.G.M. BRI. FRA. ET. HIB. REX. F. D., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Britannia, PATRIAE . OVANTI, with CORONAT. XXII. SEPT and year in modified Roman Numerals in exergue, 34mm (BHM 22; Eimer 694). *Extremely fine, rare.* £3000-4000

bought Baldwin, July 1995
From a mintage of only 858 pieces.

2347 Coronation, 1761, Silver Medal, by L Natter, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. III. D.G.M. BRI. FRA. ET. HIB. REX. F. D., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Britannia, PATRIAE . OVANTI, with CORONAT. XXII. SEPT and year in modified Roman Numerals in exergue, 34mm (BHM 23; Eimer 694). *Extremely fine with iridescent toning.* £500-700

bought Betts, May 1995
From a mintage of only 800 pieces.

2348 2349

2348 Coronation, 1761, Copper Medal, by L Natter, laureate and armoured bust right, GEORGIVS. III. D.G.M. BRI. FRA. ET. HIB. REX. F. D., *rev* the King enthroned, crowned by Britannia, PATRIAE . OVANTI, with CORONAT. XXII. SEPT and year in modified Roman Numerals in exergue, 34mm (BHM 23; Eimer 694). *Extremely fine, rare.* £300-400

bought Betts, May 1987

2349 Coronation, 1761, Æ-gilt imitation of the Medal by Natter, 33mm (BHM 23A). *Later gilding, very fine.* £50-70

bought Goldberg, May 2006

2350 Coronation, 1761, Gold Medal, by L Natter, draped bust right, CHARLOTTA D.G. M. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REGINA., *rev* the Queen crowned by Fame, QVAESITVM. MERITVS, with CORON. XXII. SEPT MDCCLXI in exergue, 34mm (BHM 66; Eimer 696). *Extremely fine, rare.* £3000-4000

2351 2352

2351 Coronation, 1761, Silver Medal, by L Natter, draped bust right, CHARLOTTA D.G. M. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REGINA., *rev* the Queen crowned by Fame, QVAESITVM. MERITVS, with CORON. XXII. SEPT MDCCLXI in exergue, 34mm (BHM 66; Eimer 696). *Cabinet wear to high points, extremely fine.* £500-700

bought Baldwin, July 1995

2352 Coronation, 1761, Copper Medal, by L Natter, draped bust right, CHARLOTTA D.G. M. BR. FR. ET. HIB. REGINA., *rev* the Queen crowned by Fame, QVAESITVM. MERITVS, with CORON. XXII. SEPT MDCCLXI in exergue, 34mm (BHM 66; Eimer 696). *Good extremely fine.* £300-400

ex William C Boyd Collection, Baldwin's Auction 42, 26 September 2005, lot 1457

2353 Coronation, 1821, Gold Medal, by B Pistrucci, laureate bust left, GEORGIUS IIII D.G. BRITANNIARUM REX F.D, *rev* the King enthroned left, crowned by Victory, and attended by Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, PROPRIO JAM JURE ANIMO PATERNO, with INAUGURATUS DIE. JULII. XIX ANNO. MDCCCXXI, in exergue, 35mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146a). *Beautiful, as struck, rare.*
£1500-1800

ex Betts, 30 June 1986, lot 60

2354 2355

2354 Coronation, 1821, Silver Medal, by B Pistrucci, laureate bust left, GEORGIUS IIII D.G. BRITANNIARUM REX F.D, *rev* the King enthroned left, crowned by Victory, and attended by Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, PROPRIO JAM JURE ANIMO PATERNO, with INAUGURATUS DIE. JULII. XIX ANNO. MDCCCXXI in exergue, 35mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146a). *As struck, with much iridescence.*
£200-250

bought Betts, March 1987

2355 Coronation, 1821, Copper Medal, by B Pistrucci, laureate bust left, GEORGIUS IIII D.G. BRITANNIARUM REX F.D, *rev* the King enthroned left, crowned by Victory, and attended by Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia, PROPRIO JAM JURE ANIMO PATERNO, with INAUGURATUS DIE. JULII. XIX ANNO. MDCCCXXI in exergue, 35mm, in maroon leather case of issue (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146a). *As struck, with much iridescence.*
£100-150

William IV (1830-1837)

2356 Coronation, 1831, Gold Medal, by William Wyon, bare head right, WILLIAM THE FOURTH CROWNED SEP:8 1831, *rev* diademed head of Queen Adelaide right, ADELAIDE. QUEEN CONSORT. CROWNED SEP: 6 1831, 33mm (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251). *Good extremely fine, small dig below ear on obverse and light hairlines in the fields.* £1200-1500

bought Stacks, November 1995

2357 2358

2357 Coronation, 1831, Silver Medal, by William Wyon, bare head right, WILLIAM THE FOURTH CROWNED SEP:8 1831, *rev* diademed head of Queen Adelaide right, ADELAIDE. QUEEN CONSORT. CROWNED SEP: 6 1831, 33mm (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251). *Good extremely fine, cameo prooflike, insignificant light marks.* £150-200

bought Bosco, June 1993

2358 Coronation, 1831, Copper Medal, by William Wyon, bare head right, WILLIAM THE FOURTH CROWNED SEP:8 1831, *rev* diademed head of Queen Adelaide right, ADELAIDE. QUEEN CONSORT. CROWNED SEP: 6 1831, 33mm (BHM 1475; Eimer 1251). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

bought Betts, June 1993

Victoria (1837-1901)

Coronation

2359 Coronation, 1838, Gold Medal, by B Pistrucci, bust left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITANNIARUM REGINA F.D., *rev* Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia offer the crown to Victoria, ERIMUS TIBI NOBILE REGNUM, with INAUGURATA DIE JUNII XXVIII MDCCCXXXVIII in exergue, 36mm (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315). *Extremely fine.* £1500-1800

bought Bowers, November 1995

2360 2361

2360 Coronation, 1838, Silver Medal, by B Pistrucci, bust left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITANNIARUM REGINA F.D., *rev* Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia offer the crown to Victoria, ERIMUS TIBI NOBILE REGNUM, with INAUGURATA DIE JUNII XXVIII MDCCCXXXVIII in exergue, 36mm (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315). *Good extremely fine.* £250-300

bought Betts, 7 July 2001, lot 2366

2361 Coronation, 1838, Bronze Medal, by B Pistrucci, bust left, VICTORIA D.G. BRITANNIARUM REGINA F.D., *rev* Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia offer the crown to Victoria, ERIMUS TIBI NOBILE REGNUM, with INAUGURATA DIE JUNII XXVIII MDCCCXXXVIII in exergue, 36mm (BHM 1801; Eimer 1315). *Extremely fine.* £100-150

bought Betts, June 1995

2362 Golden Jubilee, 1887, Gold Medal, by J E Boehm and F Leighton, crowned and veiled bust left, VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX, *rev* enthroned figure of Empire facing, Mercury and Time at her feet, around her the figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, two cherubs above, IN. COMMEMORATION., 58mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3219; Eimer 1733a). *Good extremely fine, light contact marks in field.* £3000-3500

ex Baldwin's Auction 51, 25 April 2007, lot 1404

2363 Golden Jubilee, 1887, Silver Medal, by J E Boehm and F Leighton, crowned and veiled bust left, VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX, *rev* enthroned figure of Empire facing, Mercury and Time at her feet, around her the figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, two cherubs above, IN. COMMEMORATION., 77mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3219; Eimer 1733b). *Two light marks in reverse field, otherwise superb as struck with blue green iridescent tone.* £400-500

bought Betts, June 1986

2364 Golden Jubilee, 1887, Bronze Medal, by J E Boehm and F Leighton, crowned and veiled bust left, VICTORIA REGINA ET IMPERATRIX, *rev* enthroned figure of Empire facing, Mercury and Time at her feet, around her the figures of Science, Letters, Art, Industry and Agriculture, two cherubs above, IN. COMMEMORATION., 77mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3219; Eimer 1733b). *As struck.* £150-200

bought Betts, May 1987

2365 Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles after T Brock and W Wyon, veiled bust left, VICTORIA ANNVUM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., *rev* young head left, on laurel, LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA 1837, 56mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817a). *Practically as struck.* £2000-2500

bought Stacks, May 2008

(image reduced)

2366 Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Silver Medal, by G W de Saulles after T Brock and W Wyon, veiled bust left, VICTORIA ANNVUM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., *rev* young head left, on laurel, LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA 1837, 56mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817a). *Good extremely fine.* £80-120

bought Betts, 1986

2367 Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Bronze Medal and Silver Medal, by G W de Saulles after T Brock and W Wyon, veiled bust left, VICTORIA ANNVUM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., *rev* young head left, on laurel, LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA 1837, 56mm and 26mm, the Bronze Medal in red leather case and envelope of issue (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817a, 1817b). *First good extremely fine with much iridescence, the second about extremely fine.* (2) £40-60

2368 Diamond Jubilee, 1897, Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles after T Brock and W Wyon, veiled bust left, VICTORIA ANNVUM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., *rev* young head left, on laurel, LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA 1837, 26mm, 13.0g, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817b). *Extremely fine, toned.* £300-350

bought Goldberg, February 2010

Edward VII (1901-1910)

2369 Coronation, 1902, Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles, crowned bust of the King right, EDWARD VII CROWNED 9. AUGUST 1902, *rev* crowned bust of Alexandra right, ALEXANDRA QUEEN CONSORT, with 9. AUG. 1902 on a ribbon, 56mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871a). *Good extremely fine.* £3000-3500

bought Bowers, November 1995

2370 Coronation, 1902, Silver Medal, by G W de Saulles, crowned bust of the King right, EDWARD VII CROWNED 9. AUGUST 1902, *rev* crowned bust of Alexandra right, ALEXANDRA QUEEN CONSORT, with 9. AUG. 1902 on a ribbon, 56mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871a). *As struck, beautifully toned.* £120-150

bought Betts, August 1982

2371 Coronation, 1902, Bronze Medal and Silver Medal, by G W de Saulles, crowned bust of the King right, EDWARD VII CROWNED 9. AUGUST 1902, *rev* crowned bust of Alexandra right, ALEXANDRA QUEEN CONSORT, with 9. AUG. 1902 on a ribbon, 56mm and 31mm, both in red leather cases of issue (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871a, 1871b). *First good extremely fine, the second as struck.* (2) £50-80

bought Betts

2372 Coronation, 1902, Gold Medal, by G W de Saulles, crowned bust of the King right, EDWARD VII CROWNED 9. AUGUST 1902, *rev* crowned bust of Alexandra right, ALEXANDRA QUEEN CONSORT, with 9. AUG. 1902 on a ribbon, 31mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871b). *Brilliant, as struck.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2078

George V (1910-1936)
Coronation

2373 Coronation, 1911, Brilliant (not matte) Gold Medal, by B Mackennal, bust left, GEORGE V CROWNED JUNE 22 1911, *rev* bust of Queen Mary, left, QUEEN MARY JUNE 22 1911, 51mm, 85.7g, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922a). *Light contact marks, good very fine with prooflike fields, very rare variety.* £2500-3000

bought Goldberg, 1 January 2010, lot 3998

Only a handful of these rare brilliant variety medals are recorded. One is in the Royal Collection and another was in the collection of King Faroukh of Egypt. The standard semi-matte medal weighs 82g. Brown records the two specimens above weighing 80.06g and 95.2g respectively. The present specimen weighs 85.7g.

2374 Coronation, 1911, Silver Medal, by B Mackennal, bust left, GEORGE V CROWNED JUNE 22 1911, *rev* bust of Queen Mary, left, QUEEN MARY JUNE 22 1911, 51mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922a). *Grey patina, extremely fine.* £180-220

bought Betts, 1986

2375 Coronation, 1911, Bronze Medal, by B Mackennal, bust left, GEORGE V CROWNED JUNE 22 1911, *rev* bust of Queen Mary, left, QUEEN MARY JUNE 22 1911, 51mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922a). *Light patina, extremely fine.* £40-60

bought Betts, 2003

2376 Coronation, 1911, Gold Medal, by B Mackennal, bust left, GEORGE V CROWNED JUNE 22 1911, *rev* bust of Queen Mary, left, QUEEN MARY JUNE 22 1911, 31mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922b). *Good extremely fine.* £500-700

bought Steinberg, April 2003

Jubilee

2377 Silver Jubilee 1935, Gold Medal, by P Metcalfe, busts of the King and Mary left, VI MAII MCMX MCMXXXV, *rev* view of Windsor Castle, STET FORTUNA DOMUS, 57mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029a). *A few light marks otherwise as struck.* £3000-3500

ex Baldwin's Auctions 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2080
From a mintage of only 100 pieces.

2378 Silver Jubilee 1935, Silver Medal, by P Metcalfe, busts of the King and Mary left, VI MAII MCMX MCMXXXV, *rev* view of Windsor Castle, STET FORTUNA DOMUS, 57mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029a). *Good extremely fine.* £70-90

bought Sternberg, September 2011

2379 Silver Jubilee 1935, Gold Medal, by P Metcalfe, busts of the King and Mary left, VI MAII MCMX MCMXXXV, *rev* view of Windsor Castle, STET FORTUNA DOMUS, 32mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029b). *As struck.* £500-700

bought Betts, 1987
From a mintage of only 247 pieces.

2380 Silver Jubilee 1935, Silver Medal, by P Metcalfe, busts of the King and Mary left, VI MAII MCMX MCMXXXV, *rev* view of Windsor Castle, STET FORTUNA DOMUS, 32mm, in red card case of issue (BHM 4249; Eimer 2029b). *Good extremely fine, toned.* £30-50

bought Betts, 1986

George VI (1937-1952)

2381 Coronation 1937, Large Gold Medal, by P Metcalfe, crowned and draped bust left, GEORGE VI CROWNED 12 MAY 1937, *rev* bust left, QUEEN ELIZABETH 12 MAY 1937, 57mm, 122.0g, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046a). *A few surface marks on the reverse, choice extremely fine.* £2500-3000

bought Stacks, April 2007
From a mintage of only 274 pieces.

2382 Coronation 1937, large Silver Medal, by P Metcalfe, crowned and draped bust left, GEORGE VI CROWNED 12 MAY 1937, *rev* bust left, QUEEN ELIZABETH 12 MAY 1937, 57mm, in red leather case of issue (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046a). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

bought Betts, 1978

2383 Coronation 1937, small Gold Medal, by P Metcalfe, crowned and draped bust left, GEORGE VI CROWNED 12 MAY 1937, *rev* bust left, QUEEN ELIZABETH 12 MAY 1937, 57mm, 23.0g (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046b). *As struck.* £400-500

bought Bowers, November 1995

2384 Coronation 1937, Silver and Copper Medals, by P Metcalfe, crowned and draped bust left, GEORGE VI CROWNED 12 MAY 1937, *rev* bust left, QUEEN ELIZABETH 12 MAY 1937, 57mm (BHM 4314; Eimer 2046a). *Both as struck.* (2) £30-50

Elizabeth II (1953-)
Official Coronation Medal not issued

2385 Elizabeth II, Silver Jubilee, 1977, Æ-gilt and Silver Medals, by B Sindall, the Queen enthroned, *rev* rose within shield, VIVAT REGINA 1952 1977 around, 57mm and 44mm, both in cases of issue (Eimer 2135a, 2135b). *Both as struck.* (2) £30-50

2386 Elizabeth II, Investiture of the Prince of Wales, 1969, Æ-gilt Medal, by M Rizzello, bust of Prince Charles right, ARWISGIAD CHARLES TYWYSOG CYMRU. CAERNARVON 1969, *rev* the Welsh Dragon, Y DDRAIG GOCH DDYRY CYCHWYN, 45mm, in green leatherette case of issue (Eimer 2116b). *Extremely fine.* £20-30

Cambodia

2387 Sisowath I (1840-1904-1927), Official Silver Coronation Medal, 1906, by P Lenoir, bust left, *rev* armorial device, COURONNEMENT DE SM SISOWATH I ROI DU CAMBODGE, 26.5mm (Lecomte 129). *Very fine.* £150-200

Egypt

2388 Abdul Aziz (1861-1876), Mehmet Ali Pasha, Victory at Nessibin, 1839, Copper Medal, by E Rogat in 1840, bust right with Arabic and French inscription, *rev* sword inscribed with name and date of battle, Arabic and French inscription either side, 51mm (Fonrobert 5162). *Good very fine with dusty patina, rare.* £400-500

2389 Egypt / France, Louis XVIII, The Publication of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, by C L F Panckoucke, Restrike Bronze Medal, of the 1826 original by Barre, Roman soldier and Egyptia, *rev* legend within border of Egyptian images, 68mm, restrike c.1920s. *Extremely fine.* £180-220

2390 Egypt / France, Compagnie Universelle du Canal Maritime de Suez, Presentation Silver Medal, to Sir Henry Calcraft, KCB, by Oscar Roty, c.1880, originally to commemorate the opening, allegorical female figures of Peace and Commerce, distant panorama of canal beyond, L'EPARGNE. FRANÇAISE. PREPARE. LA PAIX DV. MONDE, *rev* legends and naming in tablet, "Sir Henry Calcraft KCB Administrateur", sphinx and pyramid below, LE 17 NOVEMBRE 1869 - LE CANAL MARITIME A ETE OUVERT A LA GRANDE NAVIGATION, 60mm, poinçon connucopia, in maroon leather case of issue. *Matt surface, virtually mint state, very rare.* £500-700

Sir Henry George Calcraft (1836-1896), Permanent Secretary of the Board of Trade (1866-1893). Calcraft is perhaps better remembered as the inspiration for Mr Pinto in Benjamin Disraeli's 1870 novel, *Lothair*. "Mr. Pinto was one of the marvels of English society; the most sought after of all its members, though no one could tell you exactly why ... He was never at any time either humble or pretentious. Instead of being a parasite, everybody flattered him; and instead of being a hanger-on of society, society hung on Pinto."

2391 Abbas Hilmi Pacha (1874-1944, Khedive 1892-1914), International Import & Export Competition, Suez, Gilt-bronze Medal, undated (c.1892), signed SJ (believed Stefano Johnson, Milan), uniformed bust, head turned slightly left, *rev* three-masted steam and sail-ship passes through the Suez Canal, CONCOURS INTERNATIONAL DU COMMERCE D'IMPORTATION ET D'EXPORTATION - SUEZ, 67mm. *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £1500-1800

Abbas Hilmi Pacha was the last Khedive of Egypt and Sudan.

2392 Abbas Hilmi Pacha (1874-1944, Khedive 1892-1914), Cairo Exhibition of Progress, 1895, Gilt-bronze Medal, by SJ (believed Stefano Johnson, Milan), uniformed bust, head turned slightly left, *rev* panorama of the sphinx before the two great pyramids, 67mm, in red leather case of issue with title impressed in gilt. *Edge test, extremely fine and very rare.* £1500-1800

France

2393

(images reduced)

2394

2393 Henri IV (1553-1572-1610), uniface oval cast Bronze Portrait Medal, by Guillaume Dupré and derived from a circular medal, bust three-quarters right, wearing ruff collar, embroidered jacket, cape around shoulders and Collar and Badge of the St Ésprit, decorative border and traces of an engraved legend in English, [Henry] King of France & protestant ... by putting ..., 102.5mm x 67.5mm, integral shaped suspension loop (cf BMC [Jones] 21; Trésor II, 3, 3). *Very fine, very rare.* £500-700

2394 Marie de Medici (1573-1642), Lead Medal, 1615, by Guillaume Dupré (1574-1647), bust right, wearing widow's cap and high open ruff, MARIA AVG GALLIÆ ET NAVARÆ REGINA, signed below truncation, *rev* Marie, as Cybele, steers the heavily laden ship of state through a violent storm, SERVANDO DEA FACTA DEOS, 61mm (BMC [Jones] 48; Maz 680; Pollard [2007] 645). *A sharp impression, nearly extremely fine, small rubbed spot on the highest point of her ruff.* £200-250

ex Michael Hall Collection, Baldwin's Auction 64, 4 May 2010, lot 299

2395 Louis XVI (1754-1774-1793), The Peace of Paris and Treaties of Versailles, the Six Guilds of Merchants of Paris (les six corps des marchands de Paris) secure the release of prisoners of war, Silver Medal, 1784, by B Duvivier, armoured bust left wearing Orders, *rev* legend and date within wreath, 60mm (Nocq 220). *Extremely fine with pleasant light tone.* £800-1000

2396

2397

2396 The Vanquishers of the Bastille, uniface oval Gilt-bronze Medal, 1789, crowned oval shield with Liberty cap atop tower, VAINQUEURS DE LA BASTILLE on crossed flags, civic wreath border, 56mm x 40.5mm, suspension loop, ring and ribbon (Hennin -; Julius -; André Souyris-Rolland, p.30). *Good very fine and very rare.* £250-300

As early as the 17 July the district Petits-Augustin voted for a medal to honour the "Vainqueurs de la Bastille", whilst on 5 August the military committee of the Paris Commune proposed a gold medal for the French Guards who had participated in the attack.

2397 The Taking of the Bastille Prison in Lyon, octagonal Lead Medal, 1793, Liberty cap atop crossed pick, mallet and spade, DE LA BASTILLE LYONNOISE ..., chain border, *rev* VILLE-AFFRANCHIE ..., 47mm (Hennin 548). *Nearly very fine and very rare.* £150-200

With the coming of the Revolution, the citizens of Lyon had re-named the Chateau Pierre-Scise. The initials on the obverse are those of the four representatives.

2398

2399

2398 Louis XVII (1793-1795), Victims of the Revolution, 1793, Copper Jeton, 1795, bust left, LOUIS CHles DAUP DE FRANCE NÉ A VERSAILLES LE 25 MARS 1785, MORT AU TEMPLE - LE 2 JANVIER 1795, *rev* Piety at an altar, VICTIMES DES INFAMIES REVOLUTIONNAIRES, 31mm. *About extremely fine.* £200-250

2399 Louis XVII (1793-1795), Bronze Essai Décime, undated, bust left, LOUIS XVII ROI DES FRANÇOIS, *rev* genius inscribing CONSTITUTION on table, REGNE DE LA LOI REPUBLIQUE FRANCAISE, 30mm. *Good very fine.* £250-300

2400 Louis XVII (1793-1795), Bronze Jeton, undated and unsigned, bust of Louis left, LOUIS CHles DAUP DE FRANCE NÉ A VERSAILLES LE 25 MARS 1785, MORT AU TEMPLE - LE 2 JANVIER 1795, *rev* bust of Marie Thérèse right, MARIE TH. CH. FILLE DU ROI LOUIS XVI, 32mm. *About extremely fine.* £200-250

2401 Napoleon, His Body Returned to France, the *"retour des cendres"*, Gilt-silver Medal, 1840, by Alexis Joseph Depaulis (1790-1867), the laureate head of the dead Emperor rests on a pillow, SAINTE HÉLÈNE V MAI MDCCCXXI, with JE DESIRE QUE MES CENDRES REPOSENT SUR LES BORDS DE LA SEINE, AU MILIEU DE CE PEUPLE FRANÇAIS QUE J'AI TANT AIMÉ in exergue, *rev* the catafalque on board the paddle steamer *Dorade* at Rouen, passing beneath a bridge draped with flags, S.A.R. LE PRINCE DE JOINVILLE COMMANDANT DE L'EXPEDITION, edge stamped ARGENT and boar's head poinçon, 63.5mm (Br 1980; Essling 1687; Julius 3995, copper only; BDM I, 557). *Choice extremely fine, a few minor handling marks, extremely rare as a gilt-silver medal.* £600-800

King Louis-Philippe sent his son, François, Prince de Joinville, to St Helena to bring back the remains of Napoleon on the La Belle-Poule, a 60-gun frigate. The Prince had sailed from Toulon on 7 July 1840 and arrived in St Helena on 8 October. The body passed through Rouen on 10 December and arrived in Paris five days later.

(image reduced)

2402 The 50th Anniversary of the Founding of the Christofle Company, 1893, Silvered-bronze Plaquette, by Oscar Roty, in the centre of a triptych of images Christofle is awarded a prize cup by Science, naked youthful girls, Industry and Art, to left and right, *rev* two artisans at work, Roty and Tasset, legend in central panel, 59mm x 95mm (Maier 97). *Extremely fine.* £300-400

Roty designed cutlery for the Christofle Company and here immortalises himself (right), along with fellow medallist Paulin Tasset (left) in the reverse triptych.

2403 Franco-Prussian War, 1870-1871, Bronze Memorial Medal to members of the École des Beaux-Arts "Morts pour la defence de la Patrie", by C Degeorge, Marianne, holding palm and wreath, stands by fallen warrior, *rev* figure at the monument to the sculptor Henri Regnault, names to either side, 81mm. *Lightly rubbed, good very fine.* £200-250

2404 Loïe Fuller (1862-1928), pioneer of modern dance, Bronze Medal of the Société des Amis de la Médaille Française, 1899-1920, 1900, by Pierre Roche (1855-1922), Fuller dances in the swirl of a diaphanous robe, *rev* two crossed lilies, UN ETRE QUI N'ETAIT QUE LUMIERE OR ET GAZE, edge stamped BRONZE and numbered 192, 72mm (Maier 8; MeF 827; Marx 98; ANS: 1910 Exhibition, 10; BDM V, 144-45; The Medal 44, p.42). *Extremely fine and rare.* £500-700

Pierre Roche, pseudonym of Fernand Massignon, sculptor, painter, ceramist and medallist, studied painting at the Académie Julian (1873-1878) under Alfred Roll and exhibited at the Paris Salon, 1884-1889.

2405 (images reduced)

2406

2405 The Augustin Thierry College, Blois, Gilt-silver Merit Medal, by J C Chaplain and H Dubois, cherubs either side of a flamboyant Minerva who holds wreath and palm, an owl in her headdress, *rev* named within wreath to Henri Bauvallet for "Enseignement Classique", awarded 1903, edge stamped ARGENT, 68mm. *Extremely fine.* £200-250

Jacques Nicolas Augustin Thierry (1795-1856), historian.

2406 La Grande Source de Vittel, uniface Bronze Plaquette, c.1909, by François-Paul Niclausse (1879-1958), naked female figure sat in clouds, overseeing a jug from which water flows over a globe, 76mm x 50mm, set on a blood-red marble base. *Very fine.* £80-120

Niclausse was one of the French medallists who exhibited at the Exposition Internationale et Universelle de Bruxelles, 1910, where, for the first time in such an exhibition, medals formed a separate section.

2407 "Baigneuse Allongée", Bronze Medal, by Marcel Gimond (1894-1961), produced for the Société des Amis de la Médaille Française, a nude reclines by the shore, resting on her elbow, *rev* legend in Greek in four lines, edge stamped and numbered 26, 78.5mm on rock. *Extremely fine.* £1000-1200

Marcel Gimond studied at the Academy of Fine Art in Lyon and was the student in turn of both Maillol and Rodin. He was later professor at the Paris Academy. Whilst he was famous for his nudes he encompassed all aspects of sculpture.

(image reduced)

2408 "Cypris", large Bronze Medal, 1925, by Leon Claude Mascaux (1882-1965), produced for the Société des Amis de la Médaille Française, winged cherub stands before the naked Cypris seated on the ground, she pulls the petals from a flower he holds towards her, *rev* Cypris stands in the bow of a small boat paddled by the cherub, legend in Greek below, ΚΥΠΡΙ ΜΝΤΗΡ ΠΟΘΩΝ ΑΕΛΛΟΠΔΩΝ, 108mm, edge stamped and numbered 26 (cf Baldwin's Auction 81, lot 3542). *Extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1200

A superb Art Deco design struck in high relief by Maurice Koller, Paris. Cypris (Lady of Cyprus) is one of several local names given to the goddess Aphrodite.

(image reduced)

2409 "Syrie", Bronze Medal, by Aleth Guzman-Nageotte (1904-1978), produced for the Société des Amis de la Médaille Française, c.1934, a Crusader knight on rearing horse before a walled castle, *rev* the veiled figure of Syria reclines under a waxing moon, a faun at her side, edge stamped and numbered 26, 85.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £500-700

Aleth Guzman-Nageotte won the Grand Prix de Rome in 1929 for her medal work in 1908. She inituially studied at the Academy of Fine Arts in Dijon and then Paris, working with Ovid Yencesse and later Patey and Dammann.

2410 "Centauresse et Son Petit", Bronze Medal, c.1937, by Marcel-Armand Gaumont (1880-1962), produced for the Société des Amis de la Médaille Française, young centaur rides on the back of its adoring mother, *rev* legend in Greek [in concordance with nature], edge stamped and numbered 26, 79mm. *Extremely fine and rare.* £1000-1200

The design taken from a bas relief in the Musée d'Art moderne, Paris and taken from the Exposition Internationale, 1937. Gaumont won the Grand Prix de Rome for sculpture in 1908.

(image reduced)

2411 "Bucolique", cast Bronze Medal, c.1937, by Aleth Guzman, produced for the Société des Amis de la Médaille Française, naked male standing with bull, BVCOLICA, *rev* vine twining through elm tree, Latin legend, 79mm, edge stamped with the SFAM mark and numbered 26 (The Medal 44, p.55; Maier -). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £500-700

Aleth Guzman was the first female medallist to win the Grand Prix de Rome for medal engraving.

Germany

2412 Brandenburg, Friedrich Wilhelm der Grosse, Elector (1620-1640-1688), Medallic Silver Double-Thaler, c.1641-1643, bust right in hat and robes, with sceptre and sword, FRID WILH DG MAR BRA SA ROM IMP PARCH E EL D RRV, *rev* sceptre in centre of large rose, encircled by twenty-three linked armorial shields, 57.20g, 52mm (Dav 258; KM 193). *Strictly fine, has been mounted and small initials* B – H *engraved either side of hat, but still a rare coin.* £300-500

2413 Hamburg, State, Medallic Silver Triple-Hochzeitstaler, undated, elaborately dressed couple clasp hands, Holy Dove and name Jehovah radiate above, QUOS DEUS CONIUNXIT HOMO NON SEPARET, *rev* wedding feast at Cana, figures at and around table, one rings bell, Christ seated left with six wine flagons at his feet, IESUS CHRISTUS MACHET WASSER Z(u):WEIN IN CANA GAL IO II, 86.32g, 60.5mm (Gaed 1595). *Triple-struck and with a little light scratching, otherwise very fine, rare in this weight.* £600-800

2414 Harz, Silver Baptismal Thaler, 1715, Christ baptised in the River Jordan, *rev* legend in eleven lines (Dav 2935). *Very fine, uneven tone on the obverse.* £200-300

ex Waldo C Newcomer Collection. Sold with old collector's envelope and description.

2415 Pommerania, State of Wolgast, under Sweden, Gustavus II Adolphus (1594-1611-1632), Silver Double-Thaler, 1633, the crowned body of the King lies in state, battle rages around, two angels take hold of his soul, whilst the heavens open to reveal the name of Jehovah, *rev* Gustavus Adolphus in a triumphal chariot, pulled by three Pegasi, is crowned by Religion and Justice, ET VITA ET MORTE TRIUMPHO, 56.97g, 59mm (Ahlström 12). *A little flat in striking, very fine and rare.* £700-900

Sold with old collector's envelope and description.

2416 Prussia, German Industrial Exhibition, Gilt-bronze Medal, 1844, by C H Lorenz and E Schilling, for Loos, Germania seated left on rock, holding wreath, *rev* steam locomotive to right over viaduct, shields of five industries around, 45mm, in maroon leather case of issue (BDM III, 471; cf Swan 300; Würz 685). *Virtually mint state.* £80-120

2417 Saxony, Johann Georg I (1611-1615-1656), the Battle of Breitenfeld, Silver Medal, 1631, by Sebastian Dadler (1586-1657), the figures of Pax, Justice and Constantia stand supporting crowned column, the name Jehovah radiates from above, cityscape of Leipzig beyond, IVSTITIA ET PIETAS CONSTANS ANIMVSQVE TRIUMPHAT, *rev* panoramic view of the battle in progress with, above, an angel descending from clouds above wielding sword, AVXILIANTE DEO PRESSIS VICTORIA VENIT AN : MDCXXXI VII SEPT, 65.5mm (Hild 28; Merseburger 2533; Tentzel 48/I; Wieçek 72). *A superb example, choice extremely fine with even grey tone.* £800-1000

The Battle of Breitenfeld was the first major victory for the combined Swedish and other Protestant forces in the Thirty Years War. Sold with old collector's envelope priced at $65.

2418 World War I, "A Message for Japan ", Bronze Medal, 1914, by Karl Goetz, Kaiser kicks away at Japanese hydra, *rev* snarling man behind mask, legend in seven lines, ... IN KIAU-TSCHAU, 56.5mm (Kienast 139). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

2419 World War I, Captain Karl von Müller of the SMS Emden, Silver Medal, by Lauer, facing bust, *rev* the Emden steaming right, 33mm (Zetzmann 4051). *As struck.* £50-70

The Emden had landed a raiding party on Direction Island in the Keeling Cocos Islands to destroy a radio mast, when HMS *Sydney* appeared and engaged von Müller, destroying the ship and capturing the surviving crew. The landing-party under von Mücke seized the ship and escaped, eventually returning to Germany.

Greece

2420 Otto I (1815-1867, King 1832-1862), Marriage to Amalia, Duchess of Oldenburg, Copper Medal, 1836, by K Lange, conjoined busts right, she with diadem, *rev* lion below arms on crowned mantle, 44mm (Witt 2893). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

India

2421 British India, Charles, Marquis Cornwallis (1738-1805), the Defeat of Sultan Tipoo [Tipu], Copper Medal, 1792 (corrected date), by C H Küchler, uniformed bust of Cornwallis left, *rev* Cornwallis receives the sons of Sultan Tipoo as hostages, FAS SIT PARCERE HOSTI, SULTAN TIPPOO DEVICTO OBSIDES RECIPIT MDCCXCII, 48mm (BHM 363; Eimer 845; Pudd 792.1.2; Pollard 5). *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Gorney & Mosch, March 2004

2422 The Rifle Association of Northern India, Silver Award Medal, 1863, unsigned, tiger walking left in jungle, *rev* legend around wreath, engraved *Won by J Ingleton H.M.'s 101st, Regt, 23 Aug 1863*, 55mm, with suspension loop (Pud 960.3). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £250-300

2423 Giovanni Bernardi da Castelbolognese (1496-1553), Commodus, after the Antique. Struck Bronze Medal, Rome c.1535, bust right, within laurel border, M ΚΟΜΟΔ ΑΝΤ ΑΥΓ ΙΜΠ, *rev* lion attacking stag with a building of two columns containing a figure behind, ΦΟΕΛΙΚΙΤ ΑΥΓ, 75.34g, 41mm (Attwood 930; P Attwood, *Giovanni Bernardi and the question of medal attribution in 16th Century Italy, Perspectives on the Renaissance Medal* (New York, 2000), fig.11; IM 93). *Fine, an original stuck medal.* £800-1000

The attribution to Bernardi is made by Attwood, and based on the use of laurel wreaths, along with exact similarity between the depiction of the lion and stag on the reverse to that present on an engraved rock crystal by Bernardi (Donati, Castel Bolognese, pp.68-69; Attwood figure 9.7).

2424

2425

2424 Giovanni Bernardi da Castelbolognese (1496-1553), Commodus, after the Antique, Cast Bronze Medal, Rome c.1535, bust right, within laurel border, M ΚΟΜΟΔ ΑΝΤ ΑΥΓ ΙΜΠ, *rev* lion attacking stag with a building of two columns containing a figure behind, ΦΟΕΛΙΚΙΤ ΑΥΓ, 36.92g, 38mm (Attwood 930; P Attwood, *Giovanni Bernardi and the question of medal attribution in 16th Century Italy, Perspectives on the Renaissance Medal* (New York, 2000), fig.11; IM 93). *An extremely fine original cast with olive patina, cabinet wear to highest point.* £500-700

ex Michael Hall Collection, Baldwin's Auction 64, May 2010, lot 101

2425 Unknown Artist, Aelius Caesar (136-138 AD), "Paduan" Bronze Medal, bare headed bust right, L AELIVS CAESAR, *rev* Emperor addressing group soldiers, SC, 22.90g, 34mm (BN -; Kress -). *Of considerable age, extremely fine.* £150-180

ex Michael Hall Collection, Baldwin's Auction 67, September 2010, lot 2298

(image reduced)

2426 Ferrara, Ercole I d'Este (1431-1505), Lead Medal, by Baldassare d'Este (supposedly as illegitimate son of Marquess Niccolò III d'Este), bust of Ercole left wearing tall cap, *rev* Ercole on horseback riding to left, 92.2mm (Hill 100; Pollard 56). *An old cast taken from a pierced example, about very fine.* £200-250

2427 Andrea Doria (1466-1560), Genoese Admiral and Condottiere, Bronze Medal, c.1541, by Leone Leoni (c.1509-1590), ANDREAS DORIA, bust of Andrea Doria as Neptune, with trident at shoulder, *rev* galley rowed to right, in the sea below, two men (probably Doria and Leoni) in a rowing boat, from a rock, a fisherman casts his line, 41mm (Att 5; Pollard 490; Bargello 712; Arm I, 164, 9; Kress 431). *A contemporary cast, pierced at top, very fine.* £700-900

As an Admiral of the Holy Roman Empire, Doria commanded several expeditions against the Turks and captured Corona and Patras. With Charles V he led the siege and capture of Tunis in 1535, however he was defeated by the Turks at Patras in 1538 and, again with Charles V, was involved in the ill-fated Algerian expedition.
Leoni made the medal in 1541 in gratitude for his release from the Papal galleys, to which he had been sentenced for the attempted murder of a fellow craftsman, Pellegrino di Leuti, jeweller to Pope Paul III. This medal can be dated to 1541. It is generally assumed that Leoni depicts himself in the small boat on the reverse of this medal, rowing to freedom. Sculptor and medallist, master of the mint at Milan, working in Brussels, Augsburg and Spain, and at the Papal mint. A master, his medals and plaquettes are amongst the most complex and vital of the period.

2428 Parma, Maria Louisa (1815-1847), Construction of the bridge over the river Tidone, Silver Medal, 1841, by E Galli and D Bentelli, diademed and veiled bust left, *rev* River God of the Tidone overlooks landscape and bridge, 56.5mm (Johnson 19; Horsky 3704). *Good very fine, very rare.* £300-500

2429 Parma, Maria Louisa (1815-1847), Construction of the road from Borgo S Donnino to the Baths of Tabiano, Silver Medal, 1842, by C Voigt and D Bentelli, diademed and veiled bust left, *rev* Godess of the thermal waters overlooks landscape featuring the baths, 56mm. *Good very fine, very rare.* £300-500

Japan

2430 Japanese Lunar Calendar, Bronze Medal, 2011, depicting the animals associated with the eastern lunar calendar in pseudo-martial arts poses, blue cord attached to centre, *rev* KISSAN, 80mm, in red velour case of issue. *As struck.* £80-120

Malta

2431 Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn (1850-1942), Grand Prior of the Order of St John of Jerusalem, large and heavy Silver Medal, 1926, by Edward Caruana Dingli (1876-1950) and Charles Wright, bust left in robes of the Order, *rev* galleon sailing left, 70mm, in original fitted case of issue by Chas Wright Ltd, Medallists, Edgware (BHM 4208; E 2005). *Struck with a matt surface, mint state and rare.* £150-200

Prince Arthur, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, serves as Grand Prior of the Order of St John of Jerusalem from 1910-1939. Edward Caruana Dingli (1876-1950), a famous Maltese artist best remembered for his paintings of local life.

2432 Prince Frederik Hendrik of Orange-Nassau (1584-1647), Capture of Breda, Silver Medal, 1637, by Jan van Looff, armoured arm from Heaven holds sword above cityscape, the name of Jehovah above, to left barge in gateway, to fore figure of Hunger kneels beside that of Breda, ANTE FAME. AUT ASTU ..., *rev* scrolled floral border, legend on central banner, "D.O.M.S. Bredam Primo Belgar...", 69.5mm (vL II, 238; KPK 653). *Nearly extremely fine, an excellent example of this very rare medal.* £2500-3000

2433 William II, Prince of Orange and Stadtholder (1626-1647-1650), The Successful Outcome of the Attempted Attack on Amsterdam and the Imprisonment of the Regents in Loevestein, cast Silver Medal, the reverse in imitation of engraving, unsigned (Pieter van Abeele), c.1650, cityscape of Amsterdam with spires and windmills, the harbour to the fore with several city barges, hand of God in clouds above and legend on scroll, *rev* two coaches leave a gateway above which hangs a smoking cage, troops march alongside, the castle of Loevenstein beyond, 64.5mm (vL II, 345, 1; Fred 1b, 26). *Very fine and very rare.* £2000-2500

William II, unhappy with the Treaty of Münster and the State of Holland's wish to reduce troop levels, attempted a surprise attack on Amsterdam. This failed and the medal's reverse compares the imprisonment of the Regents with the attempt by Herman de Ruyter to capture Loevenstein.

2434 The Inauguration of the new City Hall, Amsterdam, by Jerian Pool, 1655, a Horn Mould of the Medal's Reverse, figure seated before cityscape, three cherubs above in rays from the name Jehovah, 36 shields around, 81mm x 84.5mm (cf vL II, 399). *Very fine, a rare survivor.* £100-150

These moulds were used in embossed straw work and used for making boxes and decorations on fans, furniture and pictures.

2435 Spanish Netherlands, The Commercial Alliance between England, France and the United Provinces, Silver Jeton, Brussels, 1662, Belgic lion to left with scales and arrows, NON TELIS PRIMIS..., *rev* hat with seven armorial shields around, SED CONSTANT LIBRA ..., 35mm (Dugn 4185; Pax 246; MI -). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

2436 Groningen, The Siege of Groningen and the Storming Coevorden by the Dutch, Silver Medal, 1672, panoramic plan of Groningen, *rev* panoramic plan of Coevorden, GRON IS BELEG DOOR ... 1672, 55.5mm (vL 110/4; Weiler 2 (1075)). *Choice, extremely fine with light grey tone.* £400-600

The Dutch victory at the Siege of Groningen during the Franco-Dutch war was a decisive blow to the army of Christoph Bernhard von Galen, Prince-Bishop of Münster.
Sold with old collector's envelope and ticket.

2437 William III, Prince of Orange and Stadtholder (1650-1702; King of England from 1689), Appointed Captain-General and Admiral, uniface Bronze Cliché Medal, taken from a complimentary medal, unsigned, c.1672, Wilhelm on horseback to right, wearing plumed hat, lace collar over embroidered coat and holding batton, 86.5mm (vL III, 47, 3). *A handsome portrait medal, extremely fine and very rare.* £500-700

2438

2439

2438 Preliminaries of War (and Tax Levied), Silver Medal, 1742, by N van Swinderen, Hollandia stands by shield and cannon, amidst trophies, Liberty Cap atop her staff, Stadtholder with cornucopiæ kneels before her, on scroll, SECURITAS REIPUBLICÆ, *rev* balance weighs olive branch and sword, legend in twelve lines, UTRUM EX AEQUO / BONO / 1742 ..., 49.5mm (Pax 520; vL 168; KPK 2608). *Choice, virtually mint state.* £300-400

2439 William V (1748-1806; Stadtholder 1751-1795), on his Majority, Silver Medal, 1766, by C F Konse (Konze), armoured bust left, *rev* William steers the ship of state, in which stands Liberty, legend with chronogrammatic date, 32.5mm (vL 389; BDM III, 203). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

Persia

2440 Qajar, Ahmad Shah (1327-1344h), Medal for Valour (2), 1337h, in Silver and Copper, facing bust within wreath, date below, *rev* lion and sun, 30mm (cf Rabino 78, gold). *Both very fine.* (2) £100-150

Poland

(images reduced)

2441 2442

2441 General Władysław Sikorski (1881-1943), Prime Minister of the Polish Government in Exile and Commander-in-Chief of the Polish Armed Forces, uniface Bronze Portrait Medal, undated (1943), by Frank Kovaks (1895-1965), bust left, in uniform, GEN WŁADYSŁAW SIKORSKI PREZES RADYMINISTRÓW NACZELNY WÓDZ, signed in field, 105.5mm. *Much as made, good very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Provenance: Royal Academy, Summer Exhibition, 1944 (not 1943 as inked on the medal's reverse).
In 1939, following the German invasion of Poland, General Sikorski escaped through Romania to Paris, then Angers where he joined Władysław Raczkiewicz and Stanisław Mikołajczyk in a Polish Government in Exile. On 30 September, Raczkiewicz, as President, appointed him Prime Minister and then, on 7 November, Commander in Chief and General Inspector of the Armed Forces. On 4 July 1943, returning from an inspection of Polish forces deployed in the Middle East, Sikorski was killed, together with his daughter, his Chief of Staff, Tadeusz Klimecki, and seven others, when his plane crashed into the sea on takeoff from Gibraltar. Sikorski was buried at the Polish Pilots' Cemetery, Newark, though in 1993, his remains were exhumed and transferred to the Royal Crypts at Wawel Castle in Kraków, Poland.
Frank Kovaks (1895-1965), Hungarian-born portrait sculptor and medallist. He settled in Canada before moving to England, where he exhibited intermittently at the Royal Academy between 1938 and 1962. His uniface portrait medals were produced in very small editions. See also the following lot 2442.

2442 Władysław Raczkiewicz (1885-1947), President of the Polish Government in Exile, uniface Bronze Portrait Medal, undated (1944), by Frank Kovaks (1895-1965), bust left, wearing suit jacket, WŁADYSŁAW RACZKIEWICZ PREZYDENT RZECZYPOSPOLITEJ POLSKIEJ, engraved signature on truncation, 104.5mm. *Much as made, good very fine and very rare.* £300-400

Provenance: Royal Academy, Summer Exhibition, 1945.
In 1939, following the German invasion of Poland, Władysław Raczkiewicz had escaped to Angers in France the Polish Government in Exile was established. The Government in Exile was re-established in London in June 1940, and he was joined there by General Władysław Sikorski and Stanisław Mikołajczyk. Following the Yalta Conference in February 1945, the Allies ceased to recognise the Polish Government in Exile, though Raczkiewicz continued to call himself President. Following a serious illness, he died at Ruthin Castle, Wales, and is buried in the Polish Pilots' Cemetery, Newark.
Frank Kovaks (1895-1965), Hungarian-born portrait sculptor and medallist. He settled in Canada before moving to England, where he exhibited intermittently at the Royal Academy between 1938 and 1962. His uniface portrait medals were produced in very small editions. See also the previous lot 2441.

Russia

2443 Peter I (1689-1725), Copper Medal, Death of Peter I, 1725, by Jean Dassier, laureate, armored bust of Peter right, *rev* Neptune, seated upon rocks, points to ships, his foot on a pouring urn, while Minerva points to St Petersburg, 39mm (Diakov 63.12 (R3); Reichel 1549; Sm -). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

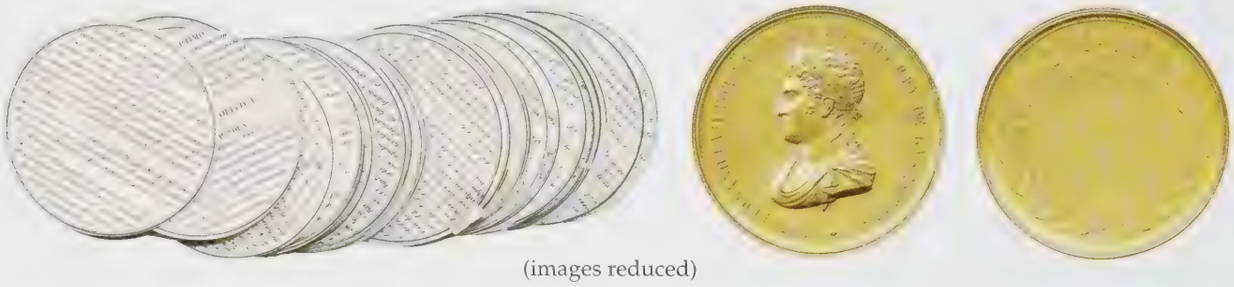
2444 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Frosted and Glazed Silver Medal, Visit of Emperor Nicholas I to England, 1844, by L C Wyon, portrait of Nicholas I right, signed L. WYON below, *rev* seven-line Latin legend, 51mm, in fitted case of issue (Diakov 577.1 (R3); Sm -; BHM 2151 (R3); Eimer 1386). *Choice, about uncirculated, the glass held by tape at the edge, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

The Tsar's visit lasted for nine days, 1- 9 June, and he met with Queen Victoria and the royal family on 2 June. Just short of his 18th birthday, Leonard Wyon executed medals for the visit. In BHM, Brown refers to mint record reports that state fifteen medals were struck for Nicholas on 24 July, a further twelve on 13 September and finally two more on 7 October. It is likely that these are silver examples, and whilst the medal is recorded in silver, no glazed specimens have been noted.

Saudi Arabia

2445 80th Anniversary of Abdul Aziz, 1953, Silver Medal, bust left, script around, *rev* script, 50mm. *Extremely fine.* £120-150

Spain



(images reduced)

2446 Ferdinand VII (1784-1833; King 1808, 1813-1833), Constitution of the Spanish Monarchy, Gilt-bronze Box Medal, 1820, by Henrionnet, draped and laureate bust left, DON FERDINANDO VIIPOR LA GRACIA DE DIOS REY DE LAS ESPAÑAS, the base with legend within wreath, CONSTITUCION POLITICA DE LA MONARQUIA ESPAÑOLA PROMULGADA EN CADIZ A 19 DE MARZO DE 1812 Y JURADA POR EL REY EL DIA 9 DE MARZO DE 1820, 71.5mm, containing 66 double-sided roundels printed with the titles and articles of the Constitution (BDM VII, p.439). *Extremely fine and rare, the roundels seemingly a complete set and several still linked together.* £400-600

On 19 March 1812, during the Spanish War of Independence (1808-1814), the Cortes of Cádiz promulgated the Constitution of the Spanish Monarchy. The constitution had ten titles and 384 articles and was of a markedly liberal character. On his return to the monarchy, Ferdinand abolished the constitution and restored absolute monarchical power which lasted through to his death in 1833. However, this box medal commemorates the three-year interregnum of 1820 to 1823, when the constitution of Cádiz was re-established as the fundamental law of the state. Henrionnet also produced a box medal of Louis Antoine de Angôuleme in 1823.

Turkey and The Ottoman Empire

The wars against them and other related medals

References include

Nuri Pere, 1968, *Osmanlilarda Madeni Paralar / Coins of the Ottoman Empire*. Yapi ve Kredi Bankasi, Istanbul.
Edhem Eldem, 2004. *Pride and Privilege-A history of Ottoman Orders, Medals and Decorations*. Ottoman Bank & Research Archives, Istanbul.
Dogan Collection, Gorny & Mosch Auktion 172, 15 October 2008
Ayten Denisenko, ND. *Askeri Müze – Osmanli ve Cumhuriyet Dönemi Madalya ve Nisanlar Katalogu*. Askeri Müze ve Kültür Sitesi Komutanligi, Harbiye – Istanbul.

2447 **Algeria,** Ottoman Empire, Khair ed-Din (c.1483-1546), Greek born Turkish corsair, better known as Barbarossa (Redbeard), White Metal Portrait Medal, bust of Barbarossa wearing a turban, BARBAROSSA CORSAIR KING OF ALGIERS, *rev* six-line inscription, SCOURGE OF MEDITERRANEAN AS PIRATE AND ADMIRAL OF THE TURKISH FLEET FROM 1536, 26mm. *Extremely fine, rare.* £80-120

Barbarossa and his brother, Aruj, captured Algiers from the Spanish (1518) and placed Algeria under Turkish rule. He was appointed Governor in 1519 when Selim I bestowed on him the title Pasha. He then conquered the rest of the Barbary States. In 1533 he was appointed Kapudan Pasha (admiral of the Turkish fleet) and between then and 1544, he twice defeated the Genoese Admiral, Andrea Doria.

2448 **Holy Roman Empire,** Ferdinand I (1503-1521-1564), The Siege of Vienna, Silver Klippe 6-Kreutzer, 1529, four shields within cross, *rev* TVRCK / BLEGERT / WIEN / 1529 (Dogan 6017; Mont 55; Markl 298). *Struck on an irregular flan, good fine, scarce.* £350-400

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2314

Ferdinand I successfully repelled Suleiman's assault on his capital at the First Battle of Vienna in 1529, finally signing a Peace Treaty with the Ottoman Empire in 1533.

2449 **Genoa,** Andrea Doria (1466-1560), Admiral and Condottiere, Leone Leoni's Tribute Medal, 1541, Bronze, bearded bust of the Admiral to right, wearing armour, a trident behind his head, a dolphin below, ANDREAS DORIA P.P., *rev* self-portrait bust right, a galley behind his head, within a border of chains and shackles, 42mm (Att 6; Arm 164/8; Plon pl.XXXIX, 1; Kress 430; Bargello III, 711, 711a; MH 120; Humphris 38; Scher [Attwood], Currency of Fame, 50). *An excellent example of this rare double portrait medal, the flan slightly porous and slight scratching on reverse, good very fine.* £2500-3000

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3366

Andrea Doria, as an Admiral of the Holy Roman Empire, commanded several expeditions against the Turks, captured Corona and Patras, and with Charles V led the siege and capture of Tunis in 1535. Doria was defeated by the Turks at Preveza in 1538, and again with Charles V, was involved with the ill-fated Algerian expedition of 1541. Leone Leoni had been condemned to the galleys for an act of violence against a German goldsmith, only to be released by Doria. This medal, and another with a galley on the reverse, were produced in Genoa in 1541 as a token of thanks.

2450 **Venice,** Alvise I Mocenigo (1570-1577), The Victory of the Naval Battle of Lepanto against the Turks, 1571, Silver Osella, Year II, Doge kneels before St Mark, *rev* legend in six lines, MDLXXI / ANNO MAGNæ / NAVALIS / VICTORIÆ DEI / GRA CONTRA / TVRCAS, 9.69g, 35mm (CNI VII, 428/239; Paolucci 52, R3). *Very fine, the coin with contemporary gilding, now toned, especially so on the reverse, a trace of the removal of a mount from top edge, extremely rare.* £2000-2500

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3367

2451 **Turkey,** Ahmed I (1603-1617), Brass Jetton, c.1610-1616, by Hans Krauwinckel II of Nürnberg, Sultan on horseback, *rev* crowned arms, INSIGNIIS CIVIT CONSTANT, 28mm (cf Mitchiner [1988], p.470, 1661-1662; Neumann 32289; Dogan 6067). *Very fine.* £40-60

2452 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1657-1705), Silver ½-Schauthaler, 1664, commemorating the Battle of St Gotthard, Imperial eagle atop globe, SIC VNITIS NON PAVEO, *rev* radiant sun over crescent moon, QVO SVPERIORE POTENTIOR 1664, 34mm (Mont 880; Julius 154; cf Vogl 237 for a Thaler). *Choice extremely fine.* £800-1000

ex Baldwin's Auction 51, 25 April 2007, lot 1619

In 1664, the Grandvizier Köprülü forced Montecuccoli to fight near St Gotthard at the Austrian frontier. The battle was won chiefly through attacks by 6,000 French troops led by La Feuillade and Coligny and the German troops led by Waldeck. Montecuccoli failed to exploit the victory.

2453 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), Silver Medallic Schauthaler, Vienna, 1664, crowned eagle a-top globe, SIC VNITIS NON PAVEO, *rev* the IHS monogram radiating over an inverted crescent, QVO SVPERIORE POTENTIOR., 41mm (Mont 879; Sch 2513; Horsky 2049; Vogl 237). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.* £1800-2200

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1965

The coin commemorates the resounding defeat of the Turks at the Abbey of St Gotthard, on the Raab, by Raimondo, Count of Montecucculi (1609-1680). A twenty year truce was to follow.

2454 **France,** Louis XIV (1638-1643-1715), The Defeat of the Tripoli Pirates, Copper Medal, 1681, by J Mauger, older bust right, *rev* pirate grovels at the feet of Victory, the harbour and town of Chios beyond, DE PIRATIS TURCA SPECTANTE / AD INS CHIO, 41.5mm (Dogan 6080; Divo 190; MH 80). *Extremely fine, rare.* £150-180

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2317

An important victory by Admiral Duquesne who had chased the pirates into the harbour at Chios, blockaded them and a Turkish squadron (sent to relieve them), and forced the release of all French slaves held on the ships and at Tripoli.

2455 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), Gold Medal (5-Ducats), undated (1683), by Johann Buchheim of Breslau, on the HRE victory over the Turks and French, bust right, LEOPOLDUS I: ROM: IMPER: - CONSILIO & INDUSTRIA, *rev* lion rampant with sword and sceptre, stabbing at crescent moon, DONEC AUFERATUR LUNA – AB ORTU USQUE AD OCCASUM, 38mm, 17.11g (Horsky 2045 (Ag); FS 4099). *Some flatness to the strike, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £2500-3000

2456 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, 1683, oval Bronze / Brass Medal or Badge, by Peter Seel (Salzburg), the Maria Zell Madonna within elaborate canopy, with legend PATRONA – VIENNENSIVM, and in exergue below: S:MARIA CEL- / LENSIS, *rev* the battle before cityscape of Vienna, God, Father, Son and Holy Spirit above, with inscription SS:TRIAS / REFVGIVM VIENNENSIUM. in exergue below four lines of text, VIENNA AUSTRIAE AB OBSIDIONE TURC: LI / BERATA 12 SEPT: /1683, 44mm x 38mm (Dogan 6097; Mont 926; Julius 184; Hirsch 40). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3373

2457 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Vienna, 1683, Silver Medal, unsigned, the "all-seeing" eye over the cityscape of Vienna, to the front the Turkish army are in full retreat, circular script clockwise DIE STADT SO GOTT BEWACHT, ZERSTÖRT KEIN FEINDES MACHT, *rev* legend in nine lines, ANNO 1683. DEN 14 JUL. BELAGERT DER TURK DIE STADT WIEN. IST ABER DURCH GOTTES HILFE DEN 12 SEPT. WIDER DAVON GESCHLAGEN WORDEN, lettered edge, NUN MERCKE ICH DAS DER HERR SEINEN GESALBTN HILFFT., 30mm (Dogan 6102; Julius 197; Hirsch 62). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £300-400

ex Baldwin's Auction 37, 4 May 2004, lot 1893

2458 2459

2458 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, 1683, Silver Medal, cityscape with crescent-topped Turkish tents to the fore, cannons firing, *rev* WIENN / BELAGERTE / DER TURK 1683, DEN 14/4 IUL. WARD ENTSEZT D 12/2SEP. MIT VERLUST ALL SEINER STUCK, plain edge, 27.5mm (Dogan 6103; Mont 907; Julius 198, Hirsch 66). *Very fine.* £150-200

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3370

2459 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, 1683, Silver Medal, cityscape with crescent-topped Turkish tents to the fore, cannons firing, *rev* WIENN / BELAGERTE / DER TURK 1683, DEN 14/4 IUL. WARD ENTSEZT D 12/2SEP. MIT VERLUST ALL SEINER STUCK, edge legend DIE ES SEHEN WERDEN SAGEN DAS HAT GOTT GETHAN. PS. 64, 28mm (Dogan 6103; cf Mont 907; Julius 198, Hirsch 66). *Very fine.* £150-200

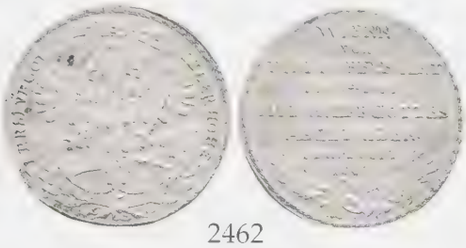
bought Basok, 2004

2460 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victory over the Turks, 1683, Silver Medal, by Johann Kittel, laureate bust of Leopold, circular legend DEI CONSILIO [ET] INDUSTRIA LEOPOLD I right, VIENNAM / OBSIDET FRUSTRA / MAHUMEDUS / 1683, *rev* crowned bust of Ferdinand I, circular legend DEI IUSTITIA [ET] PRUDENTIA right, VIENNAM / OBSIDET FRUSTRA / SOLIMANNUS / 1529, 37mm (Dogan 6091; Mont 894; Julius 175; Hirsch 28; F&S 4112; ANS [1910] 22; BDM III, 169). *Extremely fine and retaining some brilliance.* £800-1000

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3369

2461 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Vienna, 1683, Silver Medal, cityscape with buildings and fortifications picked out in great detail, *rev* legend in ten lines, DIESE MÜNTZ / ZEIGET DIE Ao. 1683 / 14/4 IUL. VON MAHUMED IV / BELAGERTE STATT WIEN / WELCHE ABER DURCH GOTT / UND DER KAŸS: POLN: UND / REICHS-VÖLCKER TAPFER: / KEIT DEN 12/2 SEPT: WIER: / DER DAVON BEFREY: / ET WORDEN, plain edge, 43mm (Mont 916; Julius 192; Hirsch 55; Würz 7216; Racz 234). *Good very fine and rare.* £1200-1500

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2322



2462

2463

2462 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, 1683, Silver Medalet or ¼-Schauthaler, by Johann Michael Hoffman and Matthias von Waffenberg Mittermayer, Imperial eagle, radiant eye above, EHR SEŸE GOT / INDER HOHE, *rev* legend and date in eight lines, WIENN / VON / TŸRKEN BELEGERT / DEN 14 IULŸ / MIT HILFF GOTTES / ABGETRIEBEN / DEN 12 SEPT./ 1683 over trophy of arms, 28mm (Dogan 6087; Mont 921; Julius 173; Hirsch 20; BDM II, 514 and IV, 96). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

2463 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, 1683, Silver Medalet or ¼-Schauthaler, by Johann Michael Hoffman and Matthias von Waffenberg Mittermayer, Imperial eagle, radiant eye above, EHR SEŸE GOT / INDER HOHE, *rev* legend and date in eight lines, WIENN / VON / TŸRKEN BELEGERT / DEN 14 IULŸ / MIT HILFF GOTTES / ABGETRIEBEN / DEN 12 SEPT./ 1683 over trophy of arms, 28mm (Dogan 6087; Mont 921; Julius 173; Hirsch 20; BDM II, 514 and IV, 96). *Very fine.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1969

(image reduced)

2464 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege of Vienna and the Victories over the Turks, 1683, hollow Silver Medal, united by a wide (8mm) rim, by Anton Meybusch, laureate bust right, wearing armour and Badge of the Golden Fleece, *LEOPOLDUS.I D:G:ROM:IMP:SEMP: AUG: TURCARUM.VICTOR *., with ANTON.MEŸBUSCH FECIT below bust, *rev* the Austrian cavalry charge against the Turks, Vienna beyond, Fame flying above, URBEM. SERVASTIS. ET ORBEM., with VIENNA. AUSTRIAE.A.TURCIS / OPPUGNARI.CAEPTA.D:14 IULII / LIBERATA. D: 12.SEPT:AO 1683. at lower part of scroll, name of maker ANTON MEŸB, 63mm (cf Dogan 6094; Julius 181; Hirsch 35; Horsky 2062). *An attractive and unusual item, the medallic images a little scuffed, very fine and rare.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1970

2465 **Germany / Holy Roman Empire,** Count Ernst Rüdiger von Starhemberg (1638-1701), Austrian Field Marshal and Minister of State, The Defence and Relief of Vienna, Silver Medal, 1683, by Hans Jacob Wolrab, bewigged bust right, wearing lace collar over armour, ERN.RUDI.COM.À STARR.SCM.C.B.G.CM. VIENN.COMM, *rev* a Turkish prisoner bound with chains, amidst military trophies, legend in six lines, DER 60 TAGE / LANG DER GRÖSTE (*sic*) / WUHT AUSHIELTE / MACHT DAS (*sic*) DER TURK ZELT / GELD, FELD, STÜCK UND GLÜCK / 16 VERSPIELTE 83, 43mm (Dogan 6099; Mont 934; Julius 190; Hirsch 46; BDM VI, 538). *Good very fine and rare.* £2000-2500

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1980

Starhemberg served against the Ottomans in Hungary under Montecucculi and in 1680 was made military commander of Vienna. From July to September 1683, he held the City with a small garrison against a large Ottoman army commanded by the Grand Vizier Kara Mustafa.

2466 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Neuheusel (Nove Zamky) from the Turks, 1685, Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, panoramic cityscape, GAVDIVM IMP in scroll above, two soldiers to the fore, *rev* legend giving details and dates in nine lines, NEUHEUSEL / ERBAUT A: 1581. / VON TÜRCKEN EROBERT / A: 1663./ VON KAYS.MAY. / BELÄGERT DEN 27/2 IUNI/IULI / MIT STÜRMENDER HAND / EROBERT DEN 9/19 AUG. / A: 1685, 36.5mm (Dogan 6154; Mont 953; Julius 236; BDM III, 326). *Good very fine.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3374

In 1683 Ahmed Köprülü had captured the fortress of Neuheusel which the Turks retained after the Treaty of Vasvar (1684). In 1685 the Germans led by Charles of Lorraine, the Margrave Louis of Baden, the Elector of Bavaria, Prince Eugene of Savoy and others, succeeded first with the Victory at Gran (August 16th) and then the storming of Neuheusel (August 19th).

2467 **The House of Habsburg,** The Victory at Gran and the Siege of Neuhäusel, The Turks Defeated, 1685, Silver Medal by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, two soldiers stand in tented encampment, besieged city beyond, GAVDIVM IMP, *rev* legend in nine lines, NEUHEUSEL / ERBAUT A: 1581. / VON TÜRCKEN EROBERT / A: 1663./ VON KAYS.MAY. / BELÄGERT DEN 27/2 IUNI/IULI / MIT STÜRMENDER HAND / EROBERT DEN 9/19 AUG. / A: 1685, plain edge, 36mm (Dogan 6154; Mont 953; Julius 236; BDM III, 326). *Very fine, toned.* £600-800

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2324
See footnote to previous lot.

2468 **Germany,** Waldeck-Pyrmont, Christian Ludwig (1645-1706), The Victory at Gran and Capture of the Fortress of Neuheusel, 1685, Copper Medal, shields of three Allies, Biblical reference, PFEILE DES HEILS WIEDER DIE SYRER, *rev* panoramic battle scene, Imperial Eagle holds plan of city above, with Religion beyond, NEUHEUSEL DEN 9/19 AUG. EROB.[ert] and NEUTRA FLUSS., with SCHLACHT BY GRAN / 6/16 AUG. in lower exergue in two lines, plain edge, 40mm (Dogan 6158; Mont 959; Julius 240; Horsky 2097; Witt 1477, silver; Kayser 196; Baldwin's Auction 41, lot 1827, silver). *Good very fine.* £300-400

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3375

2469

2470

2469 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege of Vienna and Victories over the Turks, Silver Medal, 1685, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer and Georg Hautsch (reverse), cherubs hold medallic bust of the Emperor over Vienna cityscape, *rev* scenes of the victories in ten vignettes, plain edge, 39mm (Dogan 6163; Mont 975; Julius 258; Nuri Pere 11550, cf Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 1973). *Very fine.* £400-500

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 690

2470 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege of Vienna and Victories over the Turks for the year 1686, White Metal Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, cherubs hold medallic bust of the Emperor over Vienna cityscape, LEOPOLDVS I TVRC VICTOR, *rev* scenes of the victories in ten vignettes, VERMEHRER DES REICHS, lettered edge, DEM DER DIE STADT ..., 40mm (Mont 973; Julius 258; Ciech 38; ANS [1910] 46; BDM VI, 358; Serenissma 254). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2325

2471 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), and the Victories over the Turks, 1686, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer (reverse), Victory crowns the Emperor whilst the figure of Hungary kneels before him, Religion stands behind, LEOPOLDO VLTORE RESVRGES., *rev* panorama of the city with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, HOS FORNAX ARDET IN USUS, lettered edge, DURCH LEOPOLD WIRD AUFGERICHT WAS LUDWIGS UNFALL LÄNGST VERNICHT, 45mm (Dogan 6186; Julius 278; Mont 1005; ANA [1910] 60; cf Baldwin's Auction 37, 1900). *Choice extremely fine and very rare.* £1500-1800

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1974

2472 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), and the Victories over the Turks, 1686, Copper Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer (reverse), Victory crowns the Emperor whilst the figure of Hungary kneels before him, Religion stands behind, LEOPOLDO VLTORE RESVRGES., *rev* panorama of the city with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, HOS FORNAX ARDET IN USUS, lettered edge, DURCH LEOPOLD WIRD AUFGERICHT WAS LUDWIGS UNFALL LÄNGST VERNICHT, 45mm (Dogan 6186; Julius 278; Mont 1005; ANA [1910] 60; cf Baldwin's Auction 37, 1900). *Fine.* £150-180

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2327

2473 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), and the Victories over the Turks, 1686, Silver Medal, by Johann Jacob Wolrab, medallic bust of the Emperor in palm and laurel wreath, city panorama below, INFELIX BUDAM LUDOVICUS PER / DIDIT OLIM. / HAEC ARMIS CEDIT NUNC / LEOPOLDE TUIS' / .AO 1686.D.2 SEP, *rev* the Emperor in armour, as a classical God, stands before cavalry charge with retreating Turks, the sun (in majesty) shines on an inverted crescent moon, lettered edge, LUNA CADIT . NIL AERA IUVANT NIL TIMPANA FESSAM. SOL CAVE . DUM MINUI SIDERA IUNCTA VIDES!, 47mm (Dogan 6184; Julius 284; Mont 1000; Horsky 219; Erl 2929). *Good very fine and very rare.* £1500-1800

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1975

2474 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), and the Victories over the Turks, 1686, Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, cavalry charge down the Ottoman cannon, Fame flies over a cityscape beyond, *rev* legend in eleven lines, OFEN, / A.1526.VON / SOLYMAN EROBERT, U: / A.15451. MIT LIST BE- / SETZT: HERNACH / VON R.K.M.LEOPOLD, / D 23 AUG. 2 SEPT. A.1686. IN / ANGESICHT DES / GROSS-VEZIERS, / DURCH STURM BE- / ZWUNGEN, diagonally milled edge, 29.5mm (Dogan 6190; Mont 1009). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1976

2475

2476

2475 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), 1686, Silver Medal, by Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, Victory flies over a cityscape under heavy bombardment, the river to left, DER CHRISTEN RUHM, *rev* legend in twelve lines, : OFEN, / A.1526.VON / SOLYMAN EROBERT.U[nd] / A.1541.MIT LIST EIN- / GENOMMEN : HERNACH / VON R.K.M.LEOPOLD / D. 23 AUG.-2 SEPT.A.1686.NACH / EINER HARTEN BELA- / GERUNG IN ANGE- / SICHT DES FEINDES / DURCH STURM, BE- / ZWUNGEN, diagonally milled edge, 29mm (Dogan 6191; Mont 1011; Julius 268; Erlanger 2572). *Bright very fine.* £400-500

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3382

2476 **The House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1657-1705), The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), 1686, Copper Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer, Imperial crown above the panoramic city landscape, circular legend above crown HOS FORNAX ARDET IN USUS, some troops relaxing by cooking pot to the front, *rev* legend in twelve lines, : OFEN, / DIE KÖNIGLICHE / HAUPTSTADT IN HUNGARN, / A.1526.NACH K.LUDW.DES II.TOD / VON SOLYMAN EINGENOMMEN, / A.1529. DEM WEYWODEN IOHANN / ÜBERLASSEN, UND A.1541.VON / SOLYMAN MIT BETRUG BEHAUPT./ FOLGENDS VON R.K.M.LEOPOLD / D.23 AUG./2 SEPT.A.1686.DEN TÜRKEN / MIT STÜRMENDERHAND / ENTRISSEN., plain edge, 40mm (Dogan 6189; Mont 1008; Julius 281; Palmanova 125; Huszàr 478; Welzl 7273; Baldwins Auction 37, lot 1903). *Sharply struck extremely fine, with original redness.* £400-500

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2328

2477

2478

2477 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), 1686, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer (reverse), cityscape below crown, with burning skyline and cannon balls flying, HOS FORNAX A[R]DET IN VSVS, *rev* legend in twelve lines, OFEN ... 1686 DEN TÜRKEN MIT STÜRMENDER HAND, lettered edge, 40mm (Mont 1007; Julius 281). *Very fine, though pierced.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3381

2478 **The House of Habsburg,** The Siege and Liberation of Ofen (Buda), 1686, Silver Medal, by G Vinck and Johann Kittel, panoramic cityscape, river to the left, legend in two lines EIN WEISER GEWINNET DIE STADT / DER STARCKEN. SPR.W.21,22, *rev* legend in eleven lines DURCH / GERECHTE WAFEN / EROBERT / LEOPOLD DER I / DEN 2 SEPTEMBER / OFEN / WELCHES / SOLIMANN DER II / FÜR CXLV IAHREN / DURCH BETRUG/ GENOMMEN and around, this chronogrammatic, DER GVTE VND GETREVE GOTT SEI FVR DEN SIG BEI OFEN EWIGLICH GEPREISET, 34mm (Dogan 6182; Mont 994; Julius 273; Friedensburg / Seger 4123). *Choice extremely fine.* £700-900

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3379

(image reduced)

2479 **Lombardy,** Charles V, Duke of Lorraine (1643-1665-1690), The Expulsion of the Turks from Hungary, 1686, Copper Medal, by Ferdinand de Saint Urbain, bust of Duke Charles right, his hair long, falling over his shoulder, wearing armour and Collar and Badge of the Golden Fleece, *rev* the German eagle 'fires' thunderbolts at mosques in the Hungarian landscape, VIRTVS GERMANORVM, and PANN. VINDICATA in exergue, 58mm (Dogan 6206; Domanig DM 485; BDM V, 309; Würz 4462; Beaupré 1, p.24; see also Baldwin's Auction 39, lot 1977). *Extremely fine.* £300-350

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2331

Charles Léopold-Nicolas-Sixte, the nephew of Charles IV, was deprived of his rights of succession to the duchy, and having fled from France entered the service of the Holy Roman Emperor. He was twice a candidate for the Polish crown (1669 and 1674), and took the title of Duke on his uncle's death in 1675, though France still held Lorraine. He was commander of the imperialist forces in the third of the Dutch wars and at Nijmegen (1678) he refused to accept Lorraine on the terms of Louis XIV. He took part in the defence of Vienna (1683) and in expelling the Turkish forces from Hungary (the subject of this medal). He married (1678) Eleanora Maria, sister of the Emperor Leopold I.

2480 **House of Habsburg,** Leopold I, the Hogmouth (1640-1658-1705), Battle of Siklos, 1687, Silver Medal, by G Hautsch and L G Lauer, laureate bust of Leopold right, wearing the Order of the Golden Fleece, LEOPOLDUS MAGNUS ROM. IMP. P. P., *rev* panoramic view of the battlefield, with Ottoman troops amassed to the right and imperial troops in ordered ranks on the left, CLAUDIUS TURARUM AD SICKLOS D. 11/2 AUG. M.DC. LXXXVIII in exergue, lettered edge, EIN GROSSER HERR UND EINE GROSSE THAT DERGLEICHEN NIEMAND SONST GEHÖRET HAT, 43mm (Julius 335; Erlanger 2508). *Extremely fine.* £1500-1800

ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 148, March 2006, lot 4614

2481 **Nürnberg,** The 150th Anniversary of the Battle of Mohacs, 1687, and Leopold's Victories compared with those of Louis II, Copper-gilt Medal, by Georg Hautsch and Lazarus Gottlieb Lauffer (reverse), cavalry and infantry action fought by riverside, *rev* legend in nine lines, KÖNIG / LUDWIG DES II / NIEDERLAG BEY MOHATZ / A.1526 D. 29.AUG. / DURCH GOTTES GNAD / VON R.K.M. / LEOPOLD / A.1687.D.12.AUG. / GEROCHEN, plain edge, 36mm (Mont 1045; Baldwin's Auction 41, lot 1831, silver). *Very fine and scarce as a gilt example.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2333

(image reduced)

2482 **Italy,** Venice, Marc Antonio Giustiniani (1684-1688), The Surrender and Hommage of Mustapha Pasha and his brother Hassan Pasha to the Doge, oval cast Pewter Medal, 1687, by Georg Hautsch, the brothers kneel before the Doge and three courtiers, PACERE SUBIECTIS ..., *rev* the rampant Lion of St Mark, with sword and wreath, holding a dolphin, EX UTROQVE VICTOR, 72mm x 57mm (Voltolina 1054; Serenissima 102; VT [1990], 54; Wellenheim 3201; Milford Haven II, 88). *A contemporary cast lacking the lettered edge, very fine and rare.* £150-200

In 1685 a mercenary army financed by Venice and under the command of Francesco Morosini (later Doge), occupied the Morea – the Peloponnese. Athens was captured in 1687 and it was during this siege that a Turkish arms store within the Acropolis exploded doing considerable damage to the Parthenon. Later, during the peace negotiations, Venice agreed to return Livadia to the Turks, but retained the Morea. Shortly after their defeat in August 1687, the Turkish commanders, Mustapha Pasha of Nauplia and his brother Hassan Pasha, fearful of reprisals, surrendered with their families, to Marc Antonio Giustiniani, as depicted on the medal.

2483 **Germany,** Bavaria, Maximilian II Emanuel (1662-1679-1726), The Siege and Liberation of Belgrade, 1688, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch, bust of Maximilian right, with long hair falling over armour, *rev* plan of the city with confluence of rivers, sun at top, IN VIA VIRTVTE ..., PLUS ULTRA, and in cartouche, ALBA GRÆCA RECEPTA, chronogrammatic edge legend, BELGRADVM SVBITO BAVARVS CAPIT IGNEVS AVSV, 43mm (Dogan 6236; Mont 1075; Witt 1499). *Almost extremely fine and extremely rare.* £1800-2200

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2334

2484 **Germany,** Baden-Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm (1655-1677-1707), called Türkenlouis, The Victory at Szalenkemen, 1691, Silver Medal, by Georg Hautsch, the Emperor Leopold drives a chariot over trophies, *rev* bound prisoner amidst a pile of captured Turkish arms and trophies, arms above, lettered edge, DOMINUS CONCULCABIT HOSTES NOSTROS . PS . 108 . V . 14, 43mm (Mont 1106; Julius 373). *Nearly extremely fine.* £1500-1800

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1979

(image reduced)

2485 **Germany,** Baden-Baden, Ludwig Wilhelm (1655-1677-1707), called Türkenlouis, Victories over the Turks, Wood Draughtsman, 1693, from a medal by Philipp Heinrich Müller, bust right wearing armour, *rev* Ludwig Wilhelm as Mars, with Victory and River God of the Rhine, VT LVNÆ, SIC SISTE - GRADVM, NUNC, - IOSUA! SOLIS, 57.5mm (Himm 204; cf Forster 684; cf Erlanger 2639). *Extremely fine with a pleasing patina.* £300-400

2486 **The House of Habsburg,** Joseph I (1678-1705-1711), The Treaty of Karlowitz, 1699, Silver Medal, by Johann Reinhold Engelhart, the Emperor on horseback, gallops to left, SUPPRIMET HOS IOSEPH. A.MAGNO CAESARE PULSOS, *rev* clasped hands with Hungarian crown above, Imperial eagle below, fleur de lis and crescent moon in field, FOEDERA SIVELLENT HAEC VIOLARE SACRA, 50mm (Mont 1278; Julius 566, a cliché; Fried & Seger 4158; Laugwitz [1976] 233; Horsky -). *Extremely fine, the obverse with die flaw from horse's bridle to edge at 5 o'clock, excessively rare.* £2500-3000

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2337

The Treaty of Karlowitz which concluded the Austro-Ottoman War of 1683-1697 in which the Turks were defeated, was signed in 1699 in Karlowitz [Sremski Karlovci], now in Serbia - Montenegro.
Engelhart, a Polish-born medallist, had been accused of forging old Thalers for collectors and was living in Stettin at the time this medal was struck.

(image reduced)

2487 **Russia,** Peter I, Peace of Carlowitz, 13 July 1700, White Metal Medal, by I Kittel (or I Kozmin?), bust right, PETRVS*ALEXEEWITZ*M*D*TZAR*M*D*MOSCOV, *rev* turreted personification of Carlowitz, in chains, surrenders to the Tzar, legend QUA.VICIT.VICTOS.PROTEGIT.ILLE.MANU VICTA.ASOF. MOCHIS.1696. / FACTA.CONCESSAQUE. / PACE.1700, 48mm (Diakov 12.2). *Significant corrosion on shoulder and rim, small patch of corrosion on reverse, otherwise very fine with lustre, rare.* £80-120

ex Baldwin's Auction 45, 3 May 2006, 1631

2488 **The House of Habsburg,** Charles VI (1685-1711-1740, King of Hungary 1712), Capture of Timisoara (Temesvar) by Prince Eugène of Savoy, 1716, Silver Medal, by Georg Wilhelm Vestner, bewigged and laureate bust right, *rev* plan of the town and its defences, chronogrammatic legend around, TRANSSYLVANIA METV AC INSIDIIS LIBERATA, 43.5mm (Mont 1475; Julius 1262; Bernh 83; EIN 217; BDM VI, 254). *Nearly extremely fine.* £1200-1500

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1984

2489 **The House of Habsburg,** Charles VI (1685-1711-1740, King of Hungary 1712), Capture of Timisoara (Temesvar) by Prince Eugène of Savoy, 1716, Copper Medal, by Martin Brunner, laureate bust of the Emperor right in armour, *rev* aerial plan of the fortifications showing lines of attack, chronogrammatic legend, ARMIS CONSTANTIA ET FORTITVDINE CAESARIS AB EVGENIO, 43mm (Dogan 6323; Mont 1478, listed as Werner). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £700-900

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2341

2490

2491

2490 **The House of Habsburg,** Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), Victory at Timisoara (Temesvar) and the Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, Copper Medal, 1717, by Philippe Roettier, laureate bust right, *rev* cityscape of Belgrade, legend above in two lines, the lower chronogrammatic, CESSIT VICTRICIBUS ARMIS DE TVRCIS.CAPTO TEMESVVARO, 33mm (Mont 1482; Horsky 2587, in white metal). *Extremely fine with traces of original redness.* £350-450

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3397

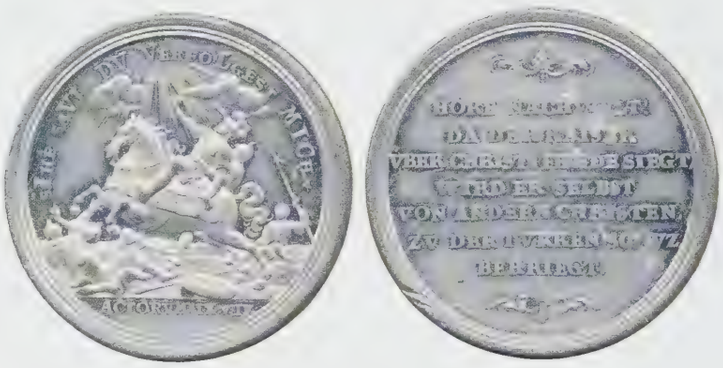
2491 **Venice**, Matthias Johan, Graf von der Schulenburg (1661-1747), The Heroic Defence of Corfu against the Turks, Copper Medal, 1716, by P H Müller, struck at Nürnberg, armoured and bewigged bust right, *rev* aerial plan of Corfu showing the range of the artillery, AVSPICIIS VENETVM VIRTVS GERMANA TVETVR - CORCYRAM D XXII AVG A MDCCXVI, 38mm (Voltolina 1389; Erlanger 2874; Knyp 7287). *Choice extremely fine and very rare.* £500-700

Schulenburg had fought against the Ottoman Turks for the Imperial Army in 1687-1688, but here he was recruited by Venice to defend Corfu against them. For his success the Serenissima erected a statue and awarded him a pension of 5000 Ducats per year.

2492 **The House of Habsburg,** Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Siege and Capture of Temesvar and Belgrade, 1717, and Victory over the Turks, Copper Medal, undated, by Ottone Hamerani, laureate bust of of the Emperor right, signed with full name, *rev* River Gods offer mural crowns to Victory, amidst military trophies, PATET ORIENS, tablet reads, TEMES VAR ET BELGRADO EXPVGN, plain edge, 46mm (Mont 1516; BDM II, 408). *Almost extremely fine, extremely rare.* £1000-1200

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2338

The medal was struck in Rome and the City name ROMÆ appears in the exergue on the medal's reverse



2493 **The House of Habsburg,** Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), White Metal striking of the 1717 so-called "Saulthaler", by Philipp Heinrich Müller, Saul on horseback to left, blinded by the light, chronogrammatic legend, SIHE SAVL DV VERFOLGEST MICH, *rev* legend in seven lines, HÖRE NACHWELT! / DA DER KAISER / ÜBER CHRISTI FEINDE SIEGT / WIRD ER SELBST / VON ANDERN CHRISTEN / ZU DER TÜRKEN SCHUZ / BEKRIEGT, 44mm (Mont 1493; Forster 802; BDM IV, 293). *With usual small copper plug, good extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3392

2494 **The House of Habsburg,** Charles VI (1685-1711-1740), The Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, 1717, unattributed Silver Medal, an imperial eagle and lightning attack a tower topped by a Turkish crescent, circular legend, DIESEN NICHT ZUHOCH NOCH VEST., *rev* star-lit landscape with a waning moon, DER TÜRCKEN HEER ZERSTIEBT UND BELGRAD SICH ERGIEBT D.18 AUGUSTI. 1717, 32mm (Dogan 6339; Mont 1515; Julius 1297; Popelka 228). *Good extremely fine and rare.* £800-1000

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3396

2495 **Germany,** Nürnberg, The Peace Treaty of Passarowitz, 1718, small Silver Medal, by Philipp Heinrich Müller, two Turkish soldiers, swords at their feet, hold olive branches, NVLLA SALVS BELLO PACEM TE POSCIMVS, *rev* Turkish drums hanging from a bare tree, ACCEPTA ACCEPTÆ SVNT VERBERA CAVSA QVIETIS, plain edge, 32mm (Dogan 6357; Mont 1532; Julius 1331; Weifert 50; Erlanger 2727; Forster 819). *Attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.* £350-450

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3402

2496 **France,** Louis XV (1710-1715-1774), The Reception of the Turkish Ambassador to the French Court, 1721, Copper Medal, by Jean Duvier and Jean Leblanc (reverse), laureate bust of the youthful monarch right, *rev* the ambassador bows to the King who stands (dwarfed) by his throne, SPLENDOR NOMINIS GALLICI, 41mm (Dogan 6370; Nuri Pere 1157; W-T 5515; cf Baldwin's Auction 41, lot 1839). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 692

In 1719, soon after the restoration of Peace, the Grand Vezir, Damad Ibrahim Pasha, sent an Embassy to Vienna, and then in 1721 sent Yirmisekiz Mehmed Said Effendi as ambassador to Paris, with instructions to "make a thorough study of the means of civilization and education and report on those capable of application".

2497

2498

2497 **Russia,** Anna (1693-1740), Naval Victory over the Turks at Khotyn, Moldova, 1739, White Metal Medalet, bust of Anna right, *rev* imperial eagle with trophy of Turkish arms, 24mm. *Good very fine, scarce.* £50-70

bought Basok, November 2006

2498 **Russia,** Catherine II, the Great (1729-1762-1796), The Naval Victory at Chesme, 1770, White Metal Medal, by T Ivanov, crowned bust right, *rev* the battle in progress, Turkish ships on fire to the rear, 41mm (Diakov 147.3; Smirnov 266; Nuri Pere 1158; MH 211 var [obverse as 212]). *Some corrossion spots on the obverse and around the reverse edge, otherwise very fine and scarce.* £120-150

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 693

2499

2500

2499 **Russia,** Catherine II, the Great (1729-1762-1796), Peace with Turkey, 1774, small Silver Medalet, female figure seated left, with olive branch and cornucopia, *rev* caduceus with olive and palm branch, 27mm. (Dogan 6406). *Very fine.* £60-80

bought Basok, November 2006

2500 **Austria,** Field-Marshal Gideon Ernst von Laudon [Loudon], The Capture of Belgrade from the Turks, 1789, White Metal Medal, by J C Reich, bust left wearing uniform, his hair tied in a queue, *rev* Laudon as an equestrian knight with cityscape of Belgrade beyond, DORT.HERR.U.GIDEON. LAUDON.HIR.U. BELGRAT.FÄLT., 46mm, with usual copper plug (Dogan 6428; Würzbach 4879; BDM V, 71; Baldwin's Auction 41, lot 1844). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2346

2501 **Austria,** Ernst Gideon Freiherr von Laudon [Loudon] (1717-1790), The Capture of Belgrade, 1789, Silver Medal, by Josef Vinazer, bust right, his hair tied in queue, a sash and mantle over armour, *rev* an eagle perched on a sprouting tree-stump, trophies at its base, VENI. VIDI. VICI., 43mm (Mont 2182; BDM VI, 279). *Nearly extremely fine.* £400-600

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1988

2502 **Germany,** Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, Friedrich Josiah (1737-1815), Victory at the Battle of Foksan, 1789, White Metal Medal, by Johann Christian Reich, bust left, wearing uniform with Star of Order, *rev* battle scene with charging cavalry, ES LEBE IOSEPH II, SIEG.D.OESTREICHER / U.RUSSEN.Ü.DIE TÜR / KEN. BEY.FOKSAN / D.31.IUL. 1789, 46mm, with usual copper plug (Dogan 6421; Mont 2179; BDM V, 71). *Obverse very fine, reverse better.* £70-90

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 1986

2503

2504

2503 **Germany,** Asmi Achmet, Turkish Ambassador to Berlin, Silver Portrait Medal, unsigned, bearded bust left wearing turban, *rev* legend and date in eight lines, ZUM / ANDENKEN / BEY SEINER / ANWESENHEIT / ALS GESANDTER / ZU BERLIN / IM FEBRUAR / 1791, 29mm (Dogan 6435; FuS 4554;Voltolina 1737; Serenissima III, 165). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

ex Baldwin's Auction 37, 4 May 2004, lot 1915

2504 **Russia,** Catherine II, the Great (1729-1762-1796), Peace with the Ottoman Porte, 1791, Silver Jeton, EII monogram in wreath, *rev* legend in four lines (Diakov 225.9). *Brilliant, good extremely fine.* £100-150

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3346

2505

2506

2507

2505 **Russia,** Catherine II, the Great (1729-1762-1796), Peace with the Ottoman Porte, 1791, Silver Jeton, EII monogram in wreath, *rev* legend in four lines (Diakov 225.9). *Very fine.* £40-60

bought Basok, March 2004

2506 **Russia,** Catherine II, the Great (1729-1762-1796), Peace with the Ottoman Porte, 1791, Silver Jeton, EII monogram in wreath, *rev* legend in four lines (Diakov 225.9). *Very fine.* £30-50

ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 131, March 2004, lot 4518

2507 **Egypt,** Conquest of lower Egypt, 1798, Bronze Medal, by Denon and Brenet, Nile River God reclining left, *rev* the three pyramids of Giza, 33 mm (Julius 728). *Very fine.* £150-200

2508 **Great Britain,** Admiral Lord Nelson (1758-1805), Davisson's Medal The Battle of the Nile, 1798, Bronze Medal, by C H Küchler, Victory on a rocky promontory, overlooking the sea, holds a medallic portrait of Nelson, EUROPE'S HOPE AND BRITAIN'S GLORY REAR ADMIRAL LORD NELSON OF THE NILE, *rev* view of the British fleet at Aboukir Bay, ALMIGHTY GOD HAS BLESSED HIS MAJESTY'S ARMS, with VICTORY OF THE NILE AUGUST 1. 1798 in exergue, edge impressed A TRIBUTE OF REGARD FROM ALEXR DAVISON ESQR ST. JAMES SQUARE, 48mm (BHM 447; Eimer 890; Dogan 6450). *Pierced, fine.* £70-90

2509 **Great Britain,** Egypt Delivered, 1801, Copper Medal, by Webb and Dupré, for Mudie's series of British Victories, uniformed bust left, Hutchinson and the Bey of Egypt, who holds the reigns of a rearing horse, EGYPT DELIVERED, 41mm (Dogan 6463; BHM 509; Eimer 934). *Almost as struck.* £150-180

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2349

2510 **Great Britain,** Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith (1764-1840), Promotion to Flag Rank, Copper Tribute Medal, 1805, by T Webb, bare head right, *rev* within oak wreath, COEUR DE LION, 53mm (BHM 573; Eimer 971; MH 549). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2184

Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, Defender of Acre, 1799, which action resulted in preventing Napoleon's invasion of Syria.

2511 2512

2511 **Great Britain,** Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith (1764-1840), privately issued Copper Medalet, Arabic script reading *"William"*, above which *"Sidna"* and below which *"Smith"*, the year *12-28* (1813) below, *rev "wa maa taufiqi illa billah"* ([and] there is no success but in God), 26mm. *Extremely fine and very rare.* £200-300

bought Stephen Album 110/102, 1994

Admiral Sir William Sidney Smith, Defender of Acre, 1799, which action resulted in preventing Napoleon's invasion of Syria.

2512 **Algeria,** George III / Ottoman Empire, Anti-Slavery, Bombardment of Algiers, 1816, Admiral Lord Exmouth, Copper Medal, by L Brenet for Mudie's series, bust right, *rev* Neptune defeating hippocampus, 41mm (BHM 921; Eimer 1085). *Very fine.* £60-80

The specific aim of the campaign was to halt the enslavement of Europeans by the Dey of Algiers.

2513 **Turkey,** Mahmud II (1223-1255h), Silver Medal, Ishkodra veya Jami-i Nusrat, commemorating the building of the Nusretiye (Victory) Mosque, 1826, view of the mosque, *rev* legends within star and crescent, 29mm (Pere 1084; Eldem p.148; Denisenko p.32). *Mounted for suspension with ribbon, about very fine.* £650-850

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 636

2514 **Great Britain / France / Russia,** The Battle of Navarino, 1827, The Anglo-, Franco-, Russian Fleet against the Turks, Copper-gilt Medal, by Boyard, helmeted head of Athena right, legend LA FLOTTE ANGLO FRANCO RUSSE VAINQUIT LES TURCS A NAVARIN LE 20 OCTOE.1827., *rev* the three crowns of the allies, with the names of the respective Admirals, CODRINGTON – HEIDEN – DE RIGNY, 35mm (Dogan 6475; MH 136 var). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2351

The combined fleets entered the Bay of Navarino on 20 October and anchored against the Turkish Fleet commanded by Ibrahim Pasha, intending to intimidate them. The attempt by the boats from H.M.S. Dartmouth to move the fireships brought on the general action which was fought at anchor. Losses were heavy and it was considered an "untoward event".

2515 **Great Britain / France / Russia,** The Battle of Navarino, 1827, The Anglo-, Franco-, Russian Fleet against the Turks, Copper-gilt Medal, by Boyard, almost identical to the medal in the previous lot but struck from different dies with minor differences in lettering of the circular legend and designer's name, *obv* helmeted head of Athena right, legend LA FLOTTE ANGLO FRANCO RUSSE VAINQUIT LES TURCS A NAVARIN LE 20 OCTOE.1827., *rev* the three crowns of the allies, with the names of the respective Admirals, CODRINGTON – HEIDEN – DE RIGNY, 35mm (Dogan 6475; MH 136 var). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Argentum Auction, November 2006, lot 489

2516 **Greece / Turkey,** The Battle of Navarino, 1828, Admiral Marie Henri Daniel Gauthier, Comte de Rigny (1782-1835), Copper Medal, by J F Domard, bare head left, *rev* Victory, holding thunderbolt, galley and palm branch, stands on prow of ancient galley, 51mm (BDM I, 601; Dogan 6476; MH 193). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

Gauthier, who had joined the Navy in 1798, was appointed Rear-Admiral on the re-establishment of the Kingdom. He commanded the French squadron at Navarino, in alliance with the British and Russian fleets.

2517 2518

2517 **Greece,** Expedition to Morea, 1828, Bronze Medal, by Pingret, *rev* legend in fourteen lines, 41mm. *Extremely fine, rare.* £150-200

2518 **Russia,** Nicholas I (1825-1855), Declaration of War with Turkey, Copper Medal, 1828, by H Gube, for Loos, bare head right, NICOLAUS I TOTIUS RUSSIAE IMPERATOR, *rev* Nicholas in armour handed cross and sword by figure of Religion, ACCINGE FEMORI GLADIUM TUUM – HEROS.PS.45.4. BELL.TURC. INDICT. D. XIV APRIL. MDCCCXXVIII, 38mm (Dogan 6479; Diakov 470.1). *Almost as struck.* £180-220

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2352

2519 **Russia,** Nicholas I (1825-1855), Declaration of War with Turkey, Copper Medal, 1828, by H Gube, for Loos, bare head right, NICOLAUS I TOTIUS RUSSIAE IMPERATOR, *rev* Nicholas in armour handed cross and sword by figure of Religion, ACCINGE FEMORI GLADIUM TUUM – HEROS.PS.45.4. BELL.TURC. INDICT. D. XIV APRIL. MDCCCXXVIII, 38mm (Dogan 6479; Diakov 470.1). *Fine.* £30-50

2520 **Russia,** Nicholas I / Mahmud II, Capture of Adrianopol (Edirne), 1829, Copper Medal, by C Pfeuffer, knight at city walls waving Christian banner, HADRIANOPOL.VICTR.RUSSOR.COPIIS.DEDITA; D.8 AUG. ST.V.1829, *rev* AUSPICIIS GLORIOSISSIMIS NICOLAI I ET DVCTV COMIT. IO. DE. DIEBITSCH SABALKANSKI, 39mm (Dogan 6478; Diakov 485.1). *Good extremely fine with attractive patina.* £200-300

ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 131, March 2004, lot 4521

2521 **Russia,** Peace with Turkey 1829, Copper Medal, by H Gube, for Loos, laureate head of Nicholas I right, NICHOLAS I TOTIUS RUSSIAE IMPERATOR, *rev* Russian officer extending olive branch to Turkish soldier, PAX DATA TURCIS PENITENTIBUS, 38mm (Diakov 487.1). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200

2522 **Russia,** Uniface Electrotypes (2), after F Tolstoy's drawings for the Patriotic War and Russo Turkish War, bust left of medieval soldier with shield and spear, 62mm (Diakov 1762ff), and Capture of Erzerum, 1829, Roman soldier with standard, 64mm (Diakov 1793). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

2523 **Algeria / France,** The Conquest of Algeria, 1830, Copper Medal, by Caqué, Bellona and Victory fly over wounded sea-horse, *rev* legend within wreath, LE COMPTE DE BOURMONT, GÉNERAL EN CHEF DE L'ARMÉE FRANÇAISE, 41mm (Dogan 6497; Escande 5). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

2524 **Egypt / India,** Mehmet Ali Pasha (1769-1849), The Overland Route to India Protected 1840, Copper Medal, 1842, by A J Stothard, bust three-quarters left, full beard and wearing fez, *rev* legend in ten lines, FROM THE COMMITTEE (circular), then horizontal lines, THE FRIEND / OF SCIENCE COMMERCE / & ORDER WHO PROTECTED / THE SUBJECTS AND PROPERTY / OF ADVERSE POWERS / AND KEPT OPEN / THE OVERLAND ROUTE / TO INDIA / 1840 above palm branches, 57.5mm (Dogan 6504; BDM V, 696; Fearon 293.9; BHM -). *Extremely fine with some original brilliance.* £600-800

ex Baldwin's Auction 37, 4 May 2004, lot 1924

In 1819 Mehmet Ali, as Viceroy to Egypt, presented 'Cleopatra's Needle' to England

2525 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Battle of Acre, 1840, Copper Medal with Silver Wash, fortress, *rev* toughra in wreath, 29mm (cf Pere 1089; Eldem p.151; Denisenko p.32). *Pierced, very fine.* £30-50

2526 **Algeria,** Al Amir Abd-el-Kader (1807-1883), Copper Medal, 1846, by Adolphe Christian Jouvenel and signed with monogram, bust left wearing Arabic robes, *rev* biographical legend in eighteen lines, 57mm (Dogan 6521; BDM III, 90). *Very fine.* £40-60

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3421

2527 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Bosnia Medal, 1266/1850 (Pere 1095; Eldem p.153; Denisenko p.33). *About very fine.* £700-900

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 640

2528 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Medal for the Order of Glory, six-pointed star within larger twelve-pointed star, text in ribbon below, *rev* toughra in shield, below star and crescent, 31mm (Pere 1096; Eldem p.149; Denisenko p.34). *As struck and intact.* £400-500

bought Stephen Album, 2006

2529 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Crimean War Medal, 1271/1855 (Sardinian issue) (Dogan 6565; Pere 1098; Eldem p.214; Denisenko p.35). *Very fine.* £250-300

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 643

2530 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Qars Medal, view of the town, *rev* toughra in wreath, 36mm (Pere 1099; Eldem p.213; Denisenko p.37). *Pierced, good very fine, very rare.* £1000-1200

bought Stephen Album

Awarded to those who defended the fortress town of Qars against the Russians in the Crimean War

2531 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Tahlisiya (life-saving) Medal, undated (Pere 110; Eldem p.246; Denisenko p.37). *Very fine.* £300-400

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 648

2532 **France and Great Britain,** The Crimean War, The New Alliance between France, Great Britain and Turkey, 1854, Copper Medal, by A Caqué, Napoleon III clasps hands with Queen Victoria and Abdul Medjid, DIEU LES PROTÈGE, *rev* legend in ten lines, EN 1854 / SOUS LE RÈGNE DE / NAPOLÉON III / ET CELUI DE LA REINE / VICTORIA / LA FRANCE / ET LA GDE BRETAGNE / S'UNIRENT POUR ASSURER / LA PAIX DU MONDE, 36.5mm, in circular card box of issue (Dogan 6536; Divo 185). *Extremely fine.* £180-220

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 2005

2533 **France and Great Britain,** The Crimean War, Napoleon III and Queen Victoria, Alliance of France and Great Britain to challenge Russia's influence of the Ottoman Empire, Copper Medal, 1854, by Laurent Joseph Hart, conjoined busts of Napoleon III and Victoria, NAPOLEON VICTORIA, *rev* vast assembly of Ottoman military trophies before dome of mosque, A LA GLOIRE DES ARMÉES ALLIÉES - ALMA 20 SEPT BALAKLAVA 25 OCT INKERMANN 5 NOV. 1854, 72mm (Divo 214; Dogan 6541). *About extremely fine.* £1400-1800

ex Baldwin's Auction 37, 4 May 2004, lot 1925

(image reduced)

2534 **France and Great Britain,** The Crimean War, Napoleon III and Queen Victoria, Alliance of France and Great Britain to challenge Russia's influence of the Ottoman Empire, White Metal Medal, 1854, by Laurent Joseph Hart, conjoined busts of Napoleon III and Victoria, NAPOLEON VICTORIA, *rev* vast assembly of Ottoman military trophies before dome of mosque, A LA GLOIRE DES ARMÉES ALLIÉES - ALMA 20 SEPT BALAKLAVA 25 OCT INKERMANN 5 NOV. 1854, 72mm (Divo 214). *Slightest wear to high points and spot to centre of reverse, extremely fine, rare.* £400-600

(image reduced)

2535 **France / Great Britain / Russia,** The Crimean War, Battle of the Alma, 1854, Copper Medal, by Messrs J Pinches, troops advance with standard-bearer, ALMA incuse, SEPTEMBER 20TH 1854, *rev* list of the participating regiments, 41mm (Dogan 6545; BHM 2539; Eimer 1490). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3423

2536

2537

2536 **France,** The Crimean War, Battle of Inkermann, 1854, Bronze Medal, by Blachere, bust of Napoleon III right, *rev* legend in eight lines within wreath, 19mm (Divo 212). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

2537 **France,** The Crimean War, Battle of Inkermann, 1854, Bronze Medal, by Messrs Pinches, close fighting, INKERMANN, *rev* names of the participating regiments arranged around a central shield, 41mm (Dogan 6549; BHM 2541; Eimer 1492). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3425

2538 **Russia,** The Crimean War, Abdul Medjid Khan, Battle of Silistria, 1854, Bronze Medal, by Hart, bust of the Sultan almost facing, *rev* female figure before the walls of Silistria, EUROPE ILS ONT VAINCU POUR TOI, 63mm. (Dogan 6543). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £800-1200

2539 **Great Britain / France / Italy / Turkey,** The Crimean War, Treaty of Paris, 1856, Copper Medal, by Thomas Ottley, standing female figure, shield at her side bearing the arms of Britain, France, Italy and Turkey, accepts the sword of surrender from the kneeling, helmeted figure of Russia, *rev* nine-line inscription, 50mm (Diakov -; BHM 2577). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

2540 **Great Britain,** Crimea, British Silver Service Medal, 1854-1856, single clasp, Sebastopol (**I. Reid, No. 3192, K. Coy. 39th Regt.**), depot impressed, *obv* Victoria crowned head left, VICTORIA – REGINA, *rev* full-length classical soldier with shield and sword facing, winged Victoria holds laurel wreath above his head. *Contact marked but about very fine.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, October 2005, lot 3488

2541

2542

2541 **Algeria,** Al Amir Abd-el-Kader (1807-1883), uniface circular Bronze Plaquette, c.1860, after the "Bois-Durci" portrait, covered and bearded head to left, his name above, ABD-EL-KADER, 110mm. *Fine, now pierced, traces of original suspender at top.* £60-80

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3438

2542 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Karadagh (Montenegro) Medal 1862 (Pere 1106; Eldem p.247; Denisenko p.38). *Pierced for suspension, very fine.* £700-900

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 650

2543 **Turkey,** Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Silver Atik Girid (Crete) Medal, 24mm (Pere 1108; Eldem p.248; Denisenko p.38). *Pierced, very fine.* £500-700

2544 **Turkey,** Sultan Abdul Aziz I (1830-1861-1876), The Cathedral of St Sophia (Hagia Sophia), in Constantinople, Copper Medal, 1864, by J Wiener (Brussels), interior view both sides, 59mm (Dogan 6525; van Hoydonck 206; Eidlitz 69, 419; Eldem p.159). *About very fine.* £150-200

The medal commemorates the restoration of the mosaics for Abdul Mejid, 1847-1849. The work was carried out by G T Fossati and his brother Giuseppe Fossati (having come to Constantinople to build the Russian embassy), who removed the thin coat of plaster with which they had been covered.

2545 **Great Britain / Turkey,** Abdul Aziz, Visit to the City of London 1867, Bronze Medal, by J S & A B Wyon, bust right, ABDUL AZIZ OTHOMANORUM IMPERATOR. LONDINIUM INVISIT MDCCCLXVII, *rev* Londinia greets Turkey, in the distance St Paul's Cathedral and the Hagia Sophia in Istanbul, 76mm, in original case of issue (Dogan 6593; BHM 2872; Eimer 1591; Eldem pp.229 and 235). *Good extremely fine.* £700-900

ex Baldwin's Islamic Coin List 9, item 258

Only 350 struck. Collectors will struggle to find a better example than this one.

2546

2547

2546 **France / Turkey,** Visit of Sultan Abdul Aziz to the Universal Exhibition in Paris, 1867, Bronze Medalet, bust right, *rev* legend and wreath, 24mm, with integral suspension loop. *Good very fine with some residual lustre.* £200-300

2547 **France / Turkey,** Visit of Sultan Abdul Aziz to the Universal Exhibition in Paris, 1867, Bronze Medalet, bust right, *rev* legend and wreath, 24mm, with integral suspension loop. *Struck with a different obverse die to the preceding medal, good very fine.* £200-300

2548 **Egypt,** Ferdinand de Lesseps (1805-1894), Opening of the Suez Canal, 1869, White Metal Medal, by A Restelli (Turin), bust of de Lesseps left, *rev* aerial panorama of the canal, INAUGURATION DU CANAL DE SUEZ 17 NOVEMBRE 1869, 49mm. *About very fine.* £60-80

2549

2550

2549 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Medal for the Russian War, 1294/1877, with suspension and ribbon, 31mm (Pere 1121; Eldem p.269; Denisenko p.39). *About extremely fine.* £600-800

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 659

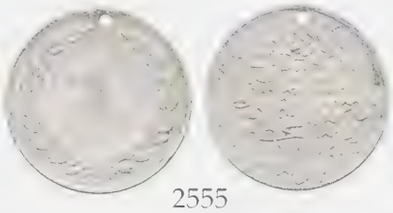
2550 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Medal for the Battle of Plevna, 1294/1877, 26mm (Pere 1122; Eldem p.269; Denisenko p.39). *Pierced, very fine.* £300-400

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 661

2551 **Russia,** Alexander II (1818-1855-1881), Victory over Turkey, 1877-1878, Copper Medal, 1878, by Drentwett, bust of the Tsar three-quarters right, in uniform and bemedalled, *rev* Victory hovers over fallen Turkish soldiers, 46mm (Diakov 844.1). *Very fine, at one time cleaned, extremely rare.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2663

2552



2555

2552 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Tarzi Cedid Buyuk Imtiyaz, Silver Medal, toughra above shield and arms, *rev* script and decoration, dated 1300, 37mm (Pere 1112; Eldhem p.236; Denisenko p.39). *Beautiful extremely fine.* £500-700

bought Stephen Album, March 2006

2553

2554

2553 **Egypt,** Death of General Gordon, 1885, Copper Medal, by J P Mac Gillivray, bust in fez left, GENERAL GORDON, *rev* IN MEMORY OF "CHINESE" GORDON BORN JAN^{Y} 23 1833 DIED AT KHARTOUM JAN^{Y} 26 1885, 51mm (BHM 3186). *About extremely fine.* £250-350

2554 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Liyakat Medal (Medal of Merit), 1308/1890 (Pere 1115; Denisenko p.40-41). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

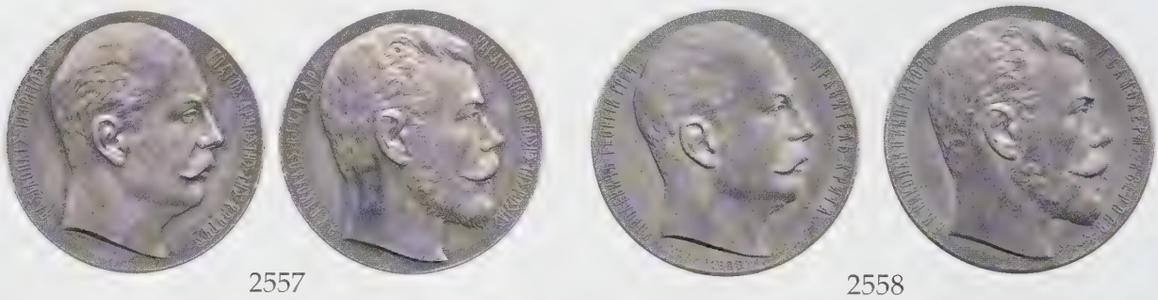
ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 665

2555 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Cedid Yemen (New Yemen) Medal, 1310/1892 (Pere 1124; Eldem p.313; Denisenko p.41). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 663

2556 **Russia,** Alexander III (1881-1894), Death in 1894, and also Kronstadt 1891 (reception of the French Fleet and start of the Franco/Russian Alliance), large uniface Bronze Memorial Plaque, by Armand Gargas, uniformed bust right, EMPEREUR DE TOUTES LES RUSSIES ..., shield of arms against oak and laurel leaves at top, 215mm (Diakov -). *Very fine.* £200-300

Originally issued in 1891 to commemorate the visit of the Russian navy to Toulon.



2557 2558

2557 **Russia / Greece,** Crete, Prince George of Greece (1869-1957), High Commissioner, the Visit of Tsar Nicholas II of Russia, Silver Medal, undated (1898), bust of each to right, either side, with Greek legend, 33.5mm (Diakov 1281.1; Baldwin's Auction 95, 2754). *Struck with a matt surface, grey tone, extremely fine.* £700-900

In 1898 Prince George of Greece was made the High Commissioner of Crete under the suzerainty of the Sultan. Prince George was friendly with his cousin Nicholas, later Nicholas II. In 1891 he accompanied him on his voyage to Asia where, in Japan on 11 May, he was to save him from an assassination attempt in what became known as the Otsu Incident.

2558 **Russia / Greece,** Crete, Prince George of Greece (1869-1957), High Commissioner, the Visit of Tsar Nicholas II of Russia, Silver Medal, dated 1898, bust of each to right, either side, with Cyrillic legend, 33.5mm (Diakov 1281.2; Spink Auction 5, 391). *Struck with a matt surface, grey tone, extremely fine.* £700-900

2559 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Medal for the Hamidiya Hijaz Railway 1318/1900 (Pere 1118; Eldem p.328; Denisenko p.45-46). *Pierced, about extremely fine.* £300-400

2560

2561

2560 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Medal for the Hamidiya Hijaz Railway 1318/1900 (Pere 1118; Eldem p.328; Denisenko p.45-46). *Pierced, very fine.* £200-250

2561 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Sanayi (industry) Medal, unnamed and undated, with ribbon, 30mm (Pere 1119; Eldem p.298; Denisenko p.40). *About extremely fine.* £180-220

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 670

2562 **Egypt,** 1st Cairo Medical Congress, 19-24 December 1902, Silver Medal, the Sphinx and Pyramids at Giza, ABBAS HILMI II, *rev* rod, and serpent of Asclepius feeding from bowl, legend in French, 33mm. *Good very fine, rare.* £250-350

2563 **Greece,** George I (1863-1913), International Exhibition, Athens, 1903, an important Gilt-bronze Presentation Medal to the several times Prime Minister and President of Greece, Alexander Zaïmis, by Hond, Paris, Athena enthroned before a distant Acropolis, figures of Art, Learning, Trade and Industry to either side, *rev* olive spray, named in tablet (ΑΛΕΞ ΖΑΪΜΗΣ [Alexander Zaïmis]), 60mm. *An important association item, extremely fine with thick gilding.* £150-200

Alexander Zaïmis (1855-1936), Greek statesman, Director of the National Bank of Greece in 1896 and from 1914 to 1920; Prime Minister 1897-1899, 1901-1902, 1915-1917 (with interruptions) and 1926-1928; President of Greece 1929-1935. He helped with the restoration of the monarchy. Zaïmis died in exile at Vienna.

2564 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), unofficial cast Bronze Medal to commemorate the overthrow of the autocracy, 11 Temmuz 1323/1905 (Eldem p.374; Denisenko p.48, silver). *Very fine.* £50-70

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 678

2565

2566

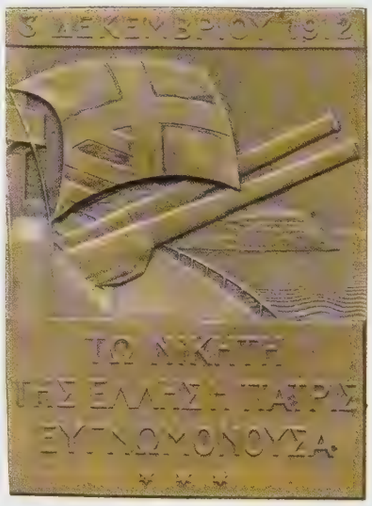
2565 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Kanunu Esasi (Constitution) Medal, 10 Temmuz 1324, 24mm x 27mm (Pere 1135; Eldem p.388; Denisenko p.47). *Good very fine.* £300-350

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 679

2566 **Italy / Turkey,** The Italian-Turkish War, Bronze Memorial Medal to the fallen at Tripoli, 1911, Italian soldier stands over fallen Turk, *rev* memorial inscribed AI CADUTI NELLA TRIPOLITANIA 1911, 26mm (cf Baldwin's Auction 87, lot 1892). *Softly modelled, very fine.* £50-70

In the Italian-Turkish War, Italy defeated Turkey and took the Dodecanese Islands in the Aegean and Tripoli / Libya in North Africa. From that point all of North Africa was in European hands, and the European powers had completed the partition of Africa with only Ethiopia and Liberia remaining independent.

2567 **Italy / Turkey,** The Italian-Turkish War, Naval conflicts of PREVESA, TRIPOLI, BENGASI, CONFIDAH, DARDANELLI, Bronze Medal, by Nelli, Bellona amidst battle ships and waves, *rev* steam battleship, 59mm. *Good very fine, scarce.* £80-120



2568 **Turkey / Greece,** Admiral Pavlos Koundouriotis (1855-1935), The Battle of Elli, 1912, rectangular Bronze Medal, by P M Dammann, bust left, *rev* Greek flag flies over the guns of the battlecruiser *George Averof*, 51mm (Dogan 6641, circular variety; SCA 5, 396). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

2569

2570

2569 **Turkey / Greece,** Admiral Pavlos Koundouriotis (1855-1935), The Battle of Elli, 1912, Bronze Medal, by P M Dammann, bust left, *rev* Greek flag flies over the guns of the battlecruiser *George Averof*, 51mm (Dogan 6641; SCA 5, 396). *Extremely fine.* £50-70

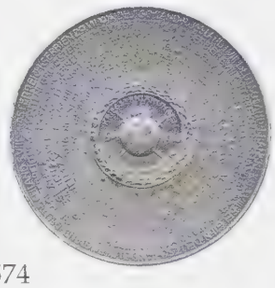
2570 **Egypt,** Khedive Abbas Hilmi II, Copper Medalet, facing bust, *rev* star and crescent with legend, S.A. [Sa Altesse] KHEDIVE ABBAS HILMI II – EGYPTE, with integral suspension loop, 22mm. *Very fine, trace of gilding remaining.* £30-50

2571 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Silver Cedid Girid (New Crete) Medal, clasp dated 1332/1914, with crossed sabres (Pere 1124; Eldem p.319 and pp.450-452 for clasp; Denisenko p.42). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

ex Islamic Coin Auction 14, 8 July 2008, lot 662

2572

2573



2574

2572 **Turkey,** Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Yunan Muharebesi, Silver Medal for the war with Greece, 25mm (Pere 128; Eldem p.315; Denisenko p.43). *Pierced, very fine.* £200-250

2573 **Germany,** World War I, The Quadruple Alliance, 1914-1916, curved Bronze Plaquette, 1916, by Weinberger(?), two angels crown a radiant shield above Kaiser Wilhelm, Franz Joseph, Mehmed V and Ferdinand of Bulgaria, IN MEMORIAM 1914-1916 below, 65mm x 36mm, solder and pin fixture to reverse. *Extremely fine.* £120-150

2574 **Germany,** World War I, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, Silver Medal, by F König and Lauer, conjoined bare-headed busts to right, of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph, Mohammed V (in fez), and Ferdinand I, *rev* crossed swords through small central globe, names and dates on engagements around in concentric lines, plain edge (Dogan 6682; Zetzmann 3047; Eldem p.466). *Very fine, very rare.* £150-200

ex Baldwin's Auction 43, 11 October 2005, lot 3454

2575

2576

2575 **Germany,** World War I, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, Silver Medal, by F König and Lauer, a similar medal to previous lot but with a matt surface, conjoined bare-headed busts to right, of Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph, Mohammed V (in fez), and Ferdinand I, *rev* crossed swords through small central globe, names and dates on engagements around in concentric lines, edge SILBER 890, 33mm (Dogan 6694; Zetzmann 3053; Eldem p.467). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 2020

2576 **Germany,** World War I, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, Zinc Medal, unsigned, conjoined busts of four leaders to left, Wilhelm II to front, *rev* crossed sword, arms in angles, the Turkish shield left, 30mm, integral suspension loop (Dogan 6681). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 2021

2577 **Germany,** World War I, The Quadruple Alliance, with Austria, Turkey and Bulgaria, Zinc Medal, by Mayer and Wilhel, framed conjoined busts of Franz Joseph and Wilhelm II left, Ferdinand I and Mohammed V to either side, *rev* classical warrior, AVF ZVM KAMPF, 54mm. *Good very fine.* £200-250

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 2016

2578 **Germany,** World War I, The Triple Alliance, Zinc Medal, 1915, by A R Weinberger, conjoined uniformed busts of the three leaders to right, Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph and Mohammed V, VIRIBVS VNITIS, *rev* naked equestrian warrior, with shield of triple arms, led by Victory, 55mm (BDM VI, 427; Baldwin's Auction 37, 1943; Dogan 6658; Eldem p.466). *Extremely fine.* £80-120

ex Baldwin's Auction 39, 11 October 2004, lot 2018

2579 2580

2579 **Germany,** World War I, The Triple Alliance, Zinc Medal, 1915, by A R Weinberger, conjoined uniformed busts of the three leaders to right, Wilhelm II, Franz Joseph and Mohammed V, VIRIBVS VNITIS, *rev* naked equestrian warrior, with shield of triple arms, led by Victory, 55mm (BDM VI, 427; Baldwin's Auction 37, 1943; Dogan 6658; Eldem p.466). *Good very fine.* £80-120

ex Baldwin's Islamic Coin List 9, item 256

2580 **Turkey,** World War I, Turkish Red Crescent Society, uniface octagonal Silver Plaquette, by H Dietrich (Vienna), 1915, Turkish patriot with flag and outstretched hand, the mosque below, INSCHALLAH, 49mm x 40mm (Dogan 6793; Frankenhuis 1539; Eldem p.478). *Good very fine.* £250-300

ex Lanz Auction 61, June 1992

2581 **Turkey,** World War I, Ismail Enver (Enver Pasha, 1881-1922), War Minister and Commander-in-Chief, Silver Medal, signed in monogram, bust three-quarters right in uniform and fez, within crescent, star in field, *rev* eagle perched over Turkish flag, edge stamped 990 (Dogan 6732; Gron 1303; Zetzmann 3058; Eldem p.482). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

2582 **Serbia, Montenegro and Albania,** World War I, uniface oval Bronze Plaquette, artillerymen and horses in a landscape with sea and minarets, the names of towns around, 61mm x 91mm (Dogan 6779). *Traces of silvering remaining, extremely fine, rare.* £150-200

2583

2584

2583 **Egypt,** Khedive Abbas Hilmi II, British Red Cross and Order of St John Pearl Appeal Egypt 1918, White Metal Medal/Token, Arabic and English text, 29mm. *Extremely fine, rare.* £200-300

2584 **Egypt,** 14th International Navigation Congress, 1926, anchor-shaped Gilt-bronze Medal with integral medallion on which an Egyptian galley, *rev* text. *Extremely fine.* £200-300

2585

2586

2585 **Turkey / Greece,** Charles Nicholas Fbavier (1783-1855), Centenary of the Greek War of Independence, Copper Medal, 1926, by Kelaidas, bust right in turban-type cap, the portrait after David d'Angers (signed David 1828), *rev* legend to left of olive branch, 40mm. *Good very fine, scarce.* £120-150

2586 **Greece,** Centenary of the Battle of Navarino, Copper Medal, 1927, by Kelaidis, conjoined busts of the Admirals of the British, French and Russian fleets, Codrington, Heyden, and De Rigny, *rev* legend in wreath, 40mm (Dogan 6477). *Nearly extremely fine.* £150-200

2587 **Greece**, Centenary of the Battle of Navarino, Copper Medal, 1927, by Kelaidis, conjoined busts of the Admirals of the British, French and Russian fleets, Codrington, Heyden, and De Rigny, *rev* legend in wreath, 40mm (Dogan 6477). *Nearly extremely fine.* £180-220

(image reduced)

2588 **Egypt / Italy,** Fuad (1868-1917-1936), Visit to Italy, 1927, Bronze Medal, by Aurelio Mistruzzi (1880-1960), bust right wearing uniform and fez, *rev* naked River Godesses of the Nile and Tiber with, behind Sphynx, pyramids and Colosseum, circular legend VISITA VFFICIALE DI S.M. FVAD I RE D'EGITTO ALL'ITALIA II-IV AGOSTO MCMXXVII, minute crowned Z in field for Zecca, the Royal Italian Mint, 72mm. *Scuffs to high points, nearly very fine.* £200-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2375

(image reduced)

2589 **Egypt,** Olympics/Pan-African Games, The First African Games, Alexandria, 1929, Copper Medal, by Huguenin, athlete with palm branch alongside a map of the continent, *rev* Egyptian monuments, text in Arabic and French, 59mm. *Good very fine.* £80-120

Despite several years of preparation, and the construction of a stadium, the First African Games in Alexandria in 1929 never took place. In fact the first African games were not held until 1965 in Brazzaville when they were rebranded the Pan-African Games. Nevertheless Egypt has been a strong participant in the eleven games held since, being top of the medal board in six of them.

(image reduced)

2590 **Egypt,** Monument for the Suez Canal, large Bronze Medal, 1930, by Delamarre, two gigantic figures representing strength and intelligence, DEFENSE DU CANAL DE SUEZ, *rev* the monument designed by Michel Roux-Spitz, 90mm. *Extremely fine.* £400-600

(image reduced)

2591 **Egypt,** Industry and Manufacturing, Visit of King Fouad I to Tourah, 1933, Bronze Medal, by Huguenin, view of the factories at Tourah, *rev* text in Arabic and French, 60mm. *Minor edge bruises, about extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

2592 **Greece,** Rigas Feraios (1757-1798) Greek writer and pioneer of the Greek War of Independence, Bronze Medal (1934), bust almost facing, *rev* legend in wreath, 39mm. *Extremely fine, scarce.* £40-60

2593 **Turkey,** Restoration of the Rumelihisari fortress, 1958, Copper Medal, by J.P.?, bust of Mehmet II right, *rev* the fortress, 78mm (Dogan 6825). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

ex Baldwin's Auction 46, 4 May 2006, lot 2378

The great fortress Rumelihisari was built by Mehmet II in 1452, to face the earlier Anadolu Hisari across the Bosphorus. The obverse is taken from Bertoldi di Giovanni's medal, though the image reversed.

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS BY SUBJECT

2594 **Architecture**, The Architectural Association, founded 1847, Silver Medal, by J S & A B Wyon, awarded 1882, flowers around AA, DESIGN WITH BEAUTY BUILD IN TRUTH, *rev* engraved "Presented to George M Ward Octr 27th 1882", 55mm, in case of issue, by Wyon of Regent Street. *Virtually mint state.* £120-150

2595 **Art Medals,** France, "Archeologie", c.1902, rectangular Bronze Medal, by Vernier, nude female with artefacts, *rev* elements of classical archaeology, with inscription OFFERT PAR LA SOCIETE ARCHEOLOGIQUE ET HISTORIQUE DU LIMOUSIN, 69mm x 50mm. *Extremely fine.* £120-150

2596 **Astronomy,** The Passage of Venus across the Sun, 1882, Copper Medal, by Alphée Dubois, Astronomy seated left observes Helios and Venus, *rev* legend in five lines, 67mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-300

2597

2598

2597 **Ballet**, Les Ballets Russes, uniface Bronze Medal (1932), by Godefroid Devreese (Belgian, 1861-1941), of key-hole shape, a dancer lifts a diaphanous ballerina above his head, her robe elegantly swirling, 84mm x 46mm *Very fine and rare.* £250-300

Diaghilev's "Ballet Russe" was formed in 1909. However, this medal relates to the "Original Ballet Russe", previously the "Ballet Russe de Monte Carlo", formed in 1931 by René Blum and Colonel Wassily de Basil. The medal probably features Léonide Massine (1896-1979) and Irina Baronova (1919-2008).

2598 **Exploration,** Russia, The Kara Sea Expedition and the SS *Baymingo*, commanded by Captain R Dowling, Copper Medal, 1919, "Awarded to the Officers and Crew", the ship sails to right, with iceberg beyond and map forming coastline, *rev* legend in eight lines above crossed and chained anchors, 50.5mm. *Nearly extremely fine and extremely rare.* £300-400

Following the expedition to what the Russians call the Northern Sea Route, these medals were privately issued in silver and copper. The Northern Sea Route runs from the Kara Sea to the Pacific Ocean, along the Russian Arctic coast - this being the majority of the North-East Passage. The SS *Baymingo* was part of a larger attempt aimed at supplying anti-communist forces in Archangel and Siberia, using a window of opportunity when the Kara Sea would be free of ice in the summer of 1919. J A Mikkelborg was in command of the expedition, and Captain R Dowling was appointed the *Baymingo*'s navigating officer. With a cargo of mainly textile goods and chemical stores, the *Baymingo* was chartered by the UK's Merchant Trading Company (a subsidiary of the Hudson's Bay Company), in conjunction with the Cooperative Union of Russia and Central Russia. The SS *Baymingo* left Liverpool on 1 August 1919, her destination being the mouth of the River Ob, where she met up with a fleet of large barges. Under the command of Colonel Kotelnikov, these had been towed some 1500 miles by tugboats, all the way from Tomsk and Krasnoyarsk. The cargoes were exchanged, and the *Baymingo* returned to London, arriving on 19 October. (Footnote, courtesy of Glenn Stein, private correspondence).

2599 **Exploration and Travel,** Africa, Congo Railway (Chemin de Fer du Congo), Inauguration, 1 July 1898, oval Gold Ticket or Pass, by Isidore de Rudder (Belgian 1855-1943), semi-naked female seated before locomotive, *rev* legend and initials within art-deco 'frame' named at base "a Mr Jones ...", 41.5mm x 23mm, 15.97g, in small blue leather case of issue by Wolfers Frères, Brussels (BDM V, 264; Swann -). *A superb piece, struck with a matt surface in the Art-Deco style, extremely fine and extremely rare.* £500-700

The ticket believed that presented to Alfred Jones, later (1901) Sir Alfred Lewis Jones KCMG (1845-1909), ship-owner, manager, firstly, of the African Steamship Company then (1891) a director of Elder, Dempster & Co. Around this time he had a monopoly on the Congo-Antwerp mail traffic as well as consular duties representing King Leopold's Congo State in Liverpool. He had been described as the "Uncrowned King of West Africa". The railway ran from the port of Matadi to Leopoldville – now Kinshasa.

2600 **Horology**, The Establishment of the [French Guild of] Royal Clockmakers, by the vicomte de Calonne, Copper Medal, 1786, by B Duvivier, winged figure of 'Father' Time holding scythe, stands on numeral XII of a partial dial, LE TEMPS A PRIS UN CORPS ET MARCHE SOUS NOS YEUX, *rev* legend in ten lines, MANUFACTURE/ ROYALE/ D'HORLOGERIE/ ÉTABLIE A PARIS/ PAR ARREST DU CONSEIL/ DU XXVI DECEMBRE MDCCLXXXVI/ M. DE CALONNE/ ÉTANT/ CONTROLEUR GENER[AL]/ DES FINANCES, 56mm (Nocq 228). *Slight spotting on the obverse, good very fine and extremely rare.* £350-400

Paris already had its Corps des Horlogers (Guild of Clockmakers), established in 1344, but this was to be a new venture. Charles Alexandre, Vicomte de Calonne (1734-1802), had been appointed Controller-General des Finances in 1783, and the medal is dated just four months after he had presented Louis XVI with his plans to remedy the financial affairs of France and less than four months before his dismissal from office. A number of French clockmakers were "By Appointment Clockmaker to the King", including Jean-André and Jean-Baptiste Lepaute (1727-1802); Antide Janvier (1751-1835); Robert Robin (1741-1799); Renacle-Nicolas Sotiau (1749-1791) and Dieudonné Kinable (active 1780-1825).

2601 **Masonic**, The First Provincial Grand Master's Jewel for South Wales, Gilt-silver Openwork Jewel with central square, compasses and star, SOUTH WALES, *rev* BENJAMIN HALL ESQ[R] *Prov[l]*. GM, 70mm, London Hallmark, 1815, maker DS, integral 'level' shaped suspender with hinged loop, in red leather case of issue with maker's label, with Masonic Sun and compasses, on inner lid, "LEWIS Embroiderer Laceman & SWORDCUTLER to his Royal Highness the DUKE of SUSSEX N° 10 St James's St Masonic Embroidery Neatly Executed". *Extremely fine and unique in Welsh Masonry.* £800-1200

Benjamin Hall, MP, FRS (1778-1817), was the first great industrialist to enter Parliament. He served first as MP for Totnes (1806-1812), Westbury (1812-1814), and from 1814 for Glamorganshire. It was at this time in 1814 that Benjamin Plummer was trying to reform the lodges in Wales. The country was divided into four sections of which 172 lodges of the Province of South Wales formed the largest part and Benjamin Hall was no sooner MP than, to Plummer's great disappointment, he was admitted a Freemason and promoted to Provincial Grand Master. It was not known that his Jewel had survived.

2602

2603

2602 **Masonic**, Ireland, Silver Openwork Past Master's Apron Badge, early 19th Century, compasses with jeweled hinge, over V-shaped square, central gilt star mounted with "G", plain border with raised inner and outer floral edges, 70mm, without hallmark. *Very fine and extremely rare.* £400-600

2603 **Masonic**, Loyal Independent Sheppy Lodge, engraved Silver Cross-and-star shaped Jewel, early 19th Century, armorial shield between uniformed Volunteers, heart on hand and P-G above, motto ESTO FIDELIS on ribband below, lodge named on garter around, 69mm x 68mm, arms of cross and star points with tooled decoration, loop at top. *Good very fine.* £350-450

The presence of clasped hands in the armorial design suggests the Lodge to be a Friendly Society.

2604

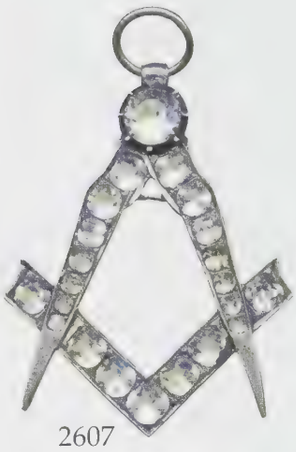
2605

2604 **Masonic**, The St Andrews Lodge of Free Gardeners, No 2, Manchester, engraved triangular Silver Shield, 1817, St Andrew with cross, between roses and thistles, *rev* all-seeing eye above and crossed spade, rake and scythe over shield with pruning knife, sun and moon, hoe, fork, string and trowel, bees around beehive below, WE DO LIVE BY INDUSTRY, P-G, H-E, 57mm x 62mm, Birmingham hallmark, maker Lawrence & Co, pierced at top for suspension. *Very fine and very rare.* £350-450

Gardeners' lodges originated in Scotland as early as the 17th Century and that is where they mostly remain today. The lodges promoted and regulated the gardening profession and acted as friendly and mutual benefit societies, providing members with financial support in times of need and paying funeral expenses to ensure a decent burial. Many were to adopt the trappings and rituals of masonic lodges. Membership was not usually confined to gardeners, the non-gardeners being known as "Free Gardeners".

2605 **Masonic**, Silver Assistant Grand Master's Jewel, early to mid 19th Century, the square gilt, the compasses and suspension ring, part-set with 'diamond' brilliants, 90mm x 55.5mm. *One point of compasses slightly bent, extremely fine.* £150-200

2606

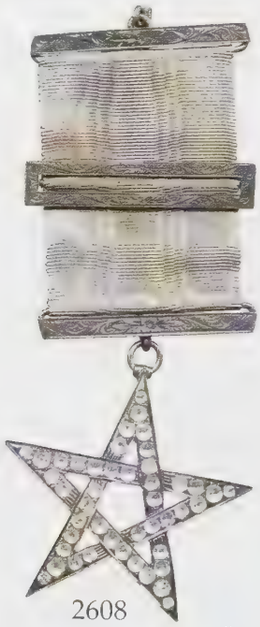


2607

2607

2606 **Masonic**, Silver Assistant Grand Master's Jewel, early to mid 19th Century, the whole set with 'diamond' brilliants on openwork frame, suspension ring, 60.5mm x 49mm. *Superbly made, extremely fine.* £150-200

2607 **Masonic**, Silver Jewel, set with brilliants, compasses, crossed by crescent moon set with 'ruby' brilliants, and square, this set with 'diamond' brilliants, 33.5mm x 32.5mm, brooch pin; and Silver Deputy Grand Master's Jewel, set with 'diamond' brilliants, on openwork frame, 47mm x 36.5mm. *Both extremely fine.* (2) £100-150



2608

2609

(images reduced)

2608 **Masonic**, Silver Excellent Masters Brethren's Jewel, mid 19th Century, the pentagram or five-pointed star, set with 'diamond' brilliants, 48.5mm, on original pale blue ribbon with silver suspender, clasp and pin. *Much as made, good very fine.* £60-80

The Star is worn by brethren of the Excellent Masters degree in the Scottish Royal Arch and represents the five points of fellowship.

2609 **Masonic**, Order of the Rose Croix, Silver Grand Jewel, early to mid 19th Century, in silver, enamel and brilliants, red enamelled cross between compasses legs, the pelican bites its breast above the quarter circle, *rev* the pelican feeds its seven young, five-pointed crown suspender, with loop and ring, the whole set with paste 'diamonds' and, on crown points, paste 'emeralds', *rev* silver rose above head of compasses and legs, set with five paste 'rubies', 93mm x 60mm. *Superbly made, extremely fine.* £250-350

2610 2611 (images reduced) 2612

2610 **Masonic**, Order of the Rose Croix, Silver Grand Jewel, early to mid 19th Century, the whole set with 'diamond' brilliants and 'emeralds' topping suspender (*central stone missing*), pelican feeds its seven young, 64mm x 42.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £200-250

2611 **Masonic**, Order of the Rose Croix, Silver Grand or Collar Jewel, early to mid 19th Century, gilt-silver, silver, enamel and brilliants, red enamelled cross on radiant background with compasses legs, the pelican feeds its young above the quarter circle, *rev* silver rose above head of compasses and legs, five-pointed crown suspender set with five paste 'rubies', 101.5mm x 64mm. *Extremely fine, compass legs broken on reverse near to the quarter circle.* £200-250

2612 **Masonic**, Order of the Rose Croix, Silver Grand or Collar Jewel, early to mid 19th Century, gilt-silver, silver and brilliants, cross set with paste 'rubies', on radiant background with compasses legs, the pelican feeds its six young above the quarter circle, set with thirteen paste 'diamonds', *rev* cross within compasses legs, pelican bites its breast, oval suspension loop, 91mm x 56.5mm. *Extremely fine.* £200-250

2613 **Masonic,** Netherlands (Belgium), Loge de l'Espérance, Brussels, Gilt-silver and Silver Jewel, early 19th Century, standing figure of Hope leaning on anchor, between compasses and square, this engraved "De l'Esperance Ot de Bruxelles", 56mm x 42.5mm; and diamond-shaped Silver Jewel or Badge, early 19th Century, engraved with standing figure of Hope, leaning on anchor, letters H T W S S T K S around, 68mm x 31.5mm, small loop on top left edge. *First extremely fine, the second very fine.* (2) £150-200

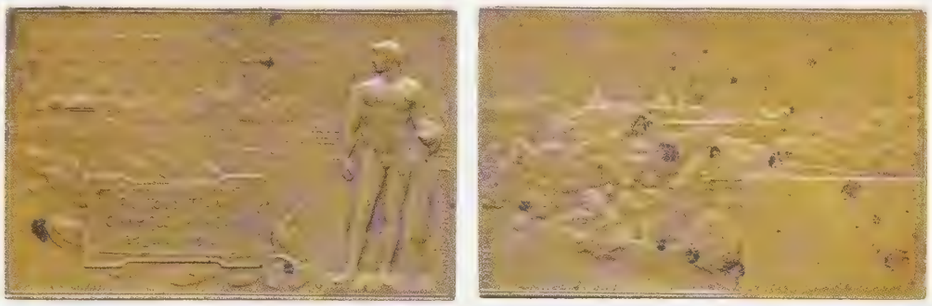
The Loge de l'Espérance, Brussels played an important part in the period of the 1830 Revolution and the establishment of the Kingdom of Belgium. William, Prince of Orange was a member (his younger brother Frederick had been Grand Master National of the Grand Orient of the Netherlands) and, following the establishment of the Kingdom, Leopold I declined the honour of being Master. Other important brethren were Joseph Defrenne (1767-1848), Pierre-Théodore Verhaegen (1796-1862), Jean Barbanson, Eugène Defacqz (1797-1871), Antoine Barthélémy and Alexandre Gendebien (1789-1869). There were at the time many Espérance or Hope Lodges, but it would be convenient if it could be linked with the Brussels Lodge.
The letters H T W S S T K S are said to stand for "Hiram The Widows Son Sent to King Solomon".

2614 **Masonic**, Gilt-silver Past First Principals's Jewel, 1877, London hallmark, ribbon with three clasps of office, 37.5mm; and Jewel of the Order, similar date, with circle of 'diamond' brilliants, 34mm, both maker George Kenning. *Both extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

2615 **Masonic**, Oscar II, 150th Anniversary of the St John Lodge, Silver Medal, 1906, by E Lindberg, bust left above tablet and masonic compasses, square and hammer, *rev* Goddess stands before Sphinx, 50.5mm; other Silver Medals (2), of Masonic interest, by E Lindberg, Carl Hertig, St John Lodge, 1935, 56.5mm, and Gustav V, 50th Anniversary of Lodge, 1927, bust left, *rev* eagle on peak, GENOM TÖCKNEN MOT LJUSET, 57mm. *All matt surface, extremely fine.* (3) £250-300

2616 **Music**, Henri Hertz, pianist (1803-1888), Gilt-bronze Trial of Médaille d'honneur, for Universal Exhibitions in Paris and London, by Petit, named to Henri Hertz, legends around Legion d'honneur, 73mm. *Very fine.* £100-150

2617 **Sport, Olympic Games,** Sweden, Stockholm, 1912, Pewter Participants Medal, by E Lindberg and B Mackennal, for Sporrong, Zeus seated atop Ionian column holding Victory, cityscape of Stockholm beyond, *rev* triumphant winner driven in quadriga, 51mm (Gad 66.2). *Choice, virtually mint state.* £450-550



2618 **Sport, Olympic Games,** Sweden, Stockholm, 1912, Reception held for the returning American Team at the Parc Pommery, Rheims, France, Bronze Plaquette, by André Méry, statue of classical athlete before sports park, in tablet, "RÉCEPTION DU TEAM OLYMPIQUE AMÉRICAIN 23 JUILLET 1912", *rev* cityscape of Rheims with Cathedral and castle and, to front, the Villa Demoiselle, 45.5mm x 70mm. *Good very fine, a few spots on the surface, rare.* £80-120

The plaquette, with the tablet adapted, was used for various events at the Parc Pommery, however this, with its links to the USA and the Olympic Games, is now very rare. The reception was held on the 23 July 1912. The US team were the leading medal winners at the Games, there were 174 competitors, all men, who took part in 68 events, in 11 sports, winning 63 medals. The Parc Pommery was created by Charles Jean Marie Melchior, Marquis de Polignac (1880-1950), a member of the International Olympic Committee.

2619

2620

2619 **Sport, Olympic Games,** England, London, 1948, Bronze Participant's Medal, by B Mackennal and J R Pinches, Houses of Parliament in cartouche, *rev* two victorious athletes in quadriga, 51mm, in fitted case (Gad 117.2; BHM 4422; E 2076). *Virtually mint state.* £250-300

Sold with the booklet for Equestrian events, issued by the Organising Committee, 60pp, card covers, London 1948.

2620 **Sport, Olympic Games,** Finland, Helsinki, 1952, rectangular Bronze Officials' or Trainers' Badge, stadium and rings enameled, 47.5mm x 33mm. *Good very fine, lacks ribbon.* £200-250

BRITISH 18th CENTURY TOKENS

England

2621

2622

2621 Bedfordshire, Puddington, William Waller, Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* bust facing left, *rev* ship under sail, edge plain (D&H 5). *Not quite fully struck up, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £300-400

2622 Buckinghamshire, Aylesbury, William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* bust of William III, *rev* liberty cap upon a pole, edge milled (D&H 7); Chesham, Adam Simpson, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* cypher, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT ADAM SIMPSONS (D&H 20). *First weakly struck up as usual, otherwise very fine, the second good extremely fine with faded colour.* (2) £80-100

2623 Buckinghamshire, Slough, William Till, Silver Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* lion rampant to left, *rev* shield of arms, edge plain (D&H 22). *Lightly wiped, otherwise extremely fine.* £200-300

2624

2626

2624 Cambridgeshire, County series, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* beehive and bees, *rev* Druid's head, edge CAMBRIDGE BEDFORD . AND HUNTINGDON (D&H 12), *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 14b), *rev* stork, edge milled (D&H 15a), *rev* plough and shuttle, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE LIVERPOOL (D&H 17). *First two good extremely fine, the third nearly very fine, the last extremely fine.* (4) £80-120

2625 Cornwall, Truro, Cornish Metal Company, Copper Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* druid's head, *rev* shield of arms, edge plain (D&H 2); Penryn, George Chapman George, Bronzed Copper Proof Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* laureated bust, edge plain (D&H 4); Cumberland, Charles James' Copper Lake Token, 1796, *obv* lake and the remains of a castle, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 2). *First two good extremely fine, second patinated, third with small amount of corrosion, otherwise nearly very fine.* (3) £120-150

2626 Derbyshire, Buxton, Hay, Tomlinson & Orme, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* row of buildings, edge BUXTON TOKEN and engrailed (D&H 3). *Good extremely fine, attractively toned, scarce.* £150-200

2627 Devonshire, Exeter, Samuel Kingdon Copper Halfpenny, 1792, *obv* Bishop Blaize, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF SAMUEL KINGDON (D&H 2). *Extremely fine.* £30-50

Exceedingly Rare, Only Two Known

2628 Dorsetshire, Poole, Richard Allen, Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* Prince of Wales' crest and motto, *rev* anchor within an oval, edge plain (D&H 2a). *Good extremely fine, bronzed, exceedingly rare, only two known.* £3000-4000

ex W J Davis Collection
ex F S Cokayne Collection
ex Spink Auction 192, 24 January 2008, lot 25

2629 Dorsetshire, Poole, James Bayley, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* figure of Hope, *rev* arms of Poole, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND ONE HALFPENNY (D&H 6); James Bayley, Copper Farthings (3), *obv* figure of Hope, *rev* arms of Poole, edge milled and edge plain, and inverted "s" in obverse legend, edge plain (D&H 10, 10a, 11a). *A couple spots on D&H 6, otherwise good extremely fine, D&H 10 good extremely fine, D&H 10a and 11a very fine.* (4) £80-100

2630 2631

2630 Durham, Sunderland, Lead Penny, 1797, *obv* view of a bridge, *rev* view of ships at sea, edge plain (D&H 2). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.* £120-150

2631 Durham, South Shields, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny mule (2), *obv* ship under sail, *rev* inscription, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 6), *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 7); Stockton, Kington Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* bust facing left, *rev* ship under sail, edge PAYABLE AT S. SALMONS I COURTNEY & E FROST PORTSEA (D&H 9b). *D&H 6 and 7 good extremely fine, second with original colour, D&H 9b very fine and rare.* (3) £100-120

2632

2634

2632 Hampshire, Emsworth, John Stride, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* Earl Howe, *rev* Britannia seated, STRIDE edge (D&H 15); Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny mule (5), *obv* Earl Howe, *rev* ship, edge plain (D&H 14a), *obv* Earl Howe, *rev* Britannia seated, edge EMSWORTH HALFPENNY PAYABLE BY IOHN STRIDE (D&H 21), edge plain (D&H 21a), *obv* large bust of Earl Howe, *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 23b), *obv* large bust of Earl Howe, point of hat to TH, *rev* Britannia seated, edge LONDON HALFPENNY PAYABLE BY IOHN STRIDE (D&H 26). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 21 better and toned, D&H 23b rare.* (6) £80-120

2633 Hampshire, Emsworth, William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny mule (2), *obv* Earl Howe, *rev* ship under sail to right, edge milled (D&H 29e), *rev* ship under sail to left, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 30); Gosport, John Jordan; Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* Sir Bevois, *rev* ship under sail to right, edge PAYABLE AT I. IORDANS DRAPER GOSPORT and edge plain (D&H 41, 41c); Newport, Robert Wilkins; Copper Halfpenny, 1792, *obv* bust facing left, *rev* antique ship, edge PAYABLE AT HIS OFFICE NEWPORT (D&H 46). *D&H 29e fair but extremely rare, D&H 30 good extremely fine with faded colour, D&H 41 good extremely fine, toned, D&H 41c extremely fine, D&H 46 with small edge knock, otherwise extremely fine.* (5) £80-120

2634 Hampshire, Petersfield, Eames, Holland & Andrews, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1793, *obv* man on horseback, *rev* stork, edge EAMES HOLLAND & ANDREWS PETERSFIELD (D&H 47, 48), edge engrailed (D&H 48a), edge plain (D&H 48c); Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* man on horseback, *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 51). *D&H 47 very fine, the others extremely fine or better, D&H 48 and 51 with some colour remaining, D&H 48c very rare.* (5) £100-150

2635

2636

2635 Hampshire, Portsmouth, Thomas Sharp, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* bust of John Howard, *rev* arms of the borough, edge PAYABLE AT ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 54b); Thomas Sharp, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1797, *obv* Neptune standing, *rev* inscription, edge PORTSMOUTH HALFPENNY PAYABLE AT THOS SHARPS (D&H 61), edge plain (D&H 65a), edge PAYABLE BY HORTON & COMPANY (D&H 65b); Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny mule (2), *obv* bust of John Howard, *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 57), edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE LIVERPOOL (D&H 57a). *D&H 54b fair but extremely rare, the others generally fine to very fine, D&H 65a very rare, D&H 65b extremely rare.* (6) £120-150

2636 Hampshire, Portsea, George Edward Sargeant, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1794, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* ship under sail, edge AT GEORGE EDWARD SARGEANTS (D&H 69, 73, 76), edge PAYABLE AT S, SALMONS I COURTNEY & E FROST PORTSEA (D&H 74). *Generally very fine, D&H 74 with an inked number in the obverse field, very rare, D&H 76 rare, D&H 69 scarce.* (4) £80-120

2637 Hampshire, Portsea, Salmon, Courtney & Frost, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1796, *obv* St George and the Dragon, *rev* ship under sail to right, edge PAYABLE AT S, SALMONS I COURTNEY & E. FROSTS X (D&H 79, 80), edge plain (D&H 79b), edge PAYABLE AT SHARPS PORTSMOUTH AND CHALDECOTTS CHICHESTER (D&H 80a). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 79b with minor rim bruises but very rare, D&H 80a very rare, D&H 80 scarce.* (4) £120-160

2638 Hampshire, Southampton, Taylor, Moody & Co., Silver Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* bust of Sir Bevois, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF W. TAYLOR R. V. MOODY & CO. (D&H 89). *Light brush marks, otherwise nearly good extremely fine and attractively toned.* £200-300

2639

2641

2639 Herefordshire, Hereford, Robert Biddulph, Copper Penny (2), 1796, *obv* bull breaking its chains, *rev* apple tree and plough, edge plain (D&H 2, 4); Charles Honiatt, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* apple tree, *rev* figure of Justice, edge milled (D&H 5). *D&H 2 nearly very fine, D&H 4 better than extremely fine but with light layer of verdigris, D&H 5 good extremely fine with original colour remaining.* (3) £100-150

2640 Hertfordshire, Stortford, Sir George Jackson, Gilt-copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* shield of arms and motto, *rev* view of a river, no stop after date, edge PAYABLE AT BISHOPS STORTFORD & CO. (D&H 4bis IIa). *Small scrape after date, minor scuffing, otherwise about as struck and retaining much brilliance, rare.* £250-300

ex Spink

2641 Kent, Appledore, William Peckham, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* windmill, *rev* lion and lamb, edge PAYABLE AT W. PECKHAM'S APPLEDORE (D&H 3), edge PAYABLE AT W. FRIGGLES GOUDHURST (D&H 3a). *First nearly very fine, the second extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

2642 Kent, Benenden, Thomas Reeves, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* wheatsheaf, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE BY THOMAS REEVES BENENDEN (D&H 4); Brookland, Thomas King, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* Kentish horse, *rev* cypher, edge PAYABLE BY THOMAS KING'S BROOKLAND (D&H 5). *Both nearly extremely fine, D&H 4 scarce.* (2) £60-80

2643 Kent, Canterbury, John Matthews, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* Canterbury Cathedral, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT JOHN MATTHEWSs (D&H 6); James Robertson, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* Canterbury Cathedral, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT JAMES ROBERTSONS (D&H 7); Edward Pellew, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* Canterbury Cathedral, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT CANTERBURY (D&H 8). *D&H 7 and 8 nearly extremely fine, D&H 6 with a little verdigris, otherwise better than extremely fine with some colour remaining.* (3) £70-90

2644

2645

2644 Kent, Deptford, Thomas Haycraft, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* Kentish men meeting William the Conqueror, *rev* stern of the Royal George, edge PAYABLE AT THO'S HAYCRAFTS DEPTFORD (D&H 13), edge PAYABLE AT DEPTFORD CHATHAM AND DOVER (D&H 13a), *obv* small quatrefoil, *rev* centre lamp touches E, edge PAYABLE AT DEPTFORD CHATHAM AND DOVER (D&H 14). *DH 13 and 13a better than extremely fine, DH 14 nearly extremely fine and very rare.* (3) £120-150

2645 Kent, Deal, Richard Long, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* ship under sail, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT RICHARD LONG'S LIBRARY (D&H 11); Dimchurch, William Parris, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* cypher, *rev* Justice standing, edge PAYABLE AT W. PARRIS DIMCHURCH (D&H 15); Dover, John Horn, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* bust of Pitt, *rev* arms of Dover, edge AT HORN'S LIBRARY (D&H 16), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 16a); Faversham, John Crows, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* ancient sloop, *rev* arms of the Cinque Ports, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN CROWSS COPPER SMITH (D&H 20). *D&H 15 nearly extremely fine, the others good extremely fine, some with faded colour remaining, D&H 16a scarce, a nice group.* (5) £100-150

2646

2647

2646 Kent, Dover, William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust of Pitt, *rev* ship under sail, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 18). *Good extremely fine, toned and rare.* £80-120

2647 Kent, Goddington, John Toke, Brass Hop Tokens (2), *obv* monogram and date, 1767, *rev* basket full of hops, edge plain (D&H 22, 23); Uniface Brass Hop Token, *obv* Crest of the Toke family (D&H 25); Uniface Brass Hop Tokens (2), *obv* initials IT (D&H 26, 27). *D&H 22 nearly very fine and very rare, D&H 23 very fine and extremely rare, the others fine or better for issue and rare.* (5) £200-300

2648 Kent, Goudhurst, William Fuggle, Copper Halfpenny (5), 1794, *obv* the Kentish horse, *rev* shield of arms of the City of Canterbury, edge PAYABLE BY W. FRIGGLES GOUDHURST and cancelled (D&H 28), edge PAYABLE BY W. FUGGLES GOUDHURST X . X . X . X (D&H 28a), edge PAYABLE BY W. FUGGLES GOUDHURST + + + (D&H 28b), *obv* countermarked with an "F", edge PAYABLE BY W. FUGGLES GOUDHURST + + + (D&H 28b), edge PAYABLE AT W. PECKHAM'S APPLEDORE + + + (D&H 28c); William Mynn, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* the Kentish horse, *rev* shield of arms of the City of Canterbury, edge PAYABLE BY W. MYNS GOUDHURST + + + + (D&H 29). *The second D&H 28b and 28c very fine, the others extremely fine, D&H 28c very rare, D&H 28, 28b and 29 rare, a good group.* (6) £150-200

2649 Kent, Hawkhurst, Charles Hider, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* cypher, *rev* the Kentish horse, edge CHARLES HIDER'S (D&H 30); Hythe, Richard Shipden, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* shield of arms of the Cinque Ports, *rev* ancient sloop, edge AT RICHARD SPIPDEN'S . X . X . X . X . X (D&H 31). *First good extremely fine, the second nearly extremely fine.* (2) £40-60

2650 Kent, Lamberhurst, Thomas Foster, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* man picking hops, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE BY T. FOSTER LAMBERHURST + + + + (D&H 32, 34); John Gibbs, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* shield of arms of the city of Chichester, *rev* shield of arms of Canterbury, edge PAYABLE BY I. GIBBS LAMBERHURST + + + + (D&H 35), edge PAYABLE BY I. GIBBS SUSSEX (D&H 35a). *D&H 32 fine, very rare, D&H 34 better than extremely fine, D&H 35 and 35a good extremely fine and bronzed.* (4) £120-150

2651

2652

2651 Kent, Maidstone, Henry Oliver, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* shield of arms and supporters of the borough of Maidstone, *rev* Justice standing, edge PAYABLE BY HENRY OLIVERS + + (D&H 36), *rev* view of a paper mill, edge milled (D&H 37); Romney, John Sawyer, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* shield of arms of the town of Romney, *rev* antique sloop, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN SAWYER'S ROMNEY . X . (D&H 38); Sandwich, Thomas Bundock, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* ancient sloop, *rev* shield of arms of the Cinque Ports, edge PAYABLE AT THOMAS BUNDOCKS X . X . X . X (D&H 39); Staplehurst, John Simmons, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* cypher, *rev* the Kentish horse, edge PAYABLE BY I. SIMMONS STAPLEHURST (D&H 40). *Generally extremely fine or better.* (5) £80-100

2652 Kent, Tenterden, Isaac and Thankful Cloake, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1796, *obv* shield of arms of the Brewers' Company, *rev* horse and dray, edge PAYABLE AT I & T CLOAKES BREW HOUSE . X X . (D&H 42), edge BIRMINGHAM REDRUTH & SWANSEA (D&H 42a). *Nearly extremely fine, second rare.* (2) £80-120

2653 Lancashire, Lancaster, Copper Halfpenny (8), counterfeit issues, 1792 (5), *obv* John of gaunt, *rev* shield, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON BRISTOL & LANCASTER . X . (D&H 29a), edge PAYABLE IN LONDON BRISTOL & LANCASTER – X – (D&H 31), edge PAYABLE AT CLOUGHER OR IN DUBLIN (D&H 34), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN CORK OR DERRY (D&H 35), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR BALLYMURTAGH (D&H 38bis), and 1794 (3), edge PAYABLE AT W. PARKER'S OLD BIRMINGHAM WAREHOUSE (D&H 41b), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 44, 46). *D&H 29a very fine and rare, D&H 31 and 44 nearly very fine and very rare, D&H 34 and 35 very fine for issue and rare, D&H 38bis fair, extremely rare, D&H 41b with verdigris, otherwise very fine and rare, D&H 46 nearly good extremely fine with faded colour remaining, an interesting group.* (8) £120-160

2654 Lancashire, Lancaster, Daniel Eccleston, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* bust of Eccleston, *rev* ship and agricultural implements, edge PAYABLE.IN.LANCASTER .LIVERPOOL. & .MANCHESTER (D&H 57, 58). *D&H 57 a bronzed proof, D&H 58 from the polished die, good extremely fine with original colour remaining.* (2) £60-120

2655 Lancashire, Liverpool, Thomas Clarke, Copper Halfpenny (6), 1791 (3), *obv* ship under sail, *rev* shield and inscription, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF THOMAS CLARKE . X . X . (D&H 85, 88, 94), 1792 (3) (D&H 95, 98, 99). *D&H 85, 95 98 and 99 fine to very fine, D&H 88 and 94 good extremely fine with some colour remaining.* (6) £60-120

2656 Lancashire, Liverpool, Copper Halfpenny (6), counterfeit issues, 1791 (5), *obv* ship under sail, *rev* shield and inscription, edge PAYABLE AT LONDON OR ANGLESEY (D&H 79c), edge LONDON BRISTOL AND LIVERPOOL (D&H 79e), edge milled to right (D&H 79j), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 83a), edge ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 84a), 1793, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 107). *Generally fine to very fine, D&H 107 extremely fine and rare with some colour remaining, D&H 79c, 79j and 84a very rare, D&H 83a scarce.* (6) £100-120

2657 Lancashire, Liverpool, Copper Halfpenny mule (6), *obv* ship under sail, *rev* bust of Earl Howe, date under bust, edge PAYABLE AT SHARP'S PORTSMOUTH AND CALDECOTT'S CHICHESTER (D&H 113), *rev* Bishop Blaize and lamb, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 115), *rev* woman seated with fasces, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 118), *rev* bust of Earl Howe, no date under bust, edge BIRMINGHAM REDRUTH & SWANSEA (D&H 120), *rev* Bishop's head and crozier, edge BIRMINGHAM REDRUTH & SWANSEA (D&H 122), *obv* shield and inscription, *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 126). *D&H 113 about fine and very rare, D&H 122 nearly very fine and rare, D&H 126 fine for issue and scarce, the others extremely fine or better.* (6) £100-150

2658 Lancashire, Manchester, John Fielding, Copper Halfpenny (5), 1792 (2), *obv* view of a building, *rev* grocers' arms, edge PAYABLE AT I. FIELDINGS – MANCHESTER (D&H 127), edge LONDON BRISTOL AND LIVERPOOL (BRISTOL and LIVERPOOL inverted) (D&H 127a), 1793 (3), *obv* grocers' arms, *rev* East India Company balemark, edge plain (D&H 129, 131, 132). *DH 127a with scrapes, otherwise nearly very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (5) £80-120

2659 2660

2659 Lancashire, Manchester, John Fielding, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1793, *obv* porter carrying a pack, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE IN BIRMINGHAM LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 135a), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON (D&H 135b), edge engrailed (D&H 135e). *All good extremely fine with some colour remaining, a decent group.* (3) £100-120

2660 Lancashire, Rochdale, John Kershaw, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1792, *obv* arms and crest, *rev* man in a loom, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF JOHN KERSHAW . X . (D&H 143, 146, 147). *D&H 143 extremely fine, D&H 146 nearly good extremely fine, D&H 147 good extremely fine, toned.* (3) £100-120

2661 2662

2661 Lancashire, Rochdale, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny mules (2), *obv* arms and crest, *rev* mounted dragoon, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 149), *obv* man in a loom, edge PAYABLE IN HULL AND IN LONDON –X X – (D&H 150). *Both good extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

2662 Lancashire, Lancaster, John Westwood, Copper Half-Halfpenny (2), 1791, *obv* bust to left, *rev* shield of arms, edge milled, and 1792 (D&H 151, 152); Liverpool, John Westwood, Copper Half-Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* ship under sail, *rev* shield of arms, edge milled (D&H 153); Rochdale, John Westwood, Copper Half-Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* fleece, *rev* man weaving, edge milled (D&H 156). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 156 with some colour remaining.* (4) £120-160

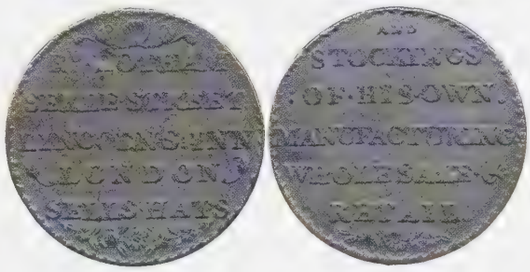
2663 Lincolnshire, Sleaford, Thomas Ball, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust to left, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE BY THOMAS BALL SLEAFORD . + . + . + . + (D&H 3); Spalding, Thomas Jennings, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* figure of Britannia, *rev* shield, edge PAYABLE AT T. IENNING'S SPALDING & HOLBEACH – X – (D&H 4), *obv* lion below figure, edge PAYABLE AT T. IENNING'S SPALDING & HOLBEACH – X – (D&H 6); Wainfleet, Wright and Palmer, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* view of Wainfleet Abbey, *rev* figure of Hope, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF D. WRIGHT & S. PALMER . X . (D&H 8), edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSES OF D. WRIGHT & S. PALMER . X . (D&H 8a). *Generally extremely fine or better, DH 8a weakly struck as usual.* (5) £100-150

2664 Middlesex, Christ's Hospital, Copper Six Pence (2), 1800, *obv* cypher, *rev* SIX PENCE, edge plain (D&H 1, 2), Copper Penny (5), 1800, *obv* cypher, *rev* PENNY (D&H 9, 10, 11, 12, 13), Copper Halfpenny (3), 1800, *obv* cypher, *rev* HALF PENNY (D&H 278, 279, 280). *D&H 11 once wiped, otherwise generally fine to very fine, D&H 1 and 2 rare, the others scarce.* (10) £150-250

2665 2666

2665 Middlesex, Jonathan Dennis, Copper Penny, 1795, *obv* wheatsheaf, *rev* inscription in eight lines, edge WE PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND ONE PENNY (D&H 15), Copper Halfpenny, (3), *obv* wheatsheaf, *rev* inscription in eight lines, edge PAYABLE AT I + DENNIS LONDON . X . (D&H 297), edge milled (D&H 297d), edge plain (D&H 297e). *D&H 297e nearly very fine, the others generally extremely fine, D&H 15 very rare.* (4) £120-150

2666 Middlesex, Thomas Hall, Copper Penny, 1795, *obv* three quadrupeds, *rev* inscription, edge MANUFACTURED BY W. LUTWYCHE BIRMINGHAM . X . (D&H 25). *Good extremely fine.* £60-80



2667 Middlesex, Richard Hotham, Copper Penny, *obv* inscription in five lines, SERLE STREET LINCOLNS INN LONDON SELLS HATS, *rev* inscription in five lines, AND STOCKINGS OF HIS OWN MANUFACTURING, edge plain (D&H 30bis). *Very fine and extremely rare.* £150-250

2668 Middlesex, William Lutwyche, Copper Penny, 1795, *obv* cupid and masonic emblems, *rev* Freemasons' arms, supporters, crest and motto, edge MANUFACTURED BY W. LUTWYCHE BIRMINGHAM . X . (D&H 33). *A little softly struck up, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.* £80-120

2669 Middlesex, John Milton, White Metal Penny, 1800, *obv* figure of Time leading Pegasus, *rev* figure seated among the clouds, edge plain (D&H 36). *From fractured dies, the planchet slightly warped, rust marks both sides, otherwise extremely fine and retaining some brilliance, very rare.* £400-600

2670

2671

2670 Middlesex, Skidmore's Globe Series, Copper Penny, 1797, *obv* view of Wanstead House in Essex, WANSTEAD HOUSE ON EPPING FOREST around, *rev* a globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY (D&H 123). *Rubbing to high points, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £70-90

2671 Middlesex, Skidmore's Globe Series, Copper Penny, 1797, *obv* view of Kew Palace, *rev* a globe, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY (D&H 127). *Slight rubbing, otherwise better than extremely fine, scarce.* £100-150

2672 Middlesex, Skidmore's Clerkenwell Series, Copper Penny (2), *obv* view of the House of Lords, *rev* shield of arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY . X . (D&H 155), *obv* ancient ruins, FORT . GEORGE . INVERNESS . SCOTLAND, *rev* shield of arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY . X . (D&H 156). *First with some detritus on the obverse, otherwise nearly good extremely fine, the second with a of couple spots of corrosion, otherwise extremely fine and patinated.* (2) £80-120

2673 Middlesex, Skidmore's Clerkenwell Series, Bronzed Copper Penny, *obv* view of Goldsmiths Hall, *rev* shield of arms, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND THE BEARER ONE PENNY . X . (D&H 166). *Small spot, otherwise good extremely fine.* £80-120

2674 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Revolution Penny, dated 1688 (c.1795), *obv* bust to right, *rev* rampant lion supporting English shield, edge plain (D&H 199). *Good extremely fine with faded colour.* £250-300

2675 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, White Metal Penny (3), *obv* man in chains kneeling, *rev* inscription in six lines, edge plain (D&H 235 bis I, 235 bis II, 236). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, the D&H 235 bis II with tin blisters, all rare.* (3) £200-250

2676 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Penny, 1800, *obv* a Republican trying to swallow the world, THE UNCHARITABLE MONOPOLIZER, *rev* open hand dropping coins into other outstretched hands, THE CHARITABLE HAND, edge plain (D&H 239). *Struck on an imperfect planchet, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £150-200

2677 Middlesex, William Allen, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT LONDON . + . + . + . + . + . (D&H 246a); John Bebbington, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust to right, *rev* Prince of Wales' crest upon a shield, edge plain (D&H 254); Charles Biggar, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1796, inscription both sides, edge plain (D&H 255a, 256). *D&H 255a very fine and rare, the others generally extremely fine or better.* (4) £80-100

2678 Middlesex, Peter Anderson, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* shield of arms of London, *rev* cypher PA, edge PAYABLE AT THE HOUSE OF PETER ANDERSON (D&H 248). *Minor spots and a small area of corrosion on the reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.* £300-350

ex Spink Auction 192, 24 January 2008, lot 52

2679

2680

2679 Middlesex, Basil Burchell, Copper Halfpenny (6), inscription both sides, edge plain (D&H 261, 262, 271, 272, 273), edge milled (D&H 274b). *D&H 262 and 273 holed for suspension, fair to fine, D&H 271 holed for suspension, nearly extremely fine, D&H 261 with a little verdigris and detritus, otherwise extremely fine and very rare, D&H 272 good extremely fine with some colour remaining.* (6) £100-150

2680 Middlesex, John Carter, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* a shoe, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 275); William Lutwyche, Chelsea, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* sailor with a wooded leg presenting a petition to Britannia, *rev* figure of Hope leaning upon an anchor, edge milled (D&H 277). *First good extremely fine with original colour and attractive toning, the second good extremely fine.* (2) £100-120

2681 Middlesex, Corresponding Society, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* fable of the bundle of sticks, *rev* dove flying with an olive branch, edge milled (D&H 286); Coventry Street, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* filtering stone, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 292, 293). *Generally extremely fine to good extremely fine, D&H 293 with some colour remaining and scarce.* (3) £40-60

2682 Middlesex, Thomas and Robert Davidson, White Metal Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* female seated, *rev* crown upon a triangle, edge plain (D&H 294c). *From lightly rusted dies, minor edge bruises and blemishes, otherwise better than extremely fine and retaining some brilliance, very rare.* £150-200

2683 Middlesex, Thomas and Robert Davidson, Silver Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* female seated, *rev* crown upon a triangle, edge plain (D&H 294c). *Dark tone, otherwise nearly good extremely fine and very rare.* £200-300

2684 Middlesex, Thomas and Robert Davidson, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* female seated, *rev* crown upon a triangle, edge PAYABLE AT THE HOUSE OF T. & R. DAVIDSON (D&H 295), Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* crown upon a triangle, *rev* bust of the Prince of Wales, edge milled (D&H 296). *First nearly as struck and lustrous, the second nearly good extremely fine with original colour.* (2) £100-120

2685

2686

2685 Middlesex, Thomas Dodd, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust to right, *rev* a harp radiated, edge plain (D&H 300); Daniel Eaton, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* bust to left, *rev* cock crowing over pigs in a sty, edge milled (D&H 301); William Forster, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* crown encircled by notes, *rev* Prince of Wales' crest, edge plain (D&H 302); Foundling Fields, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* lamb, *rev* cypher, edge milled (D&H 304, 305); Barnet Guest, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* Royal arms, supporters and crest, *rev* boot and shoes, edge PAYABLE AT LONDON . + . + . + . + . + . (D&H 308), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 308d); Thomas Hatfield, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* a leg, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 323). *D&H 300 good extremely fine on a thick planchet, D&H 302 good extremely fine with original colour, the others generally fine to extremely fine.* (8) £150-200

2686 Middlesex, Hackney, David Rebello, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* view of a church, *rev* cypher, edge plain (D&H 309). *Good extremely fine, rare.* £100-150

2687

2688

2687 Middlesex, George Butler, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* painting implements, *rev* cypher, edge milled (D&H 312b). *Spot of verdigris, otherwise nearly good extremely fine and rare.* £80-120

2688 Middlesex, Thomas Hall, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1795, *obv* three quadrupeds, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 313), *obv* deformed dwarf, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 315), edge plain (D&H 315c), *obv* woman standing, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 317); Thomas Hall, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* toucan, *rev* inscription, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON X X (D&H 319a), edge milled (D&H 319c). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 315 with substantial original colour.* (6) £250-300

2689 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* view of a church, *rev* bust to left, edge plain (D&H 325), *rev* register stove, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 326), *rev* bust to right, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 329). *Generally good extremely fine and toned, D&H 325 with some colour remaining, D&H 326 and 329 scarce.* (3) £120-180

2690 Middlesex, Robert Helsop, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* man and monkey, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 336b); Hornsey, Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* view of a church, *rev* inscription, edge engrailed (D&H 337). *First nearly good extremely fine with original colour, the second good extremely fine and bronzed.* (2) £100-120

2691 2692

2691 Middlesex, Christopher Ibberson, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* St George and the Dragon, *rev* cypher on a shield hanging from a tree, edge plain (D&H 340); Christopher Ibberson, Bronzed Copper Halfpenny and Brass Halfpenny, *obv* St George and the Dragon, *rev* inscription, edge PAYABLE AT THE GEORGE AND BLUE BOAR LONDON (DH 342). *First with edge bruising, otherwise fine and very rare, the others extremely fine or nearly so.* (3) £150-200

2692 Middlesex, William Taylor, Imitation Halfpenny (3), in Bronzed Copper, Brass and White Metal, *obv* St George and the Dragon, *rev* inscription, edge plain (DH 343). *The Brass very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (3) £100-120

2693 Middlesex, Jasper Kelly, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* man and horse, *rev* saddle, spur etc, edge PAYABLE AT LONDON . + . + . + . (D&H 345), edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON AND LIVERPOOL (D&H 345b); John Kilvington, Copper Halfpenny (7), 1795, *obv* bust to left, *rev* Britannia seated, edge engrailed (D&H 346, 347), edge plain (D&H 346b, 348a, 349c, 350a), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON . X . X . (D&H 348). *D&H 348a, 349c and 350a very fine or better, the others extremely fine or better, D&H 347 and 348 with original colour.* (9) £120-180

2694 Middlesex, John Lackington, Copper Halfpenny (6), 1794 (4), *obv* bust of Lackington, *rev* figure of Fame, edge PAYABLE AT LACKINGTON & CO.S FINSBURY SQUARE + LONDON + (D&H 352), edge PAYABLE AT THE TEMPLE OF THE MUSES * / * / * / (D&H 353, 355), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 353a), 1795 (2), *obv* bust of Lackington to right, *rev* figure of Fame, edge milled to right (D&H 358), edge milled to left (D&H 358a). *D&H 358 good very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (6) £100-120

2695 Middlesex, Lyceum, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* Mercury on a horse, *rev* man balancing upon a sword, edge PAYABLE AT LONDON BATH OR MANCHESTER + (D&H 362a), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 362b); Mail Coach, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* mail coach, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 364), *rev* cypher, edge plain (D&H 366). *Generally fine to very fine, D&H 362b extremely fine with some colour remaining.* (4) £40-60

2696 Middlesex, Masonic, Copper Halfpenny (13), *obv* Freemason's Arms, *rev* bust of the Prince of Wales, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 367), *rev* bust of the Prince of Wales to right, edge HALFPENNY PAYABLE AT THE BLACK HORSE TOWER HILL . X . (D&H 368), *rev* cupid and Masonic emblems within a triangle, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 369b, 370c), edge MASONIC TOKEN I. SKETCHLEY FECIT 1794 . X . (D&H 370a), edge MASONIC TOKEN I. SKETCHLEY FECIT . + . + . + . (D&H 370b), edge MASONIC HALFPENNY TOKEN MDCCXCIV . X . X . X (D&H 370e, 371, 372), edge MASONIC TOKEN BROTHER SKETCHLEY BIRMINGHAM FECIT (D&H 371a), edge MASONIC TOKEN J. SKETCHLEY R.A. & P.G.S BIRMINGHAM FECIT * (D&H 372c), *rev* bust of the Duke of York facing left, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON . + . + . + . (2) (D&H 373). *Generally very fine to extremely fine or better, a good group.* (13) £130-180

2697 Middlesex, Clement Meymott & Son, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* Britannia seated, *rev* arms of London, edge CORNER OF WORMWOOD STREET BISHOPSGATE X (D&H 378); Edward Neeton, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* Saracen's head, *rev* puncheon, edge plain (D&H 390); Newgate Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* view of a prison, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 393), *rev* crown and sceptre, edge CURRENT EVERYWHERE (D&H 394). *Small spot on D&H 378, otherwise good extremely fine with original colour, D&H 390 nearly good extremely fine with original colour, D&H 393 and 394 extremely fine.* (4) £100-120

2698 Middlesex, Robert Orchard, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust to right, *rev* arms of London, edge plain (D&H 400). *Nearly good extremely fine, patinated, rare.* £100-150

2699 Middlesex, Gilbert Pidcock, Copper Halfpenny (7), *obv* lion and shield, *rev* eagle, edge plain (D&H 414), *obv* lion and shield, EXHIBITION spelt correctly, *rev* eagle, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON + . + (D&H 415), *obv* elephant, *rev* rhinoceros facing right, edge SPENCE X DEALER X IN X COINS X LONDON X (D&H 416), *rev* two-headed cow, edge plain (D&H 423a), *obv* lion and dog, *rev* two-headed cow, edge plain (D&H 432), *obv* antelope, *rev* ostrich, edge plain (D&H 447a), *obv* two-headed cow, *rev* kangaroo, edge plain (D&H 452). *D&H 423a, 432 and 452 very fine, the others extremely fine or better, D&H 414 with some colour remaining.* (7) £350-500

2700 Middlesex, Gilbert Pidcock, White Metal Halfpenny, *obv* elephant, *rev* two-headed cow, edge plain (D&H 422). *Nearly good extremely fine and retaining some brilliance, very rare.* £150-200

2701 Middlesex, Gilbert Pidcock, Copper Halfpenny (8), *obv* lion and shield, EXHIBITION spelt correctly, *rev* eagle, edge plain (D&H 415b), *obv* elephant, *rev* rhinoceros facing right (2), edge milled (D&H 416a), edge plain (D&H 416b), *obv* lion and dog, *rev* cockatoo, edge plain (D&H 434), *obv* two-headed cow, *rev* toucan, edge plain (D&H 454), *rev* the Royal arms, edge plain (D&H 455), *obv* kangaroo, *rev* cockatoo, edge plain (D&H 456), *obv* the wanderoo, *rev* crane, edge plain (D&H 458). *D&H 434, 456 and 458 very fine, the others extremely fine or better, some with faded colour remaining.* (8) £300-400

2702

2703

2702 Middlesex, Thomas Prattent, Bronzed Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* anchor in a shield, cap of liberty above, *rev* arms of London, edge plain (D&H 459). *Good extremely fine and scarce.* £80-120

2703 Middlesex, Peter Ratley, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* art dealer holding a picture, collector inspecting it, DUKES COURT ST MARTINS DEALER IN DRWGS, *rev* view of sea-shells on a sea shore and ship at sea, edge plain (D&H 465). *Better than extremely fine, scarce.* £80-120

2704 Middlesex, Richardson, Goodluck & Co, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1795, *obv* figure of Fortune, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 467, 468), *obv* bluecoat boy, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 471); Francis Shackelton, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* Royal arms and crest, *rev* candle mould, edge PAYABLE IN SUFFOLK-STREET HAYMARKET (D&H 476, 477); Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* register stove, *rev* two men at a forge, edge milled (D&H 480). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with original colour, D&H 471 bronzed and rare.* (6) £100-150

2705 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* register stove, *rev* two men at a forge, edge milled (D&H 480); Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny mule, *rev* bust facing left, edge milled over SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 484a). *First with inked lettering in the obverse field, otherwise extremely fine and bronzed, the second good extremely fine with original colour remaining, very rare.* (2) £400-500

ex Atkins
ex Cokayne
second ex Spink Auction 192, 24 January 2008, lot 82

2706 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* register stove, *rev* bust of William Hallan, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 484), edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON and milled over (D&H 484a). *Both good extremely fine and extremely rare.* (2) £200-300

2707 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* register stove, *rev* bust of General Elliot, edge milled (D&H 485), *obv* two men at a forge, *rev* anchor and cable, edge milled (D&H 508). *First with very faint brush marks, otherwise good extremely fine and attractively toned, the second good extremely fine with faded colour remaining, both extremely rare.* (2) £200-300

2708 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* man in handcuffs and irons, *rev* knife, fork and plate, edge plain (D&H 520). *Nearly good extremely fine with a little colour remaining, scarce.* £80-120

2709 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny (3), *obv* view of a church, *rev* view of a church in ruins, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 522), edge milled (D&H 522a), *rev* bust to right, edge milled (D&H 523b). *Extremely fine or better, D&H 522a and 523b with some colour remaining.* (3) £100-120

2710 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* view of a church in ruins, *rev* two men at a forge, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 528), *rev* street and spire of a church, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 531). *First extremely fine and very rare, the second good extremely fine with some colour remaining, rare.* (2) £100-150

2711 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Halfpenny (9), *obv* radiant sun and inscription, *rev* cornucopiae and scales, edge plain (D&H 676), *obv* Spence's bust left, *rev* highlander, edge SPENCE X (D&H 683), *rev* Pandora's Breeches, edge milled (D&H 688), *rev* soldier and citizens, edge SPENCE X (D&H 691), *rev* turnstile, edge plain (D&H 693), *obv* inscription beneath radiation, *rev* youth with a stick, edge SPENCE X (D&H 708), *obv* ass with paniers, *rev* inscription, edge SPENCE X (D&H 716), *obv* sailor seizing a landsman, *rev* citizens armed, edge SPENCE X (D&H 729), *obv* bust of Fox, *rev* conjoined heads of a man and an ass, edge SPENCE X (D&H 767). *Generally fine to extremely fine, D&H 676 with verdigris, D&H 693 with brush marks, otherwise toned, D&H 708 on a cracked planchet, D&H 729 with edge partially filed.* (9) £250-400

2712 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Halfpenny (9), *obv* bust of Fox, *rev* soldier and citizens, edge SPENCE X (D&H 770), *obv* head of a man and ass conjoined, *rev* four men dancing around a pole, edge plain (D&H 797a), *obv* head of Fox and Pitt conjoined, *rev* heart in hand without engraver, edge plain (D&H 804 bis), *obv* head of Fox and Pitt conjoined, *rev* highlander, edge SPENCE X (D&H 806), *obv* Cain and Abel, *rev* two men around a bonfire, edge SPENCE X (D&H 814), *obv* pig trampling upon emblems of royalty, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 842b), *obv* sailor, *rev* anchor between hearts, edge SPENCE X (D&H 857), *obv* bust of Tooke, *rev* Sessions House, edge plain (D&H 878), *obv* four men dancing around a pole, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 882). *D&H 797a weakly struck on an elongated planchet, the others generally fine to extremely fine, D&H 857 better and with some colour remaining.* (9) £200-300

2713 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* man seated in gaol, BEFORE THE REVOLUTION, *rev* three armed citizens, WHO KNOW THEIR RIGHTS, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 851). *Good extremely fine with original colour remaining.* £150-200

2714 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, White Metal Halfpenny, *obv* bust of Thelwall to right, *rev* Minerva, TRUTH FOR MY HELM & JUSTICE FOR MY SHIELD, edge plain (D&H 866a). *A few scrapes, otherwise nearly good extremely fine and retaining much brilliance, rare.* £100-200

2715

2716

2715 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* man hanging, END OF PAIN, *rev* Pandora's Breeches, edge WILLEY SNEDSHILL BERSHAM BRADLEY (D&H 827a). *A flip-over double strike on an incomplete planchet, otherwise very fine, interesting and very rare.* £100-200

2716 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* man hanging, END OF PAIN, *rev* Pandora's Breeches, edge plain (D&H 829a), *rev* inscription, edge PAYABLE AT SHREWSBURY (D&H 830), *rev* inscription (D&H 831a), *rev* open book, edge plain (D&H 833). *D&H 829a very fine, D&H 830 once cleaned now retoned, otherwise better than extremely fine and very rare, D&H 831a better than extremely fine, D&H 833 fine.* (4) £300-400

2717 Middlesex, Peter Kempson, Silver Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* three men hanging, NOTED ADVOCATES FOR THE RIGHTS OF MEN, *rev* A WAY TO PREVENT KNAVES GETTING A TRICK, edge plain (D&H 837). *Dark tone, very fine and very rare in silver.* £300-400

2718 Middlesex, Spittle, Kirby and Lashmar, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* view of St Paul's, *rev* shield of arms, edge plain (D&H 902, 903); William Stinson, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* grasshopper, *rev* inscription, edge ITALIAN WAREHOUSE & PORTUGAL FRUIT WAREHOUSE . + . (D&H 904), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON (D&H 904a). *D&H 904a lightly bronzed but with a little surface corrosion, otherwise extremely fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (4) £80-120

2719 Middlesex, Richard Summers, Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* head of a wild man, FROM THE LAND OF JESSO, *rev* cypher, SUMMER'S MUSEUM NO.24 OLD CAVENDISH STREET OXFORD STREET, edge plain (D&H 906). *Small spot, otherwise good extremely fine and patinated, rare.* £200-300

2720

2721

2720 Middlesex, John Whitfield, Copper Halfpenny (3), *obv* bust to left, *rev* hand holding scales, edge plain (D&H 908), *obv* bust to left with inscription, *rev* hand holding scales, edge plain (D&H 909), *rev* cypher, edge plain (D&H 911b). *D&H 908 with attempted piercing, otherwise very fine for issue and very rare, D&H 909 extremely fine and very rare, D&H 911b nearly extremely fine.* (3) £150-200

2721 Middlesex, William Williams, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* portcullis, *rev* crown above the arms of London, *rev* plain (D&H 914, 915); National Series, Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* bust to right, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 943). *Extremely fine or better, D&H 943 rare.* (3) £70-90

2722 Middlesex, Miscellaneous Series, London, Essex and Norfolk, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* inscription in eight lines, *rev* inscription in four lines, edge plain (D&H 923, 924); London, Leeds and Birmingham, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* ram, *rev* ship, edge plain (D&H 925), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR AT BALLYMURTAGH + (D&H 925a), *obv* ram, *rev* leopard's head, "OF" misspelled "FO", edge plain (D&H 926), and "OF" corrected, edge plain (D&H 927); London and Middlesex Copper Halfpenny, 1792, bust of Shakespeare, *rev* female seated, edge upright milling (D&H 928). *Generally fine to very fine, D&H 928 better, D&H 924 and 926 rare.* (7) £80-100

2723

2724

2723 Middlesex, John Westwood, Bronzed Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* bust to right, *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE AT CRONEBANE LODGE OR IN DUBLIN. (D&H 1006). *From the flawed obverse die, a couple of spots, otherwise good extremely fine and extremely rare.* £200-300

2724 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Halfpenny (2), Erskine and Erskine & Gibbs, 1794, *obv* two barristers standing, *rev* inscription in nine lines, edge engrailed (D&H 1011), edge milled (D&H 1012); Map of France (3), 1794, *obv* 'Map of France', *rev* inscription in five lines, edge engrailed (D&H 1016d), edge PAYABLE AT CLOUGHER OR IN DUBLIN (D&H 1017a), edge PAYABLE IN LONDON BRISTOL & LANCASTER (D&H 1017c). *D&H 1017a fine, the others extremely fine or better, D&H 1011 with faint brush marks, otherwise attractively toned.* (5) £70-90

2725

2726

2725 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Silver Halfpenny, Erskine and Erskine & Gibbs, 1794, *obv* two barristers standing, TRIAL BY JURY, *rev* inscription in nine lines, edge engrailed (D&H 1011). *Holed for suspension, otherwise very fine, toned, rare.* £80-120

2726 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Halfpenny, General Convenience, 1795, *obv* bust facing right, *rev* shield of arms, edge milled (D&H 1018a); General Convenience (2), 1795, *obv* bust facing right, *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 1019), edge plain (D&H 1019a); Handel (3), *obv* bust of Handel left, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 1021, 1022, 1023); Hardy, *obv* bust left, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 1028); Industry, 1801, *obv* beehive and bees, *rev* shield inscribed, edge plain (D&H 1029); Newton (2), 1793, *obv* bust facing left, *rev* caduceus and cornucopiae, edge PAYABLE IN HULL AND IN LONDON – X – (D&H 1035), edge engrailed (D&H 1035c). *D&H 1019, 1019a and 1035c fair to fine, the others generally extremely fine or better, D&H 1018a good extremely fine with faded colour remaining, D&H 1029 rare.* (10) £120-150

2727 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Halfpenny (3), *obv* slave in chains kneeling, *rev* two hands joined, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON + . + (D&H 1037), edge THIS IS NOT A COIN BUT A MEDAL (D&H 1037a), edge milled (D&H 1037b). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 1037b with some colour remaining.* (3) £150-200

2728

2729

2728 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Halfpenny (6), *obv* slave in chains kneeling, *rev* two hands joined, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR AT BALLYMURTAUGH (D&H 1038), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON (D&H 1038a), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 1038b), edge engrailed (D&H 1038f), edge milled to left (D&H 1038g), edge plain (D&H 1038i). *D&H 1038f and 1038i fine, the others extremely fine or better, some with colour remaining.* (6) £250-300

2729 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* slave in chains kneeling, *rev* two hands joined, edge PAYABLE AT DUBLIN CORK OR BELFAST (D&H 1039a), edge PAYABLE AT LONDON LIVERPOOL OR BRISTOL (D&H 1039b). *First better than very fine, the second with a spot of verdigris, otherwise nearly good extremely fine.* (2) £100-150

2730

2731

2730 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Copper Halfpenny, Stanhope, *obv* bust to left, *rev* the tomb of Hampden, edge milled (D&H 1040); Stag, 1797, *obv* stag, *rev* plough, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 1042); Tooke (3), *obv* bust right, *rev* inscription in five lines, edge plain (D&H 1045a), *rev* inscription in seven lines, edge plain (D&H 1046, 1047); Tom Tackle, *obv* sailor with a cutlass, *rev* sailor with a wooden leg, edge plain (D&H 1048). *D&H 1040 good extremely fine and toned, D&H 1042 nearly extremely fine, the others very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £100-120

2731 Middlesex, Political and Social Series, Silver Halfpenny, *obv* stag, FREEDOM WITH INNOCENCE, *rev* plough, INDUSTRY PRODUCETH WEALTH, edge plain (D&H 1043). *Holed for suspension and tarnished in spots, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £100-150

2732

2733

2732 Middlesex, Matthew Denton, Copper Farthing (3), 1795, *obv* two busts facing, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 1053), *rev* deformed dwarf, edge plain (D&H 1056), *obv* inscription, *rev* deformed dwarf, edge plain (D&H 1057); Harrison, Copper Farthing, 1797, *obv* inscription, *rev* two busts facing, edge plain (D&H 1059). *D&H 1053 very fine, D&H 1056 good extremely fine and toned, D&H 1057 nearly extremely fine, D&H 1059 not fully struck up, otherwise extremely fine.* (4) £120-150

2733 Middlesex, Robert Orchard, Copper Farthing (4), 1796, *obv* bust facing left, *rev* cypher, edge plain (D&H 1060), *obv* inscription, *rev* Turk standing amongst bales, edge plain (D&H 1061), *rev* building, edge plain (D&H 1062), *obv* bust to right, *rev* building, edge plain (D&H 1063). *D&H 1060 good extremely fine with some faded colour remaining, D&H 1061 very fine, D&H 1062 and D&H 1063 extremely fine or better.* (4) £100-150

2734

2735

2736

2734 Middlesex, Gilbert Pidcock, Copper Farthing (10), *obv* elephant, *rev* lion and dog, edge plain (D&H 1064), *rev* two-headed cow, edge milled (D&H 1065), *obv* elephant without engraver's name below, *rev* two-headed cow, edge plain (D&H 1066), *obv* elephant, *rev* cockatoo, edge milled (D&H 1067), edge plain (D&H 1067a), *rev* pelican, edge plain (D&H 1068), *obv* lion and dog, *rev* beaver, edge plain (D&H 1069), *rev* wanderoo, edge plain (D&H 1070), *obv* beaver, *rev* pelican, edge plain (D&H 1072), *obv* wanderoo, *rev* pelican, edge plain (D&H 1073). *D&H 1070 cleaned at some time, otherwise very fine, the others generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 1065 and 1067a better, a nice run.* (10) £200-300

2735 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Farthing (6), 1794, *obv* bust of Spence, *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 1077), *rev* man riding a bull with the head of an ass, edge plain (D&H 1078), *rev* head of a man and ass conjoined, edge plain (D&H 1079), *rev* padlock, edge plain (D&H 1080), *rev* pig, edge plain (D&H 1081), *rev* man in chains kneeling, edge plain (D&H 1082). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 1082 nicely toned but with obverse scratches, D&H 1082 rare.* (6) £200-300

2736 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Farthing (6), *obv* Adam and Eve, "James" below, *rev* pig, edge plain (D&H 1083), *obv* Adam and Eve, without "James", *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 1084), *rev* man riding a bull with the head of an ass, edge plain (D&H 1085), *rev* padlock, edge plain (D&H 1087), *rev* pig, edge plain (D&H 1088), *rev* man in chains kneeling, edge plain (D&H 1089). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with colour remaining.* (6) £200-300

2737 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Farthing (5), *obv* conjoined heads of Pitt and the devil, *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 1092), *rev* man riding a bull with the head of an ass, edge plain (D&H 1093), *rev* conjoined heads of a man and ass, edge milled (D&H 1094), *rev* padlock, edge plain (D&H 1095), *rev* pig, edge plain (D&H 1096). *Generally extremely fine or better, some with colour remaining, D&H 1093 rare.* (5) £200-250

2738 Middlesex, Skidmore, Copper Farthing (5), *obv* man hanging, *rev* open book, edge plain (D&H 1107), *rev* cap of Liberty and sword, edge plain (D&H 1108a), *rev* Pandora's Breeches, edge plain (D&H 1110), *obv* man hanging, End of P(I)T, *rev* inscription (D&H 1111a), *obv* three men hanging, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 1119). *D&H 1107, 1108a, 1110 and 1119 extremely fine, D&H 1111a fine, D&H 1107 very rare, D&H 1191 rare.* (5) £500-600

2739 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Farthing (2), *obv* man on all fours, *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 1099), *rev* Pandora's Breeches, edge plain (D&H 1103). *First softly struck, otherwise extremely fine, rare, the second on an incomplete planchet, otherwise good extremely fine with a fair amount of colour, very rare.* (2) £100-150

2740 Middlesex, Thomas Spence, Copper Farthing (6), *obv* inscription, *rev* man riding a bull with the head of an ass, edge plain (D&H 1112), *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 1113), *rev* conjoined heads of a man and ass, edge plain (D&H 1115), *rev* padlock, edge plain (D&H 1116), *rev* pig, edge plain (D&H 1117), *rev* man in chains kneeling, edge plain (D&H 1118). *Generally extremely fine or better.* (6) £200-300

2741 Norfolk, Norwich, Bronzed Copper Penny, 1797, *obv* soldier standing, LOYAL MILITARY ASSOCIATION, *rev* arms of Norwich and military ensigns, edge plain (D&H 3). *Good extremely fine, scarce.* £70-90

2742 Norfolk, Aylsham, Stephen Ashley, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* grocer's arms, *rev* Prince of Wales' crest and motto, edge S & T ASHLEY the remainder crosses and dots (D&H 5a), edge PAYABLE AT I & H BOORMAN 0 X 0 X O (D&H 5b). *First extremely fine, the second with a little verdigris, otherwise very fine and very rare.* (2) £40-60

2743 Norfolk, Blofield, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* group of weapons and musical instruments, *rev* mounted dragoon, edge FEAR GOD AND HONOUR THE KING X X . (D&H 6), edge plain (D&H 6b, 7), *rev* bust to right, edge BUXTON TOKEN . X . the remainder engrailed (D&H 11). *D&H 6 good extremely fine, the others extremely fine, D&H 6b scarce, D&H 7 and D&H 11 rare.* (4) £120-160

2744

2745

2744 Norfolk, Norwich, Richard Bacon, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* view of a castle, *rev* fleece, edge RICHARD BACON COCKEY LANE. (D&H 12), edge CURRENT EVERYWHERE (D&H 12d, 13c), edge plain (D&H 12f). *D&H 12 good extremely fine with faded colour, D&H 12d and D&H 12f very fine and extremely rare, D&H 13c nearly extremely fine and very rare.* (4) £100-120

2745 Norfolk, Norwich, Nathaniel Bolinbroke, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1792, *obv* arms of Norwich, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT N. BOLINBROKES HABERDASHER &c. NORWICH . X . (D&H 14, 16), edge plain (D&H 15a, 16e); Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* arms of Norwich, *rev* plough and shuttle, edge plain (D&H 17); Bullen and Martin, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* key suspended, *rev* plough and shuttle, edge plain (D&H 19). *D&H 15a with verdigris, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare, D&H 15, 16, 16e and 19 extremely fine or better, D&H 17 good extremely fine with much original colour.* (6) £80-100

2746 Norfolk, Norwich, Robert Campin, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1792, *obv* straight stocking, glove and knife, *rev* female seated, edge BIRMINGHLAM LIVERPOOL OR LONDON (D&H 20a), edge plain (D&H 20b), *obv* bent stocking, glove and knife, *rev* female seated, edge plain (D&H 21d); Joseph Clarke Copper Halfpenny (3), 1794, *obv* muff and tippet, *rev* umbrella, stocking, hat and glove, edge plain (D&H 22), edge PAYABLE X AT X CRONEBANE X X OR * IN * DUBLIN X O X (D&H 22a), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL. (DH 22b). *Generally very fine to good extremely fine, D&H 20b very rare.* (6) £80-100

2747 Norfolk, Norwich, Richard Dinmore & Son, Copper Halfpenny (3), *obv* bottle, *rev* figure of Hope, edge RICHARD DINMORE & SON NORWICH X X X X . (D&H 23, 24), edge plain (D&H 23b); Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* figure of Hope, *rev* ship under sail, edge CURRENT EVERY WHERE (D&H 25), *rev* dove and cornucopia, edge CURRENT EVERY WHERE (D&H 26), edge plain (D&H 26e). *D&H 23b very fine, the others extremely fine or better.* (6) £70-90

2748 Norfolk, Norwich, Dunham & Yallop, Copper Halfpenny (5), *obv* shield of arms, *rev* shop front, edge PAYABLE AT THE SHOP OF DUNHAM & YALLOP GOLD-SMITHS (D&H 28, 29), edge PAYABLE AT THE SHOP OF DUNHAM & YALLOP (D&H 28a), *rev* eagle, edge PAYABLE AT THE SHOP OF DUNHAM & YALLOP GOLD-SMITHS (D&H 32), *obv* figure of Hope standing, *rev* shop front, edge milled (D&H 33). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 33 with faded original colour remaining.* (5) £80-120

2749 Norfolk, Norwich, Joseph Hardingham, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1797, *obv* view of the Cathedral, *rev* bust of Handel, edge PAYABLE BY HARDINGHAM MUSICIAN (D&H 34), edge plain (D&H 35); Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* view of the Cathedral, *rev* bust to left, edge plain (D&H 36). *D&H 34 good extremely fine with original colour, D&H 35 with a few spots, otherwise good extremely fine, D&H 36 nearly extremely fine, all rare.* (3) £300-400

2750

2753

2750 Norfolk, Norwich, John Harvey, Copper Halfpenny (7), 1792, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* man in a loom, edge IOHN HARVEY OF NORWICH . X X X X . (D&H 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 44), edge plain (D&H 38a). *D&H 38a fair but extremely rare, the others extremely fine or better, D&H 38 with nearly full original colour.* (7) £100-120

2751 Norfolk, Norwich, John Rooks, Gilt-copper Halfpenny, *obv* mounted dragoon, PRO REGE ET PATRIA, with QUEENS BAYS in exergue, *rev* view of the barracks, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN ROOKS NORWICH. x x x x (D&H 46). *Minor scuffing, otherwise almost mint state, retaining substantial original brilliance, extremely rare.* £700-900

ex Spink Auction 192, 24 January 2008, lot 124

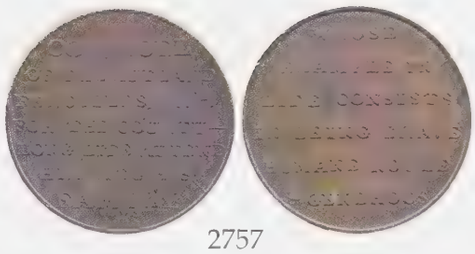
2752 Norfolk, Norwich, John Rooks, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* mounted dragoon, *rev* view of the barracks, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN ROOKS NORWICH X X X X (D&H 46, 47), edge plain (D&H 46a, 48); Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* mounted dragoon, *rev* Britannia seated, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 49). *Generally very fine to good extremely fine, D&H 47 and 48 with faded original colour.* (5) £70-90

2753 Norfolk, Yarmouth, William Absolom, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1792, *obv* ship under sail, *rev* arms of the borough of Yarmouth, edge PAYABLE AT THE GLASS WAREHOUSE OF W. ABSOLOM . X . (D&H 51, 52); Daniel, Joseph and John Boulter, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* female seated, *rev* figures representing Asia, Africa and America presenting curiosities to Britannia, edge PUBLISHED BY JOS. DANL. & JNO. BOULTER . . * . . (D&H 54). *First two nearly extremely fine, the countermark on D&H 52 on the left, thus quite rare, D&H 54 good extremely fine.* (3) £120-180

2754 Nottinghamshire, Davison and Hawksley, White Metal Halfcrown, *obv* fleece, *rev* Roman fasces, edge rough milled (D&H 2); Copper Six Pence, *obv* fleece, *rev* Roman fasces, edge plain (D&H 4). *First with tin pest, otherwise very fine, the second very fine.* (2) £100-150

2755 Nottinghamshire, Nottingham, Donald & Co., Copper Halfpenny (3), 1792, *obv* inscription, *rev* beehive and bees, edge plain (D&H 7, 8), edge BIRMINGHAM REDRUTH & SWANSEA. (D&H 7b). *Very fine to extremely fine, D&H 7b very rare.* (3) £70-90

2756



2757

2756 Oxfordshire, Banbury, William Rusher, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust of William Rusher, *rev* sun, edge PAYABLE AT BANBURY ORFORD OR READING (D&H 1). *Good extremely fine.* £40-60

2757 Rutland, County, Sir Gerald Noel Edwards, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* COL, NOEL OF THE RUTLAND FENCIBLES M.P. FOR THE COUNTY – LONG LIFE ATTEND HIM AND HIS FAMILY, *rev* WHOSE EXAMPLE IN LIFE CONSISTS IN BEING BRAVE HUMANE NOBLE & GENEROUS, edge plain (D&H 1). *Nearly good extremely fine and rare.* £100-150

2758 Somersetshire, Bath, Copper Penny, Brass Penny and White Metal Penny, *obv* view of a cathedral, *rev* view of a building, edge plain (D&H 4). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (3) £100-200

2759 Somersetshire, Bath, Copper Penny, 1794, *obv* view of entrance to the BOTANIC GARDEN, *rev* shrubs growing on a wall and a large tree, edge ON DEMAND WE PROMISE TO PAY ONE PENNY .X (D&H 5); Holloway and Son, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* front view of a house, *rev* part of a castle and a bridge, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 86d). *First lightly lacquered, otherwise good extremely fine with faded colour, the second good extremely fine with faded colour.* (2) £150-180

2760 Somersetshire, County, Markes Lambe, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* military trophy, *rev* three horsemen, edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND ONE HALFPENNY . X . (D&H 24). *Good extremely fine and rare.* £60-80

2761

2762

2761 Somersetshire, Bath, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* entrance to the Botanic Garden, *rev* shrubs and tree, edge plain (D&H 26); William Gye, Copper Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* City of Bath arms and supporters, *rev* female seated, edge PAYABLE AT W. GYE'S PRINTER BATH X . X (D&H 33); Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* female seated, *rev* bust of John Howard, edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 35a), *obv* bust of John Howard, *rev* female seated, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 36), *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 37). *D&H 26 better than extremely fine with colour remaining, the others generally fine to very fine.* (5) £50-70

2762 Somersetshire, Bath, Francis Heath, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* bust to left, *rev* tea urn, edge milled (D&H 40); Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* bust to left, *rev* City of Bath shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 42). *Good extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

2763 Somersetshire, Bath, Mary Lambe & Son, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* camel, *rev* India House, dated 1794, edge YORK BUILT A. M. 1223. CATHEDRAL REBUILT A. D. 1075 + (D&H 50e), edge plain (D&H 50k); Mary Lambe & Son, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* camel, *rev* India House, dated 1796, edge PAYABLE BY M. LAMBE & SON BATH (D&H 52); Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* view of a street, *rev* India House, dated 1794, edge PAYABLE BY M. LAMBE & SON BATH (D&H 53). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 52 and 53 rare.* (4) £100-150

2764 Somersetshire, Bath, Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* shield of arms, *rev* view of a street, edge engrailed (D&H 63), edge milled (D&H 63c), *rev* view of a building, edge milled (D&H 64). *All good extremely fine, D&H 63 with colour remaining, D&H 63 very rare, D&H 63c rare, D&H 64 scarce.* (3) £200-250

2765

2766

2765 Somersetshire, Bath, Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* view of a street, edge PAYABLE AT SOUTH SHIELDS AND LONDON (D&H 63a). *Good extremely fine with original colour, very rare.* £80-120

2766 Somersetshire, Bath, Payne & Turner, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* crowned bust, *rev* ancient walls and a tower, edge PAYNE & TURNER SILVER-SMITHS BATH (D&H 65), edge I PROMISE TO PAY ON DEMAND ONE HALFPENNY (D&H 65a). *First nearly good extremely fine, the second good extremely fine and attractively toned, D&H 65a rare.* (2) £100-150

2767 Somersetshire, Bath, Copper Halfpenny mule (2), *obv* scroll, *rev* shield of arms, edge WILLEY SNEDSHILL BERSHAM BRADLEY (D&H 66a), *rev* view of a street, edge milled (D&H 67b). *First extremely fine, the second with a spot of corrosion and attempted removal, otherwise better than extremely fine and very rare.* (2) £80-120

2768

2769

2768 Somersetshire, Bristol, Niblock & Hunter, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1795, *obv* bale with leopard crest, *rev* figure of Justice standing, edge plain (D&H 99, 101), *obv* two men talking, *rev* view of a bridge, edge plain (D&H 102, 103). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 99 rare, D&H 102 scarce.* (4) £80-120

2769 Somersetshire, Crewkerne, Sparks & Gidley, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1797, *obv* man in a loom, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 104, 105); Dunkirk, Moggeridge & Joyce, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* fleece, *rev* view of a building, DUNKIRKE, edge milled to left (D&H 107), *rev* view of a building, DUNKIRK, edge milled to right (D&H 109). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 104 and 105 scarce.* (4) £70-90

2770

2771

2770 Somersetshire, Bath, Mary Lambe & Son, Copper Farthing (3), *obv* tea chest, *rev* view of a building, edge plain (D&H 111), *rev* cypher LL, edge plain (D&H 112a), *rev* cypher MLS, edge milled (D&H 113); Francis Heath, Copper Farthing (2), *obv* crowned bust, *rev* Bladud, edge plain (D&H 115), *rev* view of a building, edge plain (D&H 116). *Generally extremely fine or better.* (5) £100-150

2771 Somersetshire, Bath, Mary Lambe & Son, Gilt Farthing, *obv* tea chest, *rev* cypher LL, edge milled (D&H 112). *Better than extremely fine and retaining some brilliance, rare.* £50-100

2772 Staffordshire, Stafford, William Horton, Copper Penny, 1801, *obv* arms of the borough of Stafford, *rev* cypher W H and a Staffordshire knot, edge PAYABLE BY HORTON AND COMPANY (D&H 3). *Nearly good extremely fine and scarce.* £80-120

2773 Staffordshire, Stafford, William Horton, Copper Penny, 1803, *obv* arms of the borough of Stafford, *rev* cypher, edge PAYABLE BY HORTON AND COMPANY (D&H 5); William Horton, Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* arms of the borough of Stafford, *rev* cypher, edge PAYABLE BY HORTON AND COMPANY + + + (D&H 20). *Extremely fine or better, D&H 5 with faded colour and scarce.* (2) £40-80

2774 Staffordshire, Lichfield, Greenhill Bank, Copper Farthing and White Metal Farthing, *obv* shield of arms of the city of Lichfield, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 27); Samuel Barker, White Metal Farthing, *obv* shield of arms of the city of Lichfield, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 29). *Generally fine to very fine, D&H 29 retaining some brilliance, all rare.* (3) £100-120

2775

2777

2775 Suffolk, Bungay, Samuel Prentice, Copper Penny, 1794, *obv* remains of an ancient fortress, *rev* Justice on a pedestal, edge DOUBLE TOKEN PAYABLE BY S. PRENTICE . X . X . X . (D&H 2); Philip Deck, Copper Penny, 1794, *obv* bust to left, *rev* figure of Fame, edge VALUE ONE PENNY AT P. DECKS POT OFFICE BURY 1794 (D&H 4). *Extremely fine or better, D&H 2 with original colour and scarce.* (2) £60-80

2776 Suffolk, Beccles, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1795, *obv* view of a church, *rev* view of a bridge, edge PAYABLE AT BECCLES SUFFOLK / * / * / * / (D&H 16), edge PAYABLE AT BECCLES SUFFOLK the remainder milled (D&H 16a), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 16b); Blything, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* mounted yeoman, *rev* castle, edge plain (D&H 19e). *Generally very fine to extremely fine or better, D&H 16b rare, D&H 19e extremely rare.* (4) £80-120

2777 Suffolk, Bungay, Prentice, Delf & Abel, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1795, *obv* hand holding a scroll, *rev* figure of Justice standing upon a pedestal, edge S. PRENTICE S. DELF M. ABEL (D&H 21), edge S. PRENTICE S. DELL M. ABEL (D&H 21a); Copper Halfpenny mule (7), *obv* remains of an ancient fortress, *rev* Justice standing, edge plain (D&H 22), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 22d), *rev* figure of Justice standing upon a pedestal, edge milled (D&H 23b), edge milled over PAYABLE BY SAMUEL PRENTICE . X . X . (D&H 23c), *obv* remains of an ancient fortress 1796, *rev* figure of Justice standing upon a pedestal, edge PAYABLE BY SAMUEL PRENTICE . X . X . (D&H 24), edge milled over PAYABLE BY SAMUEL PRENTICE . X . X . (D&H 24b), edge plain (D&H 24c). *Generally nearly extremely fine to good extremely fine, some with colour remaining, D&H 23c rare, D&H 24b scarce, D&H 24c very rare.* (9) £150-200

2778 Suffolk, Bury, Philip Deck, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* shield of arms of Bury St Edmunds, *rev* cypher P D above a crown, between palm and laurel branches, edge PAYABLE AT P. DECKS POST OFFICE BURY .XX. (D&H 26); Hoxne, Thomas Tallant, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* dismounted yeoman leaning against his horse, *rev* castle within a garter, edge PAYABLE BY THOS. TALLANT HOXNE X (D&H 33); Ipswich, Robert Manning, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* arms, supporters, crest and motto of the town of Ipswich, *rev* man ploughing, and ship sailing, edge PAYABLE AT ROBERT MANNINGS IPSWICH (D&H 34). *All good extremely fine with substantial colour remaining.* (3) £600-800

2779 Suffolk, Bury, Philip Deck, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* shield of arms of Bury St Edmunds, *rev* cypher PD, edge PAYABLE AT P. DECKS POST OFFICE BURY . X X . (D&H 26); James Goers, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* shield of arms of Bury St Edmunds, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 27); Michael Aspey, Copper Hafpenny (3), *obv* shield of arms of Bury St Edmunds, *rev* tea kettle and stove, edge milled (D&H 28), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON . + . + . + . + (D&H 28a), edge plain (D&H 28c); Rackham or Leatherdale, Copper Halfpenny (3), *obv* ancient gateway, *rev* open book, edge OR AT LEATHERDALES . X . HARLESTON NORFOLK (D&H 29), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 29a), edge milled (D&H 29d); Charles Guest, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* arm and hand holding a hammer, *rev* figure of Fame, edge milled (D&H 30). *D&H 26 and D&H 28c nearly extremely fine, the others extremely fine or better, some with colour remaining.* (9) £200-250

2780 Suffolk, Haverhill, John Fincham, Coppr Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* man in a loom, *rev* cypher IF, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN FINCHAMS SUFFOLK (D&H 31); Hoxne, Thomas Tallant, Copper Halfpenny and Silver Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* yeoman and horse, *rev* castle within a garter, edge GOD SAVE THE KING AND CONSTITUTION . + . (DH 33a); Ipswich, Robert Manning, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* Town of Ipswich arms and supporters, *rev* man ploughing and ship under sail, edge PAYABLE AT ROBERT MANNINGS IPSWICH . X X . (D&H 34); James Conder, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* ancient market cross, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 35); Sudbury, Goldsmith & Sons, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1793, edge PAYABLE AT GOLDSMITHS and engrailed (D&H 38a), edge ON DEMAND WE PROMISE TO PAY (D&H 38b). *The Silver D&H 33a holed for suspension, otherwise fair, D&H 38a and 38b fair to fine, D&H 34 extremely fine, the others good extremely fine.* (7) £120-150

2781 2781 2782

2781 Surrey, Lambeth, Matthew Denton, Copper Farthing mule (4), *obv* wheatsheaf and sickle, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 16), *obv* remains of an ancient fortress, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 17), *obv* deformed dwarf, *rev* crown radiated, edge plain (D&H 20), *obv* deformed dwarf, *rev* crown radiated without roses and date, edge plain (D&H 23). *D&H 16 good extremely fine, toned, D&H 17 good extremely fine, D&H 20 with punchmarks, otherwise extremely fine, D&H 23 with edge hammered, all scarce.* (4) £100-150

2782 Sussex, Brighton, William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* bust to right, *rev* Prince of Wales' crest, edge BRIGHTON CAMP HALFPENNY . X . X . X . X (D&H 2); Benjamin Deverell, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* office standing, *rev* fortress under siege, edge plain (D&H 6); William Mighell, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* inscription, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 10); Copper Halfpenny mule (2), *obv* inscription, *rev* bust to right, edge plain (D&H 11), *rev* bust to left, edge plain (D&H 12); Chichester, Dally & Son, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1794, *obv* bust of Queen Elizabeth, *rev* Chichester Cross, edge PAYABLE AT DALLYS CHICHESTER (D&H 15), edge plain (D&H 15b); Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* bust to left, *rev* Chichester Cross, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON and engrailed (D&H 18). *D&H 10, 11, 12 and 18 generally fair to fine, the others extremely fine to good extremely fine, D&H 9, 11 and 12 scarce, D&H 18 very rare.* (8) £80-100

2783

2784

2783 Sussex, East Grinstead, John Boorman, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* Freemason's arms, *rev* cypher, edge PAYABLE AT I + H BOORMAN . X . (D&H 22); Frant, George Ring, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* cypher, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE BY G. RING FRANT. + + + + (D&H 23); Hastings, James Tebay, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* sloop under sail, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE BY JAMES TEBAYS HASTINGS (D&H 24); Northiam, John Foller, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* arms between branches, *rev* cypher IF, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN FOLLER'S NORTHIAM . X . (D&H 34); Elias Gilbert, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* arms between branches, *rev* cypher EG, edge PAYABLE AT G. GILBERTS NORTHIAM X . X . X . X . X (D&H 35). *Generally extremely fine or better, D&H 24 scarce.* (5) £60-80

2784 Sussex, Horsham, Skidmore, Specious Copper Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* bust to right, LONG LIVE THE KING, *rev* anchor and cable, M. PINTOSH HORSHAM, edge SKIDMORE HOLBORN LONDON (D&H 27a). *Good extremely fine with some colour remaining, rare.* £60-80

2785 Warwickshire, Birmingham, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* figure of a boy, *rev* three men hanging on a gibbet, NOTED ADVOCATES FOR THE RIGHTS OF MEN, edge engrailed (D&H 55). *Small area of corrosion on the obverse, otherwise better than extremely fine and rare.* £200-300

2786 Warwickshire, Birmingham, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny, *obv* figure of a boy, *rev* A WAY TO PREVENT KNAVES GETTING A TRICK, edge engrailed (D&H 56). *Good extremely fine, some colour remaining, rare.* £80-120

2787 Warwickshire, Birmingham, Imitation Mining & Copper Company, Copper Halfpenny (10), 1792, *obv* woman seated, *rev* stork and cornucopiae, edge BIRMINGHAM REDRUTH AND SWANSEA (D&H 108, 109, 110); edge PAYABLE AT BIRMINGHAM BRIGHTON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 108b); edge PAYABLE AT LONDON LIVERPOOL OR ANGLESEY, the N's retrograde (D&H 109a); edge WILLEY SNEDSHILL BERSHAM BRADLEY (D&H 110d); edge plain (D&H 110e); edge PAYABLE AT CRONEBANE LONDON OR IN DUBLIN (D&H 110f); edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 111); edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 111a); Imitation Mining & Copper Company, Copper Halfpenny (4), 1793, edge BIRMINGHAM LIVERPOOL OR LONDON (D&H 114, 115, 116); edge PAYABLE AT LEEK STAFFORDSHIRE (D&H 114b); Imitation Mining & Copper Company, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, edge BIRMINGHAM REDRUTH AND SWANSEA (D&H 117a); Metal and Copper Company, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* woman seated, *rev* stork and cornucopia, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL . X X . (D&H 118). *D&H 118 cleaned, the others generally fine to extremely fine, some very rare.* (16) £80-120

2788 Warwickshire, Birmingham, John Gregory Hancock Jr, Copper Halfpenny, 1800, *obv* bust to right, SIR ORIGINAL, *rev* THIS IS MY WORK IOHN GREGORY HANCOCK AGED 7 YEARS, edge plain (D&H 140). *Some verdigris encrustation, otherwise extremely fine and very rare.* £200-300

2789 Warwickshire, Birmingham, William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny (2), *obv* Justice seated, *rev* coining press, edge milled (D&H 219), edge plain (D&H 219b). *Both good extremely fine, D&H 219b with faded colour.* (2) £80-120

2790

2791

2790 Warwickshire, Birmingham, William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* bust to right, *rev* Hampden's tomb, edge milled (D&H 221a). *Good extremely fine with substantial colour, rare.* £60-80

2791 Warwickshire, Coventry, John Nickson, Copper Halfpenny, 1799, *obv* figure of John Hales with book, *rev* view of a building, THE FREE SCHOOL COVENTRY, edge COVENTRY HALFPENNY PAYABLE AT JOHN NICKSON 1799 + + (D&H 304). *Good extremely fine and patinated, rare.* £150-200

2792

2793

2792 Warwickshire, Coventry, John Nickson, Bronzed Copper Halfpenny, 1799, *obv* figure of John Hales with deed, *rev* view of a building, THE FREE SCHOOL COVENTRY, edge COVENTRY HALFPENNY PAYABLE AT JOHN NICKSON 1799 + + (D&H 306). *Good extremely fine, very rare.* £200-250

2793 Warwickshire, Coventry, Thomas Sharp, Bronzed Copper Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* female seated, *rev* view of a building, the house where the figure of Peeping Tom is placed with the King's Head Inn adjoining, edge COVENTRY HALFPENNY PAYABLE BY THOMAS SHARP in raised letters (D&H 312). *Good extremely fine and patinated, very rare.* £200-250

2794

2795

2794 Warwickshire, Meriden, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* an archer, FOR THE PRIZE OF ARCHERY, *rev* Prince of Wales' crest radiated over a bow and quiver, edge plain (D&H 315). *Extremely fine and patinated, rare.* £100-150

2795 Warwickshire, Newton, John Webb, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* wool pack, *rev* shield of arms, edge plain (D&H 317). *Good extremely fine and very rare.* £80-120

2796 Warwickshire, Stratford, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny mule (2), *obv* bust to left, *rev* inscription, edge milled (D&H 320a), *rev* Pandora's Breeches, edge plain (D&H 322). *First nearly good extremely fine, the second with a small corrosion spot, otherwise good extremely fine, both with some colour remaining, both rare.* (2) £120-160

2797 Warwickshire, Stratford, Copper Halfpenny (10), 1790, *obv* bust to left, *rev* female seated, edge PAYABLE AT BANBURY OXFORD OR READING . + . (D&H 327), edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON + . + (D&H 327a), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 327b), edge PAYABLE IN SUFFOLK – BATH OR MANCHESTER + . X . (D&H 327c), edge milled (D&H 327d), edge engrailed (D&H 327e), edge plain (D&H 327f), *rev* harp, edge PAYABLE AT MACCLESFIELD LIVERPOOL OR CONGLETON . X . (D&H 330), edge plain (D&H 330a), *rev* Britannia seated, edge plain (D&H 331). *D&H 327a good extremely fine with almost full colour, the others generally fine to extremely fine, some very rare.* (10) £120-150

2798

2799

2798 Westmoreland, Kendal, William Lutwyche, Copper Penny, 1795, *obv* cypher RD, *rev* inscription, edge MANUFACTURD BY W. LUTWYCHE BIRMINGHAM (D&H 2); William Lutwyche, Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* cypher RD, *rev* Justice standing, edge PAYABLE AT BANBURY OXFORD OR READING X (D&H 4), *rev* ship under sail, edge PAYABLE IN DUBLIN OR LONDON (D&H 5a), edge plain (D&H 5c). *D&H 2 a little spotty, otherwise nearly good extremely fine and rare, D&H 4 and 5a good extremely fine with substantial original colour, D&H 5c nearly very fine.* (4) £150-200

2799 Wiltshire, County, Copper Halfpenny, 1794, *obv* horseman, *rev* three horsemen mounted, edge milled (D&H 1); Devizes, Joseph Baster, Copper Halfpenny (3), 1796, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* stag, edge BREECHES AND GLOVE MANUFACTORY . X . X . X (D&H 2), edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL and milled over (D&H 2a), edge milled (D&H 2b). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 1 with faded colour and rare, D&H 2 rare.* (4) £80-120

2800

2802

2800 Wiltshire, Holt, Copper Halfpenny mule (6), *obv* figure of Fame, *rev* view of a building, edge plain (D&H 4), *obv* view of a building, *rev* inscription, edge plain (D&H 5), *obv* figure of Fame, *rev* bust to right, edge plain (D&H 6), *obv* view of a building, *rev* beggar, edge plain (D&H 7), *rev* scales 3½ lbs, edge plain (D&H 10), *rev* scales 6½ lbs, edge plain (D&H 11). *Generally good extremely fine, D&H 5 with substantial original colour, D&H 11 toned, D&H 5, 7, 10 and 11 rare.* (6) £150-200

2801 Wiltshire, Salisbury, John & Thomas Sharpe, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1796, *obv* view of a church, *rev* grocers' arms, edge PAYABLE AT I & T SHARPES SALISBURY – X – (D&H 21), edge plain (D&H 21b). *First nearly good extremely fine, the second softly struck and with a spot of verdigris, otherwise better than extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

2802 Worcestershire, Kidderminster, Skidmore, Copper Halfpenny mule, *obv* shield of arms dividing the date 17-91, between laurel branches, *rev* bust of DAVID GARRICK ESQR, edge plain (D&H 26a). *A couple spots of corrosion, otherwise extremely fine and rare.* £150-180

2803 Yorkshire, Huddersfield, John Downing, Copper Halfpenny (2), 1793, *obv* view of a building, *rev* grocers' arms, edge PAYABLE AT IOHN DOWNINGS HUDDERSFIELD (D&H 15), edge LONDON BRISTOL AND LIVERPOOL (D&H 15a); Hull, Jonathan Garton, Copper Halfpenny (5), 1791, *obv* statue of William III, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF IONATHAN GARTON & CO. . X . (D&H 17, 18, 19, 20, 21); Hull, Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* shield of arms, *rev* ship under sail, edge CURRENT EVERY WHERE (D&H 23), *rev* figure of Hope, edge PAYABLE IN HULL AND IN LONDON (D&H 24), *rev* St Andrew and his cross, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON BRISTOL AND LANCASTER (D&H 25). *D&H 19 and 21 good extremely fine and lustrous, the others generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 18 rare, D&H 24 and 25 scarce.* (10) £120-150

2804

2805

2804 Yorkshire, Leeds, Samuel Birchall, Copper Halfpenny, 1795, *obv* shield of arms, *rev* hanging fleece, edge PAYABLE BY SAMUEL BIRCHALL (D&H 28). *Good extremely fine, toned, rare.* £80-120

2805 Yorkshire, Leeds, Henry Brownbill, Copper Halfpenny (7), 1793, *obv* Bishop Blaize, *rev* view of Leeds Cloth Hall, edge PAYABLE AT H. BROWNBILLS SILVERSMITH. (D&H 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 41). *D&H 31 about fine, extremely rare, the others generally extremely fine or better, D&H 36 and 39 rare.* (7) £100-120

2806 Yorkshire, Leeds, Richard Paley, Copper Halfpenny (7), 1791, *obv* Bishop Blaize and a lamb, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF RICHARD PALEY (D&H 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51); Imitation Copper Halfpenny, 1791, *obv* Bishop Blaize and a lamb, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE IN LONDON LIVERPOOL OR BRISTOL (D&H 52); Copper Halfpenny mule (3), *obv* Bishop Blaize and a lamb, *rev* fleece, edge PAYABLE AT THE WAREHOUSE OF THOMAS CLACKE (D&H 54), edge PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL (D&H 54a), *obv* shield of arms, *rev* bust of John of Gaunt, edge PAYABLE IN ANGLESEY LONDON OR LIVERPOOL (D&H 55). *Generally very fine to extremely fine, D&H 48 with faded colour, D&H 44, 50 and 54 rare, D&H 54a very rare.* (11) £120-150

2809

2810

2807 Yorkshire, Sheffield, Copper Halfpenny (4), *obv* bust to left, *rev* shield of arms, edge engrailed (D&H 56), edge plain (D&H 56b), *obv* three men working at an anvil, *rev* shield of arms, edge plain (D&H 57), *obv* four hands crossed, *rev* eight arrows crossed, edge engrailed (D&H 60). *D&H 56b extremely fine with faded colour, the others very fine.* (4) £60-80

2808 Yorkshire, York, Peter Kempson, Copper Halfpenny, 1793, *obv* view of a cathedral, *rev* view of a castle, edge YORK BUILT A. M. 1223 . CATHEDRAL REBUILT A. D. 1075 (D&H 63), edge plain (D&H 63d), *obv* view of a castle, *rev* Britannia seated, edge FEAR GOD AND HONOR THE KING (D&H 66), *rev* bust of John Howard, edge FEAR GOD AND HONOR THE KING (D&H 67). *D&H 63 on a small planchet, otherwise good extremely fine, the others good extremely fine and toned, D&H 66 scarce, D&H 67 rare.* (4) £100-120

2809 Yorkshire, York, Peter Kempson, White Metal Halfpenny, 1793, *obv* view of a cathedral, *rev* view of a castle and drawbridge, CLIFFORD'S TOWER, edge plain (D&H 63d). *Nearly good extremely fine and retaining a fair amount of brilliance, rare.* £80-120

2810 Yorkshire, York, James Carlisle, Copper Halfpenny, 1796, *obv* bust to left, CONSTANTINE THE GREAT BORN AT YORK, *rev* shield of arms, edge PAYABLE AT YORK X . X . X . X . X (D&H 69). *Good extremely fine and patinated, scarce.* £80-120

2811 **Scotland,** Ayrshire, William Fullarton, Silver Halfpenny, 1797, *obv* bust of William Wallace in armour, GULIELMUS VALLAS, *rev* female figure seated, supporting a shield, SCOTIA REDIVIVA, edge plain (D&H 3). *Light brush marks and few drops of red casting wax remaining, otherwise nearly as made and attractively toned, exceptionally rare, only four known in silver.* £800-1000

2812 **Ireland,** Wexford, Enniscorthy, Robert Woodcock, Gilt-copper Halfpenny, 1800, *obv* castle by the sea, with gateway with portcullis, PAYABLE AT THE BANK OF R. W. ENNISCORTHY, *rev* monogram RW upon a shield suspended from the branch of a tree., A.D. 1800, edge plain (D&H 2). *Light scuffing and brush marks, otherwise nearly mint state with brilliant mirrorlike surfaces and frosted devices, extremely rare.* £1200-1500

ex Cokayne
ex Davis collection, Glendining, July 1920, lot 68 (part)
ex Spink Auction 192, 24 January 2008, lot 283

ISLAMIC COINS

Arab-Byzantine

2813 Spanish Series, globular Gold Solidus, indictional date, XI (713 AD/94h), surrounded by Latin legend, *rev* star within legend, 4.16g (A 122; Bern 30; HSA 8). *Very fine and rare.* £700-900

Umayyad

2814

2815

2814 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (65-86h / 685-705 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 78h, 4.26g (A 125; Bern 42). *A few minor marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Sotheby's Auction, 29 September 1988, lot 24 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2815 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 79h, 4.29g (A 125; Bern 42). *Well struck, extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Sotheby's Auction, 29 September 1988, lot 25 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2816

2817

2816 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 80h, 4.29g (A 125; Bern 42). *Obverse die rust, extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Münz Zentrum Auktion 67, 7 Novermber 1989, lot 2478

2817 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 81h, 4.22g (A 125; Bern 43). *Some graffiti and die rust, otherwise about very fine.* £400-500

2818

2819

2818 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 82h, 4.26g (A 125; Bern 43). *Edge pared at 7 o'clock, very fine.* £400-500

2819 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 83h, 4.23g (A 125; Bern 43). *Good very fine.* £400-500

ex Sotheby's Auction, 19 April 1994, lot 291 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2820

2821

2822

2820 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 84h, 4.22g (A 125; Bern 43). *Good very fine.* £300-400

ex Sotheby's Auction, 29 September 1988, lot 27 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2821 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 85h (A 125; Bern 43). *About extremely fine, rare.* £1000-1200

bought Stephen Album, Price List 163, October 2000, item 7

2822 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 86h, 4.27g (A 125; Bern 43). *Lustrous, good extremely fine.* £500-700

bought Stephen Album, March 1996

2823

2824

2823 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Silver Dirham, Fil 79h, 2.78g (Klat 514). *Very fine, ex-mount, very rare.* £1500-2000

2824 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Silver Dirham, Fasa 80h, 2.28g (Klat 511). *Tiny edge clip, black staining between 4 and 8 o'clock on rim both sides, otherwise very fine and very rare.* £1000-1500

2825

2826

2827

2825 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik (86-96h / 705-715 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 87h, 4.21g (A 127; Bern 43). *Some edge marks, very fine.* £400-500

ex Glendining's Auction, 7 March 1990, lot 964 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2826 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 88h, 4.24g (A 127; Bern 43). *Good very fine.* £400-500

ex Sotheby's Auction, 19 April 1994, lot 291 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2827 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 88h, 4.17g (A 127; Bern 43). *Very fine.* £300-400

ex Münz Zentrum Auktion 67, 7 Novermber 1989, lot 2484

2828

2829

2828 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 89h, 4.27g (A 127; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Sotheby's Auction, 29 September 1988, lot 30 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2829 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 90h, 4.24g (A 127; Bern 43). *Wavy flan, about extremely fine.* £400-500

ex Glendining's Auction, 7 March 1990, lot 966 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2830

2831

2830 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 90h, 4.17g (A 127; Bern 43). *Good fine.* £250-350

ex Alex G Malloy Auction XXXI, 1990, lot 1021 catalogued as 99h

2831 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 91h, 4.22g (A 127; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1988

2832

2833

2832 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 92h, 4.21g (A 127; Bern 43). *Very fine.* £300-400

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1988

2833 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 93h, 4.22g (A 127; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1988

2834

2835

2834 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 94h, 4.22g (A 127; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1988

2835 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 95h, 4.22g (A 127; Bern 43). *Surface marks, very fine.* £300-400

ex Glendining's Auction, 7 March 1990, lot 969 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2836

2837

2836 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 96h, 4.19g (A 127; Bern 43). *Surface marks, good very fine.* £400-500

ex Glendining's Auction, 7 March 1990, lot 970 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2837 *temp.* al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, Silver Dirham, Qumis 92h, 2.87g (Klat 519). *Small edge clip, otherwise extremely fine.* £300-400

2838

2839

2838 *temp.* Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik (96-99h / 715-717 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 97h, 4.25g (A 130; Bern 43). *About extremely fine.* £400-500

ex Glendining's Auction, 7 March 1990, lot 971 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2839 *temp.* Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 98h, 4.25g (A 130; Bern 43). *Good extremely fine.* £500-700

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1988

2840

2841

2840 *temp.* Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 98h, 4.15g (A 130; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

2841 *temp.* Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 99h, 4.23g (A 130; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Islamic Coin Auction 12, Baldwin's, 25 April 2007, lot 47

2842 *temp.* Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold ⅓-Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 97h, 1.22g (A 130b; Bern 46). *Some marks, fine, scarce.* £600-800

bought Ebay (Petty Impracticals), November 2003

2843 *temp.* 'Umar (99-101h / 717-720 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 100h, 4.21g (A 132; Bern 43). *Deep punch- or test-mark at 6 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.* £400-500

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, July 1988

2844

2845

2844 *temp.* 'Umar, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 101h, 4.21g (A 132; Bern 43). *Somewhat roughly removed from a ring mount, possibly lightly gilt, otherwise very fine.* £300-400

ex Sotheby's Auction, 19 April 1994, lot 294 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2845 *temp.* Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik (101-105h / 720-724 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 102h, 4.11g (A134; Bern 43). *Some clipping, very fine.* £350-450

ex Emirates Coin Auction 2, Baldwin's / Arabian Coins & Medals, Dubai, 28-29 March 2000, lot 40

2846

2847

2848

2846 *temp.* Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 103h, 4.19g (A 134; Bern 43). *Very fine.* £300-400

2847 *temp.* Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 104h, 4.22g (A 134; Bern 43). *Good very fine.* £400-500

ex Morton & Eden Auction, 25-26 May 2005, lot 519

2848 *temp.* Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 104h, 4.09g (A 134; Bern 43). *Very fine.* £350-450

ex Jean Elsen Auction 71, 20 September 2002, lot 1346

2849 *temp.* Yazid II b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 105h (A 134; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £4000-6000

bought Stephen Album, Price List 151, February 1999, item 3

2850 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik (105-125h / 724-743 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 106h, 4.24g (A 136; Bern 43). *About extremely fine.* £400-500

ex Sotheby's Auction, 19 April 1994, lot 295 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2851

2852

2851 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 106h, 4.23g (A 136; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

2852 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik (105-125h / 724-743 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 108h, 4.25g (A 136; Bern 43). *Minor light mark, otherwise extremely fine.* £700-900

ex Morton & Eden Auction, 23 November 2004, lot 360

2853

2854

2853 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 108h, 4.18g (A 136; Bern 43). *Very fine.* £400-600

ex Islamic Coin Auction 7, Baldwin's, 17 October 2003, lot 49

2854 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 109h, 4.24g (A 136; Bern 43). *Broad flan, appealing extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Islamic Coin Auction 12, Baldwin's, 25 April 2007, lot 54

2855

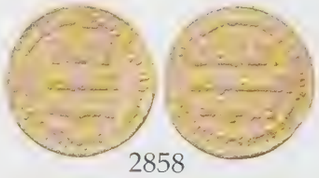
2856

2855 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 110h, 4.25g (A 136; Bern 43). *Light scratch on obverse, extremely fine.* £400-500

2856 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 111h, 4.25g (A 136; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Sotheby's Auction, 29 September 1988, lot 43 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2857


2858

2857 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 112h, 4.24g (A 136; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 19, 4 May 1999, lot 183 (illustration numbered 186)

2858 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 113h, 4.23g (A 136; Bern 43). *Fine.* £300-400

ex Münz Zentrum Auktion 67, 7 November 1989, lot 2485

2859

2860

2859 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 114h, 4.22g (A 136; Bern 43). *Brilliant, extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Sotheby's Auction, 29 September 1988, lot 44 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2860 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 115h, 4.13g (A 136; Bern 43). *Some clipping, nearly extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Islamic Coin Auction 9, Baldwin's, 12 October 2004, lot 51

2861

2862

2861 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 116h, 4.22g (A 136; Bern 43). *Small scuff to edge, otherwise extremely fine.* £500-700

ex Emirates Coin Auction 2, Baldwin's / Arabian Coins & Medals, Dubai, 28-29 March 2000, lot 46

2862 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 117h, 4.24g (A 136; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

2863

2864

2863 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 117h, 4.23g (A 136; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, Islamic Fixed Price List No. 4, March 2002, item 11

2864 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 118h, 4.21g (A 136; Bern 43). *Good very fine.* £400-500

bought Stephen Album Price List No.134, April 1997, item 9

2865

2866

2867

2865 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 119h, 4.20g (A 136; Bern 43). *Broad flan, extremely fine.* £500-700

2866 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 120h, 4.24g (A 136; Bern 43). *Light graffito, brilliant extremely fine.* £400-600

2867 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 121h, 4.26g (A 136; Bern 43). *Broad flan, extremely fine.* £400-600

2868 2869

2868 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 122h, 4.23g (A 136; Bern 43). *About extremely fine.* £400-600

bought A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd, October 1995

2869 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 123h, 4.11g (A 136; Bern 43). *Fine.* £250-300

2870 2871

2870 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 124h, 4.21g (A 136; Bern 43). *Good very fine.* £400-500

ex Münz Zentrum Auktion 67, 7 November 1989, lot 2486

2871 *temp.* Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 125h, 4.15g (A 136; Bern 43). *Small peck mark, extremely fine.* £800-1000

ex Baldwin's Auction 24, 9-10 October 2000, lot 750

2872 2873

2872 *temp.* Al-Waid II (126h / 743-744 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 126h, 4.23g (A T138; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £800-1000

2873 *temp.* Al-Waid II, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 126h, 4.19g (A T138; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £600-800

ex Islamic Coin Auction 5, Baldwin's, 3 October 2002, lot 75 (illustration numbered 76)

2874 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad (127-132h / 744-750 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 127h (A T140; Bern 43). *Extremely fine, rare.* £15,000-20,000

ex Islamic Coin Auction 12, Baldwin's, 25 April 2007, lot 3066

2875

2876

2875 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 128h, 4.21g (A T140; Bern 43). *Extremely fine with old collection tone.* £700-900

2876 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 128h, 4.24g (A T140; Bern 43). *Good extremely fine.* £700-900

ex Islamic Coin Auction 5, Baldwin's, 3 October 2002, lot 76 (illustration numbered 75)

2877

2878

2879

2877 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 129h, 4.23g (A T140; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £700-900

ex Sotheby's Auction, 19 April 1994, lot 304 (Baldwin's commission bid)

2878 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 130h, 4.23g (A T140; Bern 43). *Extremely fine.* £700-900

2879 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 131h, 4.21g (A T140; Bern 43). *One small mark, otherwise extremely fine.* £400-600

2880 *temp.* Marwan II b. Muhammad, Gold Dinar, no mint (Damascus), 132h (A T140). *Extremely fine, rare.* £5000-7000

ex Emirates Coin Auction 1, Baldwin's / Arabian Coins & Medals, Dubai, 21 March 1999, lot 63

2881 Silver Dirhams (5), Kirman, 90h, Marw, 90h, Sabur, 91h, Ishtakhr (2), 91h, 95h. *Generally very fine to extremely fine, one with tiny section chipped off.* (5) £120-150

2882 Silver Dirhams (46), Wasit, Years 84h to 99h, 101h, 103h to 131h, an almost complete set, missing only the "50h", the 83h and the 132h (Klat 679-694, 695, 696-724). *Generally very fine, some extremely fine.* (46) £500-700

2883 Silver Dirhams (47), Dimashq, Years 79h-95h, 97h-114h, 117h-122h, 124h-127h, 129h, 131h (Klat 323-339, 341-358, 361-366, 368-371, 373, 375). *The 129h good very fine, others generally very fine, a few better.* (47) £1800-2200

The 129h ex Islamic Coin Auction 10, Baldwin's, 20 July 2005, lot 53

2884 Silver Dirhams (18), Dimashq (6), Years 80h, 82h, 85h, 100h, 123h, 127h (Klat 324, 326, 329, 344, 367, 371); Wasit (12), Years, 86h, 88h, 94h, 95h (3), 96h, 97h, 99h, 106h, 117h, 126h (Klat 681, 683, 689, 690 (3), 691, 692, 964, 699, 710, 719). *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (18) £200-250

2885 Silver Dirhams (23), Dimashq (20), Years 80h, 82h (2), 83h, 85h, 86h (2), 89h (2), 95h, 100h (2), 103h, 104h, 108h, 118h, 119h, 121h, 123h, 127h (Klat 324, 326 (2), 327, 329, 330 (2), 333 (2), 339, 344 (2), 347, 348, 352, 362, 363, 365, 367, 371); al-Basra (3), 82h, 100h (2) (Klat 171, 172 (2)); Fatimid, Silver ½-Dirhams (2), al-Aziz, al-Mansuriya (A 705); Mamluk, Silver Dirhams (2), Damascus. *Generally very fine.* (27) £250-300

2886 Silver Dirhams (12), Dimashq, 82h, 83h, 84h, 87h, 90h, 92h, 94h, 96h, 97h, 100h, 102h, 112h. *Mixed grades, several clipped, the year 100h extremely fine.* (12) £180-220

Arab-Byzantine, Umayyad and later Fals

2887 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (65-86h / 685-705 AD), Æ Fals (2), standing caliph type, Hims, undated (SICA 695 for first). *Both fine.* (2) £80-120

2888 2889 2890

2888 *temp.* 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, Æ Fals, c.685-690, three Standing figure type, Tabariya(?), Muhammad Rasul Allah in place of mint formula, cross at top of reverse field, 2.07g (cf A 3512B). *Nearly very fine.* £50-70

2889 Umayyad, Æ Fals, Ludd (bi-Ludd), 3.29g (SNAT IVa, 205ff). *Flan split, very fine.* £100-120

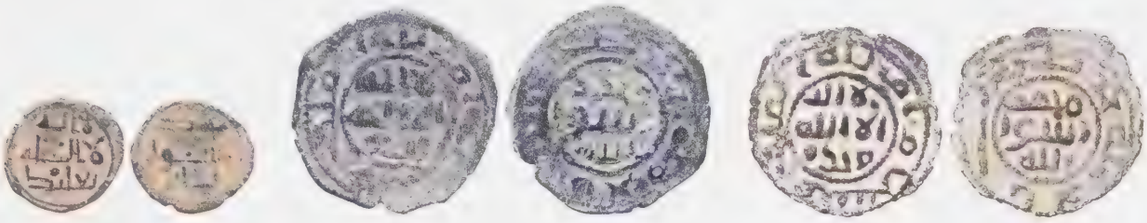
2890 Umayyad, Æ Fals, Ramla, 3.77g (A 185). *Very fine.* £100-120

2891 Copper Fals (4), Filastin (A 175). *One pierced, generally fine.* (4) £150-200

2892 Copper Fals (3), Hims (A 177). *Generally fine.* (3) £100-150

2893 Copper Fals (2), Ludd (A 181.1). *Both fine.* (2) £150-200

2894 Copper Fals, Gaza, with cable border, 2.67g (A 176). *Fair, scarce.* £80-100



2895 Copper Fals (4), Balbek (2), al-Ramlah (2) (A 168, 185). *Generally fine.* (4) £180-220

2896 Copper Fals, Hims, 2.75g (A 177). *Very fine.* £60-80

2897 Copper Fals (2), Baysan (A 170). *Both fine, possibly overstruck.* (2) £120-150

2898 Copper Fals (2), Qinnsarin, 'Akka (A 184, 165). *Both very fine.* (2) £120-150

2899 Copper Fals (2), Wasit, 120h (A 205). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* (2) £120-150

2900 Copper Fals (2), Dimashq, 192h (A 284). *Poor to fine, scarce.* (2) £120-150

2901 Copper Fals (2), Madinat al-Salam, 166h, 262h (A 307.1). *Both about very fine.* (2) £100-150

2902 Copper Fals (3), al-Kufa, 163h, 166, 189h (A 306). *Generally very fine.* (3) £70-90

2903 Copper Fals (4), al-Mawsil (2), Dimashq (2) (A 193, 174). *Generally fine.* (4) £150-200

2904 Copper Fals (4), Iliya (A 179). *Fine to very fine.* (4) £250-300

Abbasid

2905 *temp.* al-Mansur b. Muhammad (136-158h / 754-775 AD), Silver Dirhams (5), Basra, 138h, 141h, 142h (2), 145h (A 213). *Generally about very fine.* (5) £150-180

2906 *temp.* al-Mansur b. Muhammad, Silver Dirhams (3), al-Kufa, 145h, 144h, 147h (A 213). *Generally about very fine.* (3) £60-80

2907 Silver Dirhams (3), Madinat al-Salam, 179h, citing Ja'far, 194h, 226h (A 219, 221, 226). *Generally very fine to good very fine.* (3) £60-80

2908 2909

2908 al-Mutawakkil (232-247h / 47-861 AD), Gold Dinar, reduced diameter, Misr, 247h, 4.16g (B 0423De). *Fine, scarce.* £180-220

2909 al-Musta'in (248-251h / 862-866 AD), Gold Dianr, al-Basra, 249h, 4.20g (A 233.2; Bern 161Je). *Very fine, scarce.* £250-300

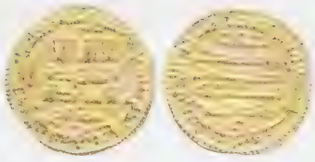
2910 2911

2910 al-Muqtadir (295-320h / 908-932 AD), Gold Dinar, San'a, 314h, *obv* pellets in field, 1.91g (A 1058; B 241El). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

2911 al-Mu'tamid (256-279h / 870-892 AD), Gold Dinar, Misr, 260h, 4.22g (A 239.1; B 173De). *About extremely fine.* £350-400

2912 Silver Dirhams (18), al-Kufa (2), 132h, 133h, Irminiya, 147h, Basra, 161h, Abbasiya (2), 161h, 162h, Madinat X (2) (unclear), 162h, 169h, Kirman, 168h, Muhammadiya, 170h, Balkh, 182h, Marw, 185, Madinat al-Salam (2), 191h, 204h, Samarkand, 198h, Wasit, 287h, Madinat al-Salam, 295h, Samanid, Shash 292h. *Generally very fine.* (18) £400-600

Aghlabid



2913 Ziyadat Allah (201-223h / 816-837 AD), Gold Dinar, no mint, 207h, Masrur, 4.24g (Bern 124). *Some scratches in field, otherwise extremely fine.* £120-150

Almoravid

2914 'Ali b. Yusuf (500-537h / 1106-1142 AD), Gold Dinar, Aghmat, 509h, 4.08g (A 466.1; Vives 1561). *Extremely fine.* £1000-1200

2915 'Ali b. Yusuf, Gold Dinar, Almeria, 532h, with Sir as heir, 4.17g (A 466.2; Hazard 359). *Extremely fine.* £1400-1800

2916 'Ali b. Yusuf, Gold Dinar, Ishbiliya, 521h, Yasir in field, 3.97g (A 466.1). *Extremely fine.* £2000-2500

Ikhshidid

2917 Abu Bakr Muhammad b. Tughj/al-Ikhshid (323-334h / AD), Silver Dirham, Damashq 334h, 3.03g (Bacharach 137; A 675). *About very fine, rare.* £100-150

Fatimid

2918

2919

2918 al-Amir Abu 'Ali al-Mansur (495-524h / 1101-1130 AD), Gold Dinar, al-Iskandariya, 505h (Nicol 2449). *Uncirculated.* £450-550

2919 al-Amir Abu 'Ali al-Mansur, Gold Dinar, al-Iskandariya, 507h, 4.48g (Nicol 2524). *Uncirculated.* £450-550

2920

2921

2920 al-Amir Abu 'Ali al-Mansur, Gold Dinar, Misr, 505h, 4.23g (Nicol 2524). *Uncirculated.* £450-550

2921 al-Amir Abu 'Ali al-Mansur, Gold Dinar, Misr, 506h, 4.23g (Nicol 2525). *Uncirculated.* £500-700

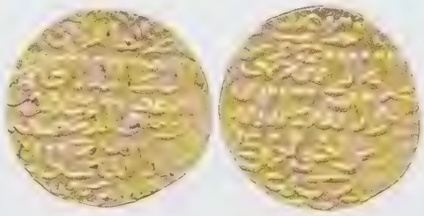
2922

2923

2922 al-Amir Abu 'Ali al-Mansur, Gold Dinar, Misr, 509h, 4.27g (Nicol 2528). *Uncirculated.* £500-700

2923 al-Amir Abu 'Ali al-Mansur, Gold Dinar, Misr, 510h, 4.23g (Bicol 2530). *Uncirculated.* £400-600

Burji Mamluks



2924 Barquq (first reign, 784-791h / 1382-1389 AD), Gold Dinar, al-Qahira, 788h, 11.79g (A 972; Balog 538). *Uncirculated.* £1200-1500

2925 Miscellaneous Mamluk Silver (50) and Copper (3) Coins. *Generally fine to very fine, one uncirculated.* (53) £300-400

2926

2927

2928

2926 Sulayman I (AH 926-974 / 1520-1566 AD), Gold Sultani, Amid, 926h, 3.26g (A 1317; Pere 156-8). *Very fine.* £120-150

2927 Sulayman I, Gold Sultani, Constantinople, 926h, 3.47g (A 1317; Pere 176-8). *Good very fine.* £120-150

2928 Sulayman I, Gold Sultani, Halab, 926h, 3.37g (A 1317; Pere 171-3). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

2929

2930

2931

2929 Sulayman I, Gold Sultani, Misr, 931h, 3.51g (A 1317; Pere 182). *Very fine.* £100-120

2930 Sulayman I, Gold Sultani, Misr, 94xh, 3.48g (A 1317; Pere -). *Very fine.* £120-150

2931 Sulayman I, Gold Sultani, Sidrekapsi, 926h, 3.49g (A 1317; Pere 186-8). *Very fine.* £120-150

2932

2933

2934

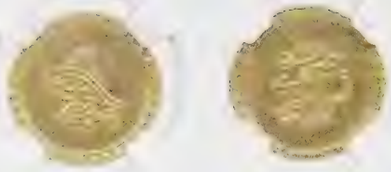
2932 Selim II (AH 974-982 / 1566-1574 AD), Algeria, Gold Sultani, Jazayir, 974h, 3.45g (A 1324; Pere 232). *Very fine.* £150-180

2933 Selim II, Egypt, Gold Sultani, Misr, 974h, 3.49g (A 1324; Pere 239). *Very fine.* £120-150

2934 Murad III (AH 982-1003 / 1574-1595 AD), Egypt, Gold Sultani, Misr, 982h, 3.51g (A 1332.1; Pere 273-4). *Peck-marked, very fine.* £100-120

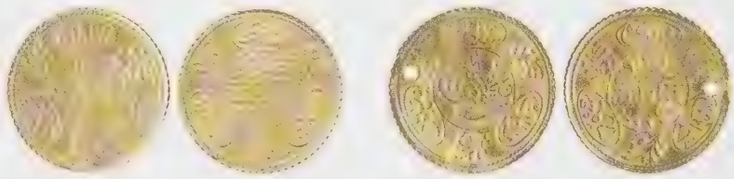
2935 Mahmud I (AH 1143-1168 / 1730-1754 AD), Gold Zeri Mahbub (2), Islambul 1143h, 2.59g, Misr 1143h, 2.59g (KM 222, 105). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

2936 Osman III (AH 1168-1171 / 1754-1757 AD), Egypt, Gold Zeri Mahbub, Misr, 1168h, 2.59g (KM 97). *Good extremely fine.* £250-300



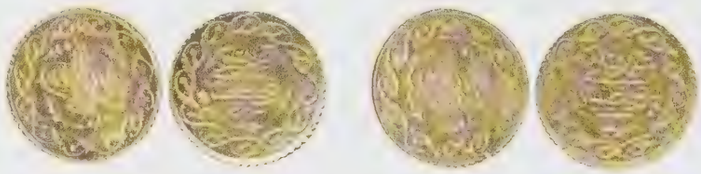
2937 Abd al-Hamid I (AH 1187-1203 / 1774-1789 AD), Turkey, Gold Altin, Islambul, 1187h, Year 15 (KM 420). *In NGC holder graded AU58.* £300-350

2938 Selim III (AH 1203-1222 / 1789-1807 AD), Silver 10-Para (4), 1203h, Years 14, 16, 18, 19 (KM 492). *Last in PCGS holder graded MS62, the others generally about extremely fine.* (4) £150-200



2939 Mahmud II (AH 1223-1255 / 1808-1839 AD), Turkey, Gold Hayriye Altin (2), Constantinople, 1223h, Year 21, 1.79g, and 1223h, Year 23, 1.75g (KM 638). *Both very fine, the second pierced.* (2) £80-120

2940 Mahmud II, Turkey, Gold 2-Hayriye Altin, Constantinople, 1223h, 4.81g (KM 639). *Very lightly creased, extremely fine.* £200-250



2941 Mahmud II, Turkey, Gold Cedide Mahmudiye (2), Constantinople, 1223h, Year 28, total weight 3.26g (KM 645). *Both extremely fine.* (2) £120-160

2942 Mahmud II, Silver 10-Para (3), 1223h, Years 5, 8, 10 (KM 558). *Generally good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3) £50-70

2943 Mahmud II, Silver 10-Para (3), 1223h, Years 10, 12, 16 (KM 574). *First in PCGS holder graded MS63, the others good extremely fine to uncirculated.* (3) £50-70

2944 Mahmud II, Silver 2-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1223, Year 15, and 60-Para, Qustantiniya, 1223h, Year 16 (KM 575, 580). *First in PCGS holder graded MS62, the second about extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

2945 2946 2947

2945 Abdul Mejid (AH 1255-1277 / 1839-1861 AD), Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1255h, Year 4, 8.55g (KM 235.1). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

2946 Abdul Mejid, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1255h, Year 5, 8.50g (KM 235.1). *Very fine.* £200-250

2947 Abdul Mejid, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1255h, Year 5, 8.54g (KM 235.1). *Good very fine.* £200-250

2948 2949 2950

2948 Abdul Mejid, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1255h, Year 6, 8.50g (KM 235.2). *Good very fine.* £250-300

2949 Abdul Mejid, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1255h, Year 15 (KM 235.2). *Good very fine.* £200-250

2950 Abdul Mejid, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, Edirne 1255h, Year 8, commemorating visit to the mint, 3.56g (KM 682). *Ex-mount, very fine.* £200-250

2951 2952 2953

2951 Abdul Mejid, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1255h, Year 20, 3.52g (KM 678). *Fine, a very rare date.* £800-1000

2952 Abdul Mejid, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1255h, Year 6, 3.53g (KM 678). *About fine.* £80-100

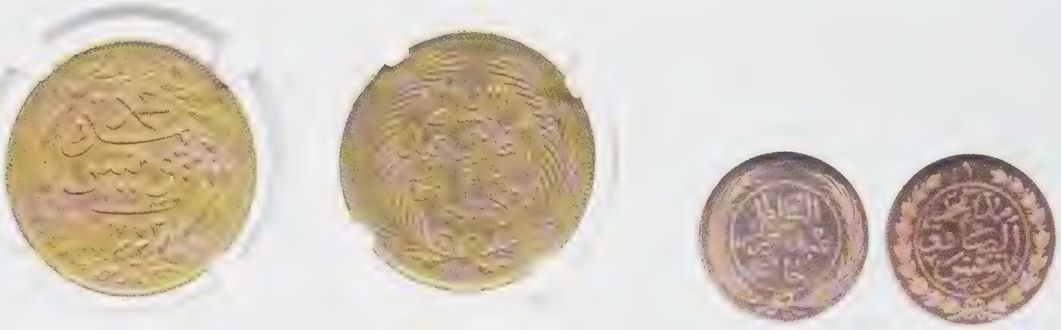
2953 Abdul Mejid, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, Edirne, 1255h, Year 8, commemorating visit to the mint, 7.12g (KM 683). *Very fine.* £300-400

2954

2955

2954 Abdul Mejid, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1255h, Year 12, 7.22g (KM 679). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

2955 Abdul Mejid, Tunisia, Gold 50-Riyals, Tunis, 1273h, 9.70g (KM 127). *Good very fine, scarce.* £400-500



2956 Abdul Mejid, Tunisia, Gold 100-Piastres, Tunis, 1272h (KM 130), *in NGC holder certified "AU Details, mount removed", good extremely fine;* Proof Kharub, 1281 (KM 155), *in NGC holder graded PF66RD.* (2) £450-550

2957 Abdul Mejid, Silver 1½-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1255h, Year 5, 3-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1255h, Year 1 (KM 654, 655). *First extremely fine, the second in PCGS holder graded AU58.* (2) £100-120

2958 Abdul Mejid, Copper Para (4), 1255h, Year 8, 5-Para, 1255h, Year 8 (KM 665.1, 666.1). *Generally uncirculated with steely blue patina.* (5) £70-90

2959

2960

2959 Abdulaziz (AH 1277-1293 / 1861-1876 AD), Egypt, Gold 10-Qirsh, Misr, 1277h, Year 11, 0.84g (KM 259). *Slightly double-struck, otherwise extremely fine, rare.* £80-100

2960 Abdulaziz, Egypt, Gold 25-Qirsh, Misr, 1277, Year 11, 2.12g (KM 261). *Uncirculated.* £250-300

2961

2962

2963

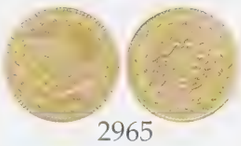
2961 Abdulaziz, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, Misr 1277h, Year 4, Paris mint, 8.49g (KM 264). *Very fine and scarce.* £600-800

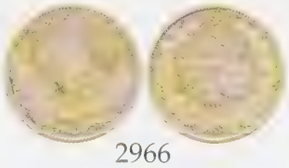
ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 27, 10 December 2014, lot 655

2962 Abdulaziz, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, Misr, 1277h, Year 6, 8.39g (KM 263). *Good very fine.* £250-300

2963 Abdulaziz, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, Misr, 1277h, Year 16, 8.53g (KM 263). *Extremely fine, a scarce date.* £350-450

2964


2965


2966

2966

2964 Abdulaziz, Tunisia, Gold 5-Piastres, Tunis, 1289h, 0.93g (KM 169). *Trace of mount, very fine.* £50-70

2965 Abdulaziz, Turkey, Gold 25-Kurush, Bursa, 1277h, Year 1, city visit issue, 1.78g (KM 706; F 30). *Extremely fine.* £250-350

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 782

2966 Abdulaziz, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, 1277h, Year 9, 3.52g, and Gold 25-Kurush, 1277h, Year 1, 1.82g (KM 695, 694; F 26, 27). *Very fine and extremely fine.* (2) £180-220

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 781

2967

2968

2967 Abdulaziz, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, 1277h, Year 1, mint visit to Bursa, 7.11g (KM 708; F 28). *Very fine.* £600-800

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 780

2968 Abdulaziz, Turkey, Gold 250-Kurush, 1277h, Year 7, 17.91g (KM 697; F 24). *Very fine.* £400-600

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 778

2969 Murad V (AH 1293 / 1876 AD), Egypt, Gold 50-Qirsh, 1293h, Year 1, 4.25g (KM 271; F 16a). *Nearly extremely fine.* £1000-1500

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 603

2970 Murad V, Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1293h, Year 1, 8.55g (KM 272). *Nearly extremely fine, rare one year type.* £1500-2000

2971 2972 2973

2971 Murad V, Turkey, Gold 25-Kurush, 1293h, Year 1, 1.80g (KM 713; F 33). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 787

2972 Murad V, Turkey, 50-Kurush, 1293h, Year 1, 3.54g (KM 714; F 32). *Very fine.* £300-400

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 786

2973 Murad V, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, Qustantiniya 1293h, Year 1, 7.19g (KM 715; F 31). *About extremely fine.* £250-300

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 785

2974 2975

2974 Abdul Hamid II (AH 1293-1327 / 1876-1909 AD), Egypt, Gold 100-Qirsh, 1293h, Year 12, floral border type, 8.55g (KM 297; F 23). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 606

2975 Abdul Hamid II, Tunisia, Gold 25-Piastres, Tunis, 1295h, 4.79g (KM 196). *Edge-marks, about extremely fine.* £120-150

2976 2977

2976 Abdul Hamid II, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush Qustantiniya 1293h, Year 3, al-Ghazi by toughra, 3.59g (KM 731, date not listed; F 42, date not listed). *Uncirculated.* £120-150

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 801

2977 Abdul Hamid I, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1293h, Year 32, 3.59g (KM 731). *Edge marks, otherwise good very fine.* £80-120

2978 Abdul Hamid II, Turkey, Gold 250-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1293h, Year 1, flower in field, 17.75g (KM -; F 35). *Two stars re-engraved, ex-mount and gilt, thus very fine, very rare.* £400-600

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 792

2979 Abdul Hamid II, Egypt, Gold 500-Kurush, Misr, 1293h, Year 1, 42.47g (KM 286). *Lightly scuffed, edge filed in places, possibly as a result of a ring mount, otherwise brilliant about uncirculated and rare.* £3000-4000

2980

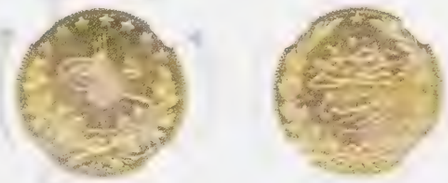
2981

2980 Muhammad V (AH 1327-1336 / 1909-1918 AD), Kosovo, Gold 100-Kurush, Kosova, 1327h, Year 3, city visit issue, 7.24g (KM 800). *Extremely fine.* £500-700

2981 Muhammad V, Greece, Gold 100-Kurush, Salonika, 1327h, Year 3, city visit issue, 7.21g (KM 812). *Lustrous, uncirculated.* £500-700

2982

2983



2984

2982 Muhammad V, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1327h, Year 9, al-Ghazi by toughra, 3.64g (KM 775; F 58). *Good extremely fine.* £120-150

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 831

2983 Muhammad V, Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush, Bursa 1327h, Year 1, city visit issue, 3.59g (KM 788). *Ex-mount and gilt, otherwise very fine and rare.* £300-400

2984 Muhammad V, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, Bursa 1327h, Year 1, city visit issue (KM 789). *In NGC holder graded MS63, lustrous.* £300-400

2985 Muhammad V, Turkey, Monnaie de Luxe, Gold 100-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1327h, Year 8, 7.02g (KM 782). *Barely visible trace of mount, extremely fine.* £350-400

2986 Muhammad V, Turkey, Gold 250-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1327h, Year 1, Reshat by toughra, 18.00g (KM 756; F 56). *About extremely fine.* £500-700

2987 Muhammad V, Turkey, Gold 250-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1327h, Year 7, al-Ghazi by toughra, 17.95g (KM 777; F 56). *Very fine and rare.* £1200-1800

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 813

2988 Muhammad V, Turkey, Gold 500-Kurush, Edirne, 1327h, Year 2, city visit issue, 36.00g (KM 795). *Edge repaired at 12 o'clock, otherwise very fine.* £3500-4000

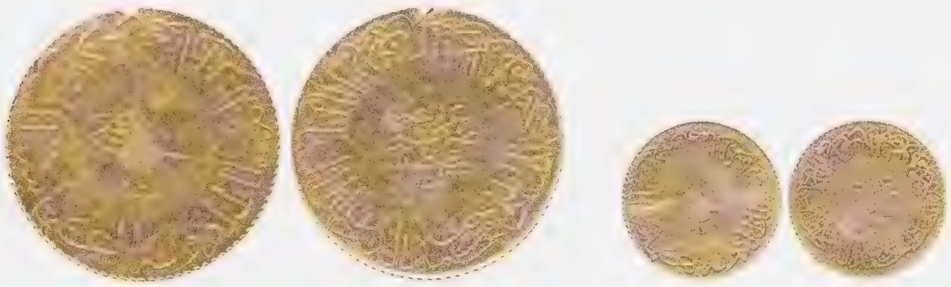
2989 Muhammad VI (AH 1336-1341 / 1918-1923 AD), Turkey, Gold 50-Kurush and 25-Kurush, 1336h, Year 1, 3.64g, 1.71g (KM 820, 819; F 73, 74). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (2) £120-150

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 842

2990 Muhammad VI, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, 1336h, Year 1, 7.21g (KM 821; F 72). *About extremely fine.* £180-220

ex The Åke Lindèn Collection, Baldwin's Islamic Coin Auction 26, 6 August 2014, lot 840

2991 Muhammad VI, Turkey, Gold 100-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1336h, Year 2, 7.19g (KM 821). *Lightly cleaned, extremely fine.* £300-400



2992 Muhammad VI, Turkey, Monnaie de Luxe Gold 100-Kurush, Qustantiniya 1336h, Year 2, 7.11g (KM 826; F 77), Gold 25-Kurush, 1336h, Year 2, 1.86g (KM 825). *Both extremely fine, first ex-mount.* (2) £200-250

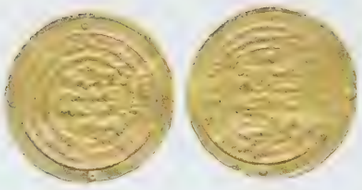
2993 Muhammad VI, Turkey, Gold 500-Kurush, Qustantiniya, 1336h, Year 2, 36.03g (KM 823). *Ex-mount, good very fine.* £1200-1500

Samanid

2994 Ismail b. Ahmad (279-295h / 892-907 AD), Silver Dirham, al-Shash, 286h (A 1443); Nasr II b. Ahmad (301-331h / 914-943 AD), Silver Dirhams (5), including Samarkand, 323h and 3x2h (A 1451). *First very fine / fine, the others generally very fine.* (6) £150-180

2995 Ahmad II b. Isma'il (295-301h / 907-914 AD), Silver Dirham, Samarkand, 296h (A 1446); Nasr II b. Ahmad (301-331h / 914-943 AD), Silver Dirhams (4), al-Shash, Samarkand (2), dates uncertain, and mint unclear, 313h (A 1451); another, uncertain, perhaps Volga Bulghar. *First very fine, the others generally about very fine, some weakness.* (6) £150-180

Buwayhid



2996 Rukn al-Dawla (335-366h / 947-977 AD), Gold Dinar, Qazwin, 347h, 3.81g (1546A). *A little double struck, about very fine.* £60-80

Great Seljuq

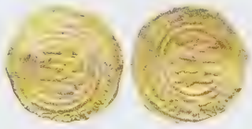
2997

2998

2997 Barkiyaruq (486-498h / 1093-1105 AD), Gold Dianr, Isfahan, 488h, 3.78g (A 1682.1). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

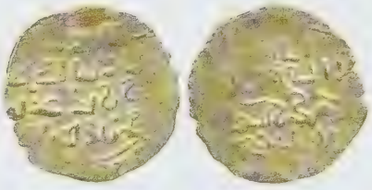
2998 Sanjar (511-552h / 1118-1157 AD), Gold Dinar, Bastam, 532h, 1.17g (A 1686). *Weakly struck, good very fine, scarce mint.* £120-150

Assassins of Alamut (Batinid)



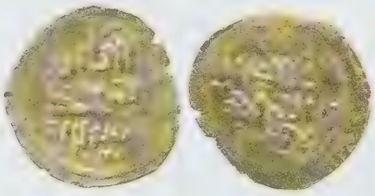
2999 Muhammad I (532-557h / 1138-1162 AD), Gold ¼-Dinar, Baladat, 557h, 3.97g (A 1918). *Very fine, rare.* £500-700

Ilkhanids



3000 Unattributed Gold Dinar, thought to be Mongke on the basis of style, uncertain mint. *Very fine.* £300-400

The Mongols



3001 *temp* Chingiz Khan (603-624h / 1206-1227 AD), Anonymous Gold Dinar, Bukhara, xx5h(?), 5.07g (A B1967). *Fine, scarce.* £300-400

WORLD COINS

Albania

3002 Zog, Gold 20-Franga Ari, 1938-R (Rome), Royal Wedding commemorative, bust right, *rev* draped armorial shield (Fr 14; KM 22). *In PCGS holder graded MS65.* £700-900

only 2500 struck

Australia

3003 George VI (1937-1952), Silver Proof Crown, 1937 (KM 34). *In NGC holder certified "Proof Details – Spot Removals", once cleaned, uncirculated proof, very rare.* £5000-7000

mintage of 100 pieces only

British North Borneo

3004 3005

3004 Victoria, Bronze Specimen ½-Cent, 1886 H, Heaton Mint, legends, *rev* arms and supporters, date (Pr 32; KM 1). *In PCGS holder graded SP MS66 RB, with full lustre and redness.* £500-700

3005 Victoria, Bronze ½-Cent, 1891 H, Heaton Mint, legends, *rev* arms and supporters, date (Pr 32; KM 1). *In PCGS holder graded MS66 RB, with lustre and almost full redness.* £200-300

British West Indies

3006 Brazil, Joseph I, Gold 6400-Reis, 1771 R, Rio de Janeiro, a light of weight contemporary imitation for circulation in the West Indies, bust right, *rev* crowned and garnished arms, 10.90g rather than the official weight of 14.34g (Fr 65; cf KM 172.2). *Very fine and rare.* £1400-1800

Canada

3007 Newfoundland, George V, Silver 50-Cents, 1917 C (KM 12). *Nearly extremely fine.* £200-250

Egypt

3008 Fuad, Gold 50-Piastres, 1923 / AH 1341, bust right, *rev* cypher (Fr 29; KM 340). *Good extremely fine.* £300-350

Germany

3009 Saxony, Johann Georg II (1613-1656-1680), Silver Broad Double Thaler, 1661, the name Jehovah radiates on crowned Bible (showing serpent of Moses and the Crucifiction) to left and crowned crossed swords of Saxony to right, as well as central plinth, PRO FIDE ET PATRIA, *rev* legend in twelve lines, NUMM IN AUGUR IN MEMOR… D 1 NOVEMB Ao MDCLXI, 57.60g, 64mm (Dav 401; Schnee 912; KM 496). *Good very fine, a little unevenly toned, small graffiti date* 16-61 *below legend, rare.* £300-400

Sold with old collector's envelope and description.

3010 Württemberg, Friedrich II (1754-1797-1816), Silver Pattern Convention Thaler, 1798, struck in London by T R & W Pinches, armorial reverse as on the regular coin, by Nathaniel Marchant (1731-1816), crowned shield with Order, CUM DEO ET IURE AD NORMAM - CONVENTION, *rev* radiant crown over British Royal arms with supporters, motto on riband, DIEU ET MON DROIT, signed below, plain edge, 41.5mm (cf Dav 2875; Würz 506; BDM IV, 550). *Some spotting and some porosity, more so on obverse, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.* £250-300

Thomas Ryan Pinches (1814-1868) and William Pinches.
In May 1797 Prince Friedrich was married in London to Princess Charlotte, Princess Royal, the eldest daughter of George III, a few months before inheriting the Kingdom of Württemberg. He used his contacts within the Court of George III to have the Thaler, which commemorates his Coronation, struck in London. It would seem the reverse die survived and was used by Pinches as a promotional piece, perhaps at the Great Exhibition of 1851. For other examples see Baldwin's Auction 69, 3 May 2011 (lot 911) and Auction 74, 9 May 2012 (lot 1205).

3011 Frankfurt, Free State, Silver 2-Vereinsthaler, 1860, bust of Franconia right, *rev* eagle (Dav 651; J 43; KM 365). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

Greece

3012 John Capodistrias (1827-1831), Copper 10-Lepta, 1831, phoenix, *rev* value, one year type (Divo 4; KM 12). *Good fine.* £100-150

3013 Otto (1833-1862), Silver 5-Drachmai, 1851, older bust left, *rev* crowned Greek arms with Bavarian shield at centre (Divo 11; Dav 116; KM 36). *Good very fine, rare one year type.* £6500-7500

3014 Otto (1833-1862), Copper 5-Lepta, 1833, struck in Münich, crowned shield, *rev* value (Divo 21a; KM 16). *Uncirculated or virtually so, with much mint redness.* £200-250

3015 George I (1863-1913), Gold 20-Drachmai, 1884 A (KM 56; Fr 18). *Very fine, metal flaw runs down neck.* £150-200

3016 George I (1863-1913), Copper 2-Lepta, 1869 BB, Strasburg, head left, *rev* value (Divo 63a; KM 41; Kar 122). *Virtually mint state with original redness.* £200-250

3017 Kushan Empire, Vasudeva III (c.360-365 AD), Gold Dinar, king standing facing, head left, holding trident and lowering his right hand to altar, above which is a second trident, *rev* goddess Ardoksho seated on lotus, facing, 7.75g (Göbl 589). *Well centred, about extremely fine.* £400-500

3018 Gupta Empire, Chandragupta II (380-414 AD), Gold Dinar, archer type, Chandra below arm of king standing left, holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field, *rev* Sri Vikramah, goddess seated on lotus facing holding long-stemmed lotus and riband, 7.95g (BMC pl VII, 3, this obverse die). *Extremely fine.* £400-500

3019 Sultanates, Sultans of Madura, Jalal al-Din Ahsan Shah (AH 734-740 / 133/4-1339 AD), Gold Tanka, Hadrat Madura, AH 735, 11.02g (Bhandare JONS 186, p.26, Winter 2006). *Extremely fine and very rare.* £7000-9000

The obverse title is afzal-al yasin khalifath rabb al-'alamein jalal al-dunya wa al-din, which bestows on Ahsan the lofty position of "lord of both worlds", a title "usually reserved for Allah, the supreme God" (Bhandare JONS 186). The reverse legend identifies Ahsan as abu al-dhu 'afa wa al-masakin "father of the weak and the destitute". The rendition of the mint as Hadrat (venerable) Madura, previously a Tamil temple city, gives an intriguing perspective on the changing social and religious status of the area during this short period of independence before the rising Vijayanagar Kingdom overwhelmed it.

3020 Sultanates, Sultans of Malwa, 'Ala al-din Mahmud I (AH 839-873 / 1436-14669 AD), Gold Tanka, mint (Hadrat Shadiabad) and date off flan, 10.98g (G&G M21). *Good very fine.* £350-400

3021 Princely States, Kutch, Bharmalji I (1586-1632), Silver Kori, in the name of the Mughal Emperor Jahangir, date mainly off flan but AH 1028, 4.70g. *Good very fine and extremely rare.* £400-500

When Jahangir paid his first visit to Gujarat, Bharmalji went to Ahmadabad to pay his respects. The rao presented Jahangir with 2000 Rupees, 100 Ashrafis and 100 Kutch horses. In return, Jahangir gave him his own horse, an elephant, a dagger, a sword and diamond rings, and also accorded him the privilege of issuing in his own territory his own coins. Whether this issue of Koris dated AH 1028 was part of the 2000 Rupees presented to the Emperor or was struck soon after the meeting is not clear.

3022 British India, Victoria, Restrike Silver Proof Rupee, 1862, no v or crescent mintmark on bust, note "8" of date lower than the other three numerals, 11.68g (SW - (?); Pr -). *Choice uncirculated Proof, with the blue patina of the Bombay Mint envelopes.* £700-900

ex Baldwin's Auction 54, 6 May 2008, lot 781

3023 British India, Victoria, Silver Rupee, 1862B, A/II, 0/10 (1872), variety where Victoria's shoulder merges seamlessly into the field (KM 473.1). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

ex W A T Aves Collection, Baldwin's Auction 75, lot 1185

3024 British India, Victoria, Restrike Silver Proof Rupee, 1892C, C3/I, 11.68g (SW 6.134). *Uncirculated Proof, a few light hairlines.* £500-700

ex Baldwin's Auction 54, 6 May 2008, lot 833

3025 British India, George V, Restrike Silver Proof Rupee, 1911C, obverse B (redrawn elephant) (SW 8.13). *In PCGS holder graded PR62, scarce.* £1000-1200

3026 British India, Victoria, Silver Proof ½-Rupee, 1862, type A/IV (Pr 256; SW 4.120). *In NGC holder graded PF65, erroneously described as "types A/I [SW unlisted]".* £1800-2200

3027 3028

3027 British India, George V, Restrike Cupro-nickel Proof 8-Annas, 1919B (SW 8.132). *Uncirculated Proof, trace of lacquer.* £250-300

3028 British India, George V, Restrike Cupro-nickel Proof 8-Annas, 1920B (SW 8.135). *Uncirculated Proof, light surface deposit, rare date.* £350-400

3029 3030

3029 British India, George V, Cupro-nickel Proof or Restrike Proof 4-Annas, 1919C (SW8.183). *Uncirculated Proof, small deposit, perhaps from partial removal of lacquer.* £200-250

3030 British India, George VI, Restrike Bronze Proof Anna mule, 1944C, obverse 1 (KM 536 for obverse, KM 537a for reverse; cf SW 9.175). *Mint state Proof, some defects in the lacquer.* £250-300

ex Baldwin's Auction 54, 6 May 2008, lot 424

Italy

3031 Subalpine Republic (1800-1802), Gold 20-Francs, Year 10 (1801), Torino mint, laureate and helmeted female bust left, *rev* denomination and date within wreath, 6.43g (Gig 2; Mont 7; Pag 4; F 1172). *Minor edge filling, die flaw by* L *of* ITALIE *and adjustment marks on the reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.* £600-800

Mintage of 8487 pieces only

3032 Venice, Alvise III Mocenigo (1722-1732), Gold Zecchino, undated, ALOY★MOCENI•, sixteen stars, 3.24g (F 1379; Mont 2435). *Well struck, about extremely fine.* £280-300

3033 Venice, Holy Roman Empire, Franz II (I) (1792-1835), Billon 1½-Lira, 1802 A, Vienna (J 144), *nearly extremely fine, scratch on obverse*; Provisional Government of Lombardy, Silver 5-Lire, 1848 M, Milan (Pag 213a; Dav 206), *nearly very fine.* (2) £100-150

Luxemburg

3034 Grand Duchy, Marie-Adélaide (1912-1919), Silver Essai 2-Francs, 1914, struck in Brussels, bust left, ESSAI behind, *rev* value in wreath (Probst L346-2). *Extremely fine.* £120-150

only 3000 struck (after the end of the First World War)

Malta

3035 Emmanuel de Rohan (1775-1797), Gold 10-Scudi, 1782, bust right, *rev* oval shields crowned (R&SB 11; Fr 44; KM 310). *Choice, virtually mint state with much mint bloom.* £1000-1200

Peru

3036 Charles IV (1748-1788-1808), Silver 8-Reales, 1805, Lima Mint, JP; Colombia, Silver Peso, 1862, Bogota. *Good very fine and very fine.* (2) £120-150

Russia

3037 3038

3037 Peter the Great, Silver Rouble, 1720, Kadashevsky mint, draped bust right, no initials, rivets on sleeve, arabesque on chest, *rev* eagle, 28.55g (Bit 330; Diakov 16; Uzd 588). *Thin flan crack before face, nearly very fine.* £350-450

3038 Peter the Great, Silver Rouble, 1724, Moscow, sailor's bust type, 28.72g (Bit 923 (R1); Diakov (2012) 1465, (R1); Diakov 22). *Good very fine and rare.* £250-350

3039 Elisabeth I (1741-1761), Silver Rouble, 1751, St Petersburg (Bit 266; Dav 1677); Catherine II, The Great (1762-1796), Silver Rouble, 1780, St Petersburg (Bit 228; Dav 1685). *First nearly very fine, ex mount, the second good very fine.* (2) £250-300

3040 Catherine II (1762-1796), Copper 5-Kopecks, 1788 EM, 50.52g (Bit 642; B 270; Uzd 2792). *Extremely fine.* £50-80

Turkey

3041 Abdul Aziz (1861-1876), Copper 10-Para, 1277h, Year 4 (KM 241). *In PCGS holder graded PR63RB, not a proof, but an unusually well struck example with red bloom.* £150-200

West Indies

3042 British Guiana, Essequibo and Demerara, George III (1760-1820), Silver 3-Guilders, 1816 (Pr 5; KM 15). *A few small marks, otherwise extremely fine.* £2000-2500

End of Sale

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. APPLICATION AND CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP

1.1. By making a bid, a Bidder acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and will be bound by them.

1.2. Baldwin's acts as agent for the Seller for the sale of a Lot to the Buyer unless Baldwin's is the owner of the Lot. As such, Baldwin's is not responsible for any default by the Seller or the Buyer.

1.3. The contract for the sale of a Lot is between the Seller and the Buyer and is subject to these Conditions and the Seller's Conditions.

2. PRE-SALE AND DESCRIPTIONS

2.1. Statements made by us in a Catalogue, during the course of the Auction or elsewhere, describing a Lot including its authorship, origin, age, size, condition, genuineness, authenticity or value are intended as a guide for interested Bidders. These are statements of opinion only and should not be relied on as statements of fact. Illustrations of the Lots are for general identification only.

2.2. Lots by their nature are usually aged and varied in condition. The absence of any description of a defect, damage, modification or restoration in any Catalogue does not imply that there are none.

2.3. Coins are graded to accepted UK standards to the best ability of our specialists. You acknowledge that the grading of coins is subjective and may vary from specialist to specialist, as the process is by nature an art and not a science. For this reason, we do not automatically accept and are not bound by the opinions of third party coin grading services for any purposes including before and after the sale of a Lot.

2.4. If you are interested in a Lot, we strongly recommend that you view it in person before the Auction and form your own opinion of the description of the Lot.

2.5. We reserve the right to change any aspect of the published description of a Lot prior to the auction. Any change may be published on our website, displayed at the auction, announced by the auctioneer prior to the sale and/or communicated in any other manner.

2.6. All copyright in Catalogues including images belongs to Baldwin's.

3. ABSENTEE COMMISSION BIDS

3.1. If you are unable to attend the Auction personally, you may submit a Commission Bid and we will endeavour to purchase the Lot on your behalf for the lowest price possible. You must submit this in writing using the Commission Bid Form and send it to us by post, fax, email or delivery to our offices at least 24 hours prior to the Auction.

3.2. For all Commission Bids, you must supply your name and address, contact telephone number and email. You must also provide the Lot number and description of the Lot, the amount of your Bid and any other information requested in the Commission Bid Form or by us. It is your responsibility to provide the correct information and to ensure that we have received your Commission Bid.

3.3. We do not charge for this service and therefore we will not incur any liability for executing (or failing to execute) the Commission Bid.

3.4. If you submit a Commission Bid verbally (whether by telephone or otherwise), we shall not be responsible for any misunderstandings (by either us or our agents or you) in relation to your Bid. All bids made in this way must be confirmed in writing before the auction

3.5. If we receive two Commission Bids for equal value for the same Lot, the Bid received first by us shall take precedence.

3.6. "Buy" commissions [and unlimited Commission Bids] will not be accepted.

4. AUCTION SALE

4.1. Before the auction, all potential Bidders must notify their name and address to the auctioneer and if required provide proof of identity to our satisfaction and bank or other credit references.

4.2. The highest Bidder for each Lot shall be the Buyer. If there is a dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute including re-offering the disputed Lot for sale.

4.3. A Bidder must submit a bid for an entire Lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. The auctioneer shall however have an absolute discretion to divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots, or to withdraw any Lot from the auction without giving any reason (including after the hammer has fallen). Bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid.

4.4. Subject to Condition **4.2**, the contract for the sale of the Lot is concluded on the fall of the hammer.

4.5. All Lots are offered for sale subject to any Reserve.

4.6. You cannot cancel your purchase of a Lot once the hammer has fallen.

5. PAYMENT

5.1. The Purchase Price payable by a Buyer is the Hammer Price plus a Buyer's Premium of 20% of the Hammer Price. VAT is payable in addition unless the Lot is exempt or zero-rated.

5.2. The symbol 'G' appearing next to a lot in this catalogue denotes the item is 'Investment Gold' and, therefore, a VAT-registered trader can submit a claim to H M Revenue and Customs to recover the VAT element of the Buyers' Premium

5.3. Any lot marked with a dagger (**†**) is subject to import VAT at 5%, this will be added to the hammer price and is payable by the buyer if resident in the EU. If the lot is being exported outside the EU, this import VAT can be waived or refunded on proof of export.

5.4. The Buyer of a Lot shall pay the Purchase Price in full before the Lot can be delivered to the Buyer.

5.5. Except where Condition **5.4** applies, any part of the Purchase Price outstanding after the Auction shall be payable by you within 14 days of the date of the auction, the due date.

5.6. The Purchase Price is payable by you in full. You are not entitled to set-off any amounts that you claim are due from us or anyone else or make any other deductions.

5.7. Unless we have agreed in writing otherwise, you shall act on your own account as principal in respect of the sale and therefore if you accept a commission from a third party to bid on their behalf, you do so at your own risk and will remain personally liable (jointly with your principal) to us for the Purchase Price in accordance with these Conditions.

5.8. The methods of payment and surcharges are set out in the Catalogue.

5.9. If the Purchase Price has not been settled within 30 days of the auction date a £50 late payment fee will be added and interest will be charged at 2% per month from the due date of payment to the date that cleared funds are received whether that is before or after any legal judgment. This is without prejudice to any other rights that we have for non-payment.

5.10. If you fail to comply with your obligations under these Conditions, the Lot, in respect of such non-compliance, may at our discretion be put up for sale at auction or privately and resold. In this case, you will be liable in full and will indemnify us for all losses, costs and expenses (including legal costs) incurred as a result, including the costs of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the Hammer Price obtained on the resale is less than the Hammer Price obtained on the original sale of the Lot to the Buyer.

6. RISK, TITLE AND DELIVERY

6.1. The risk of damage/loss to the Lot will pass to the Buyer on the fall of the hammer. Title in a Lot will not pass to the Buyer until the Purchase Price has been paid in full.

6.2. Unless agreed by us, you should collect the Lot within 7 days of the date of the auction. We reserve the right to charge for storage and to resell by auction or privately without notice to you, if a Lot is not collected. Alternatively we will send the Lot to you by recorded post. Postage and insurance costs will be charged as additional costs.

6.3. Except in relation to Forgeries, you must satisfy yourself that the correct Lot has been delivered to you at the time of collection/delivery. We will not be responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the Lots have been collected. If we have shipped the Lot to you, we will not be responsible for any discrepancies if you fail to notify us within 24 hours of receipt.

6.4. It is the Buyer's responsibility to obtain any necessary import, export or other licences required in relation to a Lot.

7. GUARANTEE FOR FORGERIES

7.1. Baldwin's is a member of the International Association of Professional Numismatists and in accordance with the conditions of membership, provide a guarantee to the Buyer for all Lots against Forgeries on the terms set out in these Conditions ('**Guarantee**').

7.2. For the purposes of these Conditions, a '**Forgery**' means an imitation that has been created with the fraudulent intent to deceive in respect of the authorship, origin, date, age, period and the correct

description does not correspond with the description in the Catalogue and as a result has a value significantly less than it would have been had it been genuine.

7.3. You must notify us in writing within one month of you becoming aware that the Lot may be a Forgery. The Lot must be returned to us in the same condition as at the time of sale and you must submit evidence that the Lot is a Forgery, the onus being on you to prove that it is a Forgery.

7.4. You acknowledge that:

(a) we reserve the right to re-assess the Lot or engage at our expense any expert or authority considered by us at our sole discretion to have the necessary expertise to undertake a re-assessment of the Lot;

(b) following our re-assessment of the Lot, you agree to be bound by our decision as to whether or not the Lot is a Forgery.

7.5. You shall not be entitled to a refund for a Forgery if:

(a) the grounds for claiming that the Lot is a Forgery is based primarily on a difference of opinion between us and a third party providing coin grading services;

(b) the grounds for claiming that the Lot is a Forgery is by reason of any damage and/or restoration and/or modification work of any nature;

(c) the description of the Lot in the catalogue was in accordance with generally accepted opinions of numismatic specialists as at the date of publication or the catalogue indicated that there was a conflict of opinion.

(d) it has been proved that the Lot is a Forgery by applying a method that was unavailable or not generally applied within the industry of numismatics as at the date of publication of the catalogue or was disproportionately expensive, in both cases as determined in our absolute discretion.

7.6. If we agree that the Lot is a Forgery then subject to:

(a) you being able to confirm in writing that you can transfer legal and beneficial title to the Lot to us or as directed by us free from all encumbrances or third party claims of any nature; and

(b) the exclusions in Condition **7.7**,

then the sale of the Lot will be rescinded so that it is cancelled and we will refund the Purchase Price to you in full.

7.7. Your right to return the Lot and receive a refund of the Hammer Price under the Guarantee is your sole remedy against us, our agents and sub-contractors and/or the Seller for a Forgery. You will not be entitled to claim interest on the amount due to you. Neither we, our agents or sub-contractors nor the Seller shall be liable for costs, expenses, damages or any other liability however it arises relating to a Forgery.

7.8. In accordance with the restriction in Condition **10.2**, the benefit of the Guarantee is personal to the original Buyer and is not transferable to a new owner of the Lot or any other person.

8. EXCLUSION OF LIABILITY

8.1. Except where these Conditions expressly state otherwise, no warranty is given to a Buyer concerning a Lot and each Lot is sold as shown with all faults, imperfections, errors of description (including authorship, origin, age, size, condition or value) or lack of authenticity or genuineness and neither we nor the Seller nor any of our agents or sub-contractors will be liable for any damages, costs, expenses or any other liability arising out of the same whether or not caused by negligence.

8.2. Our maximum liability under these Conditions is the amount of the Purchase Price paid by you.

8.3. Neither we nor any of our agents or sub-contractors shall be liable, whether in tort (including negligence or breach of statutory duty), contract, misrepresentation or otherwise:

(a) for loss of profits or business, depletion of goodwill and/or similar losses; loss of contracts; or

(b) any special, indirect, consequential or pure economic loss, costs, damages, charges or expenses.

8.4. We shall not be liable to you or be deemed to be in breach of these Conditions by reason of any delay in performing, or any failure to perform, any of our obligations in the Conditions, if the delay or failure was due to any cause beyond our reasonable control.

8.5. Nothing in these Conditions excludes or limits our liability for any matter which it would be illegal for us to exclude or attempt to exclude under English law or for our fraud or fraudulent misrepresentation.

9. DATA PROTECTION

9.1. By agreeing to these Conditions, a Bidder acknowledges and agrees that we will use personal information of a Bidder for the purpose of the auction and ancillary matters, including providing a Buyer's personal details to any other person where necessary to enforce our rights under these Conditions.

10. GENERAL

10.1. These Conditions and the Seller's Conditions constitute the entire agreement between us. All other terms, warranties and representations, express or implied by statute or otherwise are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law. No variation to these Conditions shall be legally binding unless agreed in writing by us.

10.2. All rights and benefits granted to a Bidder under these Conditions are personal to him and may not be assigned or in any other way transferred to any other person. Any such assignment or transfer will be invalid and unenforceable against us.

10.3. A notice required or permitted to be given by either of us to the other under these Conditions shall, in the case of a Bidder, be to the last address notified to us and in the case of Baldwin's, shall be to its registered office.

10.4. No failure or delay by us in exercising any of our rights under these Conditions shall be deemed to be a waiver of that right, and no waiver by us of any breach of these Conditions by you shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same or any other provision.

10.5. We may perform our obligations and exercise our respective rights through any of our group companies or assign our rights under these Conditions.

10.6. If any provision of these Conditions is held by any court or other competent authority to be invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the validity of the other provisions and the remainder of the provision in question shall not be affected.

10.7. English law shall apply to these Conditions and we both agree to the English courts having exclusive jurisdiction.

11. INTERPRETATION

11.1. In these Conditions:

'**Baldwins**', '**auctioneer**', '**us**' or '**we**' means A H Baldwin & Sons Limited;

'**Bidder**' and **'you'** means a person making, attempting to make or considering making a bid for a Lot including a Buyer;

'**Buyer**' means the person who makes the highest bid for a Lot which is accepted by the auctioneer and if the person is acting as an agent, will be a reference to its principal only if Baldwin's has accepted the agency in writing;

'**Catalogue**' means a catalogue, price list or other publication or price list;

'**Commission Bid**' means an instruction from a Bidder to us to bid on their behalf at the auction;

'Conditions' means these conditions of sale and any other additional terms notified to Bidders in writing in a Catalogue or otherwise (which includes notices displayed at the Auction) or as agreed in writing between Baldwin's and the Bidder;

'**Guarantee**' has the meaning set out in Condition **7.1**;

'**Hammer Price**' means the amount of the highest bid for a Lot accepted by the auctioneer;

'**including**' or '**include**' mean including without limitation and include without limitation, respectively;

'**Lot**' means any item deposited with us for sale at auction including items described against any Lot number in a Catalogue;

'Purchase Price' means the Hammer Price plus buyer's premium and VAT where applicable;

'**Reserve**' means a confidential price below which the auctioneer will not sell a Lot or will re-purchase on behalf of the Seller or for the account of Baldwin's. Unless otherwise specified at the time of Lot consignment, this will be set at approximately 80% of the Lot estimate at complete discretion of the auctioneer;

'Seller's Conditions' means the terms and conditions of sale between Baldwin's and a Seller for the sale of a Lot as displayed in the auction room, on our website or available from Baldwin's.

11.2. Headings in these Conditions are for convenience only and shall not affect their interpretation.

American Numismatic Society
3 8060 00047 7356

BALDWIN'S

The Name for Numismatics

Forthcoming Auctions (A) & Coin Fairs (CF)

April 2016

(A) **Hong Kong Coin Auction 60,** Far Eastern and World Coins, Medals & Banknotes — **Hong Kong,** 7 April 2016

(CF) **Hong Kong International Coin Convention,** 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon — **Hong Kong,** 8-10 April 2016

(CF) **Tokyo International Coin Convention,** Royal Park Hotel, Tokyo — **Japan,** 29 April – 1 May 2016

May 2016

(A) **Auction 98,** Military Medals, Commemorative Medals, British 18th Century Tokens, Islamic and World Coins — **London,** 3 May 2016
Catalogue Now Available

(A) **Auction 99,** Ancient Coins and British Coins — **London,** 4 May 2016
Catalogue Now Available

June 2016

(CF) **London Coin Fair,** Holiday Inn London Coram Street — **London,** 4 June 2016

(A) **Argentum Auction,** Ancient British and World Coins and Medals — **London,** 4 June 2016
Held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn
Consignment Deadline: 15 April 2016

July 2016

(CF) **York Stamp and Coin Fair,** York Race Course — **York**, 15-16 July 2016

August 2016

(CF) **World's Fair of Money,** Anaheim Convention Centre, California — **USA** 9-13 August 2016

(A) **Hong Kong Coin Auction 61,** Far Eastern and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes — **Hong Kong,** 25 August 2016
Consignment Deadline: 17 June 2016

(CF) **Hong Kong International Coin Convention,** 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon — **Hong Kong,** 26-28 August 2016

September 2016

(A) **Auction 100,** World Coins, Islamic Coins and Commemorative Medals — **London,** 28 September 2016
Consignment Deadline: 15 July 2016

(A) **Auction 101,** Ancient Coins, British Coins and Banknotes — **London,** 29 September 2016
Consignment Deadline: 15 July 2016

(CF) **Coinex,** Millennium Hotel, Grosvenor Square — **London,** 30 September – 1 October 2016

October 2016

(A) **Auction 102,** British 18th Century Tokens from the "Baldwin Basement" (Part Three) — **London,** 4 October 2016

November 2016

(CF) **London Coin Fair,** Holiday Inn London Coram Street — **London,** 5 November 2016

(A) **Argentum Auction,** Ancient, British and World Coins and Medals — **London,** 5 November 2016
Held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn
Consignment Deadline: 17 September 2016

January 2017

(A) **The New York Sale XL** Ancient Coins — **USA**, 10 January 2017
Consignment Deadline: 5 October 2016

(A)**The New York Sale XLI** World Coins and Medals — **USA**, 11 January 2017
Consignment Deadline: 5 October 2016

(A)**The New York Sale XLII** Russian Coins and Medals — **USA**, 12 January 2017
Consignment Deadline: 5 October 2016

(CF) **New York International Coin Convention**, Wardorf Astoria Hotel, New York — **USA**, 12-15 January 2017

(CF) **York Stamp and Coin Fair,** York Race Course — **York**, 21-22 January 2017

February 2017

(CF) **Numismata Berlin,** Messedamm 22, 14055, Berlin — **Germany,** February 2017

(CF) **London Coin Fair,** Holiday Inn London Coram Street — **London,** 4 February 2017

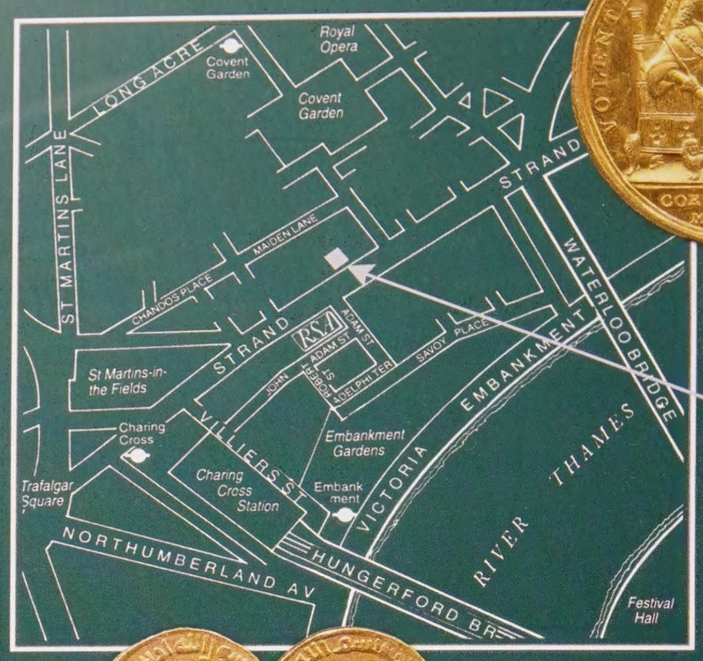
(A) **Argentum Auction,** Ancient, British and World Coins and Medals — **London,** 4 February 2017
Held in conjunction with the London Coin Fair, Holiday Inn
Consignment Deadline: 16 December 2016

March 2017

(CF) **Numismata Munich,** Lilienthalallee 40, 80939, Munich — **Germany,** March 2017

[N.B: These dates are provisional only and may be subject to change. Additional dates may be added later.]

For enquiries with items for direct purchase or inclusion in one of our auctions please contact us at auctions@baldwin.co.uk or on +44 (0)20 7930 9808.



Baldwin's
have moved:
399 Strand
London
WC2R 0LX

Part of The Stanley Gibbons Group plc